



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06914331 5



East

* 1250







East

* C-36





A
CATALOGUE

OF

The Library

OF

THE HON. EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

O. C.



LONDON:

PRINTED BY J. & H. COX, 74 & 75, GREAT QUEEN STREET,
Printers to the Honourable East-India Company.

1845.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
61402A
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATION
R 1922 L

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

C O N T E N T S.

CLASS I.—HISTORY.

	PAGE
Antiquities and Inscriptions	1
Mythology	3
Numismatics	5
Chronology, Ancient and Modern History.....	7
BRITISH HISTORY	8
Records	9
HISTORY of Africa, Turkey, and Egypt	12
— of The Gipsies.....	13
— of Asia.....	13
— of Arabia.....	14
— of Persia and Armenia.....	15
— of Tartary and Afghanistan.....	16
— of India.....	17
— of The East-India Company.....	25
— of Dutch East-India Company.....	27
— of Tibet, Burmah, Siam, Cochin China, and Asiatic Islands.....	27
— of China and Japan.....	29
— of America.....	31
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, Foreign Topography, and Geography	31
Atlases and Maps.....	34
Voyages and Travels, Collections.....	35
— round the World.....	36
— and Travels in various Parts of the World.....	36
— in Europe and Turkey.....	38
Overland Journeys to India.....	39
Voyages and Travels in Africa.....	41
— in African Islands.....	43
— Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia, &c.....	43
— various Parts of Asia.....	45
— Arabia and Asiatic Turkey.....	46
— Persia.....	47
— Afghanistan, Bokhara, and Khiva.....	49
— Tartary.....	50
— India.....	50
— Tibet, Burmah, Siam, Cochin China.....	55
— Indian Archipelago.....	56

	PAGE
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS in China	59
——— Japan and Asiatic Russia	61
——— America and the North-West Passage	62
——— South Sea and Australia	63
Biography	64
Drawings and Books of Prints	68

CLASS II.—LAW, GOVERNMENT, STATISTICS, &c.

Statute and Common Law	73
Laws, Charters, Regulations, &c. of the East-India Company	73
Oriental Law	75
Government, Politics, Political Economy, Statistics, and Finance	77
Money, Trade, and Commerce	79

CLASS III.—SCIENCE.

Philosophy, Physics, and Meteorology	83
Astronomy and Mathematics	84
NATURAL HISTORY	86
Geology, Mineralogy, &c.	86
Botany	87
Zoology	89
Ornithology and Entomology	90
Ichthyology and Conchology	91
Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine	91
Military Discipline, Fortification, and Miscellanies	95
Naval Discipline, Architecture, and Navigation	96

CLASS IV.—MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

Philology	99
Bibliography and Printing	101
EAST-INDIA PAPERS AND DEBATES:—	
Parliamentary	104
Printed by Order of the Court	112
Printed by Governors-General, &c.	114
Miscellaneous	115
Transactions of Learned Societies	117
Periodicals and Newspapers	119
Tracts	123
Miscellaneous	173

CLASS V.—ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

	PAGE
Comparative and Miscellaneous	177
SANSKRIT :—	
Grammars	181
Lexicology	182
Texts	183
— with Translations	186
Translations from	189
Tracts on	191
Hindi	192
Panjábi	194
Bengali	194
Orissa	197
Mahratta	197
Guzerati	198
Tamil	199
Telugu	202
Canarese	204
Malayalam	204
Cingalese and Pali	204
ARABIC. Grammars	205
Dictionaries	207
Texts	208
— with Translations	211
Translations from	216
Tracts on	219
PERSIAN. Grammars	219
Dictionaries	221
Texts	222
— with Translations	226
Translations from	228
Tracts on	231
Kurdish	232
Turkish	232
HINDUSTANI. Grammars	234
Dictionaries	235
Texts	236
— with Translations	238
Translations from	239
Tracts on	239
Dukhinee	239
Pushtoo, or Afghan, and Sindhi	239
Zend and Pehlavi	240

	PAGE
CHINESE. Grammars	240
Dictionaries	241
Texts	242
— with Translations	242
Translations from	243
Tracts on	246
Japanese	248
Tibetan	249
Mongol	249
Manchu	250
Burman, Cochin Chinese, and Siamese	251
Malay	252
Javanese	253
Æthiopic, Syriac, and Hebrew	253
Armenian	254
Ægyptian, Coptic, and Hieroglyphic	255
Georgian	256
Phoenician	256
HOLY SCRIPTURES, European Versions	257
Oriental Versions	257
Educational Works in the various Oriental and English Languages ..	265
Supplement, Miscellaneous Oriental Literature	276

C A T A L O G U E.

CLASS I.—HISTORY.

ANTIQUITIES AND INSCRIPTIONS.

- AKERBLAD (J. D.), Lettre sur l'Inscription Egyptienne de Rosetta, et Inscriptionis Phœniciaë, Oxoniensis, nova Interpretatio. 8vo. *Paris, 1802*
- British Museum, Additions made to the Collection : 1831 to 1833. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1833-5*
- Burnouf (Eugène), Mémoire sur deux Inscriptions Cuneiformes trouvées près d'Hamadan. 4to. *Paris, 1836*
- Franklin (Wm.), Inquiry concerning the Site of Ancient Palibothra. 4to. *London, 1815*
- Greaves (John), Miscellaneous Works, on Ancient Weights, Measures, &c. by T. Birch. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1737*
- Grotefend (Geo. Fr.), Neue Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Babylonischen Keilschrift. 4to. *Hanover, 1840*
- Hager (Jos.), Dissertation on the newly-discovered Babylonian Inscriptions. 4to. *London, 1801*
- Hamilton (Sir Wm.), Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities. 4 vols. fol. *Naples, 1766*
- Hoeck (C. F. C.), Veteris Mediae et Persiae Monumenta, descripsit et explicuit. (2 copies) 4to. *Gotting. 1818*
- Inscription (An), from the Kawi, or Ancient Javanese Language, taken from a stone found in the district of Surabaya, in Java. Translated by Crawfurd. 8vo. N.D.
- Jones (Sir Wm.), The Works of. (2 copies) 6 vols. 4to. *London, 1799*
- Kircher (Athanasius), La Chine illustrée de plusieurs Monuments, tant Sacrées que Profanes, traduit par F. S. Dalquie. fol. *Amst. 1670*

- Landseer (John), Sabæan Researches. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1823
- Lassen (Chr.), Beiträge zur Deutung der Eugubinischen Tafeln.
8vo. Bonn, 1833
- Lassen (Chr.), die Altpersischen Keil—Inschriften von Persepolis
—Eine Entzifferung des Alphabets, und Erklärung des Inhalts.
8vo. Bonn, 1836
- Lassen (Chr.), Indische Alterthumskunde. Vol. i. Part I. 8vo.
Bonn, 1843
- Lichtenstein (A. A. H.), Tentamen Palaeographiæ Assyrio-
Persicæ. 4to. Helmst. 1803
- Massman (J. F.), Libellus Aurarius, sive Tabulæ Ceratæ et
Antiquissimæ et Unicæ Romanæ, in Fodina Auraria apud
Abrudbanyam, Oppidulum Transsylvanum, nuper repertæ.
4to. Lipsiæ, 1840
- Maurice (Thos.), Indian Antiquities. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1794-6
- Maurice (Thos.), Observations on the Ruins of Babylon. (2 copies)
4to. London, 1826
- Maurice (Thos.), Observations on the Remains of Ancient Egyptian
Grandeur and Superstition. (2 copies) 4to. London, 1818
- Montfaucon (D. Bern. de), L'Antiquité Expliquée et Représentée
en Figures, avec Supplement. 15 vols. fol. Paris, 1719—1724
- O'Brien (Hen.), The Round Towers of Ireland; or the Mysteries
of Freemasonry, of Sabæism, and Buddhism, Unveiled. 8vo.
London, 1834
- Reuvs (C. J. C.), Verhandeling over Drie Groote Steenen
Beelden uit Java. 4to. Amst. 1828
- Rich (Cl. Jas.), Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. 8vo.
London, 1815
- Rich (Cl. Jas.), Second Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon. (2 copies)
8vo. London, 1818
- Ritter (Carl), Die Stupa's (Topes) oder die Architectonischen
Denkmale an der Indo-Baktrischen Königsstrasse und Die
Colosse von Bamiyan. 8vo. Berlin, 1838
- Rödiger (E.), Versuch über die Himjaritischen Schriftmonumente.
8vo. Halle, 1841
- Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Lettre au Citoyen Chaptal au Sujet de
l'Inscription Egyptienne du Monument trouvé à Rosette. 8vo.
Paris, 1802
- Stuhr (P. F.) Untersuchungen über die Ursprunglichkeit und Alter-
thumlichkeit der Sternkunde. 8vo. Berlin, 1831
- Tychsen (Olai Ger.), de Cuneatis Inscriptionibus Persepolitans
Lucubratio. 4to. Rostochii, 1798

- Wathen (Geo. H.), Arts, Antiquities, and Chronology of Ancient Egypt, from Observations in 1839. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Wilkinson (Sir J. G.), Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Wilkinson (Sir J. G.), Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Religion, Agriculture, &c. (*Second Series*.) 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Wilson (H. H.), Ariana Antiqua, a Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Affghanistan: with a Memoir of the Buildings, called Topes, by C. Masson. 4to. *London*, 1841
- Zoega (Geo.), De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum. fol. *Romæ*, 1797

MYTHOLOGY.

- Björnstjerna (M.), die Theogonie Philosophie und Kosmogonie der Hindus. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1843
- Coleman (Chas.), The Mythology of the Hindus, with Notices of Various Mountain and Island Tribes. 4to. *London*, 1832
- Cory (Jo. P.), Ancient Fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other Writers, &c. with an Inquiry into the Philosophy and Trinity of the Ancients. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Craufurd (Q.), Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, &c. of Ancient and Modern India. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Dubois (J. A.), Exposé de quelques-uns des Principaux Articles de la Théogonie des Brahmes. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1825
- Faber (Geo. Stanley), The Origin of Pagan Idolatry ascertained from Historical Testimony and circumstantial Evidence. (2 copies) 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1816
- Frank (Othmar), Ueber einige Indisch-Mythologische Darstellungen. 4to. N. D.
- Hamilton (Fr.), Genealogical Tables of the Deities, Princes, Heroes, &c. of the Hindus. fol. *Edinb.* 1819
- Hamilton (Fr.), Genealogies of the Hindus, from their Sacred Writings. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1819
- Hammer (Jos. de), Mémoire sur le Culte de Mithra, son Origine, sa Nature, et ses Mystères. *Avec planches en folio*. 2 vols. fol. and 8vo. *Paris*, 1833

- Hyde (Thos.), *Syntagma Dissertationum, quos olim Auctor separatim edidit, continens, Ulugh Beighi Tabulae Stellarum—Peritsol Itinera Mundi, Heb. et Lat. cum Notis—Bobovii de Turcarum Liturgia, Perig. Meccana, Circumcisione, &c.—Castigatio in Angelum e St. Joseph.—De Ludis Orientalibus, sive Hist. Shahludii.—Historia Nerdiludii.—Specimen More Nevochim, Arab. et Lat.—Specimen Hist. Timuri, Arab. Pers. et Lat. &c.* 2 vols. 4to. *Oxon, 1767*
- Kennedy (Lieut. Col. Vans), *Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology.* 4to. *London, 1831*
- Maurice (Thos.), *Brahminical Fraud Detected: in the Attempts of the Sacerdotal Tribe of India to invest their Fabulous Deities and Heroes with the Honors and Attributes of the Christian Messiah, Examined, Exposed, and Defeated.* 8vo. *London, 1812*
- Moor (Edw.), *Hindu Pantheon. (2 copies)* 4to. *London, 1810*
- Muller (Niklas), *Glauben, Missen und Kunst der alten Hindus.* 8vo. *Mainz, 1822*
- Oupnek'hat (id est, Secretum Tegendum), seu *Theologia et Philosophia Indica, cura Anquetil Duperron.* 2 vols. 4to. *Argent. 1801*
- Palladius, *De Gentibus Indiæ, et Bragmanibus, Gr. et Lat. cura E. Bissæus.* fol. *London, 1665*
- Paulini a S. Bartholomæi, *Systema Brahmanicum Liturgicum Mythologicum Civile, ex Monumentis Indicis.* 4to. *Romae, 1791*
- Paulini a S. Bartholomæi, *Musei Borgiani Velitris Codices Manuscripti, etc.* 4to. *Romae, 1793*
- Paulini a S. Bartholomæi *Opuscula, viz. Centum Adagia Malabarica, cum Versione Latina, 1791—Examen Historico-Criticum Codicum Indicorum, 1792—De Veteribus Indis Dissertatio, in qua Cavillationes Auctoris Alphabeti Tibetani Castigantur, 1795—De Antiquitate et Affinitate Linguae Zendicæ, Samscrdamicæ et Germanicæ, 1798—Mumiographia Musei Obiciani Exarata, 1799—Monumenti Indici de Museo Naniano illustrati, 1799—Jornandis Vindicæ de Var. Hunnorum, 1800—De Latini Sermonis Origine et cum Orientalibus Linguis Connexione, in 1 vol. 4to.* *Romae, 1791—1802*
- Paulini a S. Bartholomæi, *India Orientalis Christiana, continens Foundationes Ecclesiarum, Seriem Episcoporum, Missiones, Schismata, Persecutiones, Reges, Viros Illustres.* 4to. *Romae, 1794*

- Polier (Mme. et Col. de), *Mythologie des Indous*. 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1809
- Priaulx (O. de Beauvoir), *Quæstiones Mosaicæ; or the Book of Genesis compared with the remains of the ancient religions*.
London, 1842
- Prichard (J. C.), *An Analysis of the Egyptian Mythology; with a Critical Examination of the remains of Egyptian Chronology*. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Rhode (J. G.), *Die Heilige Sage, und das gesammte Religions System der Alten Bakter, Meder, und Perser oder des Zendvolks*. 8vo. *Frankfort*, 1820
- Rhode (J. G.), *Ueber Religiöse Bildung, Mythologie und Philosophie der Hindus*. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1827
- Schmidt (Js. J.), *Ueber die Verwandtschaft der Gnostisch-theosophischen Lehren, mit den Religions Systemen des Orients, vorzüglich dem Buddhaisms*. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1828
- Seel (Hein.), *Mythrageheimnisse während der Vor- und Urchristlichen Zeit*. 8vo. *Aarau*, 1823
- Ssufismus sive Theosophia Persarum Pantheistica, e MSS. Persicis, Arabicis, Turcicis, cura F. A. D. Tholuck. 8vo.
Berolini, 1821
- Stuhr (P. F.), *Die Religions-Systeme der Heidnischen Volker des Orients*. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1836
- Upham (Edw.), *History and Doctrine of Budhism, popularly Illustrated, with Notices of the Kappooism, or Demon Worship, &c. of Ceylon*. fol. *London*, 1829
- Ward (Wm.), *View of the History, Literature, and Mythology of the Hindoos*. (2 copies) 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817-20

NUMISMATICS.

- Akerman (John Y.), *A Numismatic Manual; or, Guide to the Study of Greek, Roman, and English Coins*. 12mo.
London, 1832
- Akerman (John Y.), *A Numismatic Manual*. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Brosset (M.), *Monographie des Monnaies Armeniennes*. 4to.
St. Petersb. 1839
- Chaudoir (Le Baron S. de), *Recueil de Monnaies de la Chine, du Japon, de la Corée, D'Annam, et de Java*. fol.
St. Petersb. 1842

- Fraehn Erklärung Arabischer Munzen in Kazan. 4to. *Rostock*
 Fraehn (C. M.), das Muhammedanische Munzkabinet des Asiatischen Museums der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *St. Petersburg*, 1821
 Fraehn (Ch. M. von), Die Münzen der Chane vorn Ulus Dschutschis, oder von der Goldenen Horde, nebst denen Verschiedener Anderen Muhammedanischen Dynastien. (2 copies) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1832
 Fraehnii (C. M.), De Academiae Imperialis Scientiarum Petropolitanae Museo Numario Muslemico Prolusio I. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1818
 Fraehnii (C. M.), Numi Muhammedani, qui in Academiae Imperialis Scientiarum Petropolitanae Museo Asiatico asservantur. Vol. i. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1826
 Lindberg (Jac. Chr.), Lettre a Mr. P. O. Bröndsted sur quelques Médailles cufiques, et sur quelques Manuscrits cufiques. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1830
 Marsden (Wm.), Numismata Orientalia Illustrata.—The Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, described, and Historically Illustrated. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1823-5
 Mionnet (T. E.), Description de Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines. Suppl. vol. viii. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1837
 Moelleri (J. H.), de Numis Orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis Commentatio Altera. 4to. *Erfordia*, 1831
 Moelleri (J. H.), De Numis Orientalibus in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis et Catalogus Librorum, &c. (2 copies) 3 vols. in 1, 4to. *Gothæ*, 1825-6
 Monete Cufiche Dell' I. R. Museo di Milano. 4to. *Milan*, 1819
 Novae Symbolae ad Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. Edidit C. M. Fraehn. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1819
 Prinsep (H. T.), A Note on the Historical Results deducible from recent Discoveries in Affghanistan. 8vo. *London*, 1844
 Ruding (Rogers), Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies, from the earliest period to the 50th of George III. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1817
 Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les Médailles des Rois de la Dynastie des Sassanides. 4to. *Paris*, 1793
 Tyschen (O. G.), Introductio in Rem Numariam Muhammedanorum. (2 copies of vol. 1) 2 vols. 12mo. *Rostochii*, 1794-6
 Vaillant (J. F.), Arsacidarum Imperium, sive Regum Parthorum Historia, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1728

CHRONOLOGY, ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY, &c.

- Brady (John), *Clavis Calendaria; or, A Compendious Analysis of the Calendar; illustrated with Ecclesiastical, Historical, and Classical Anecdotes.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London, 1812*
- Bredow (G. G.), *Compendious View of Universal History and Literature*, by Major J. Bell. fol. ... *London, 1829*
- Bredow (G. G.), *Tables of Universal History, Literature, and Painters.* Translated by Major J. Bell. fol. *London, 1820*
- Chronology. *A Key to the Chronology of the Hindus.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Cambridge, 1820*
- Gaubil (Le Père), *Traité de la Chronologie Chinoise.* Publié par M. Silvestre de Sacy. 4to. *Paris, 1814*
- Richter (Carl F.), *Arsaciden-Und Sassaniden-Dynastie, nach den Berichten der Perser, Griechen, und Romer.* 8vo. *Leipsig, 1804*
- Warren (Col. John), *Kala Sankalita.* A Collection of Memoirs on the various Modes according to which the Nations of Southern Parts of India divide Time. 4to. ... *Madras, 1825*
- Wilson (H. H.), *A Manual of Universal History and Chronology.* 12mo. *London, 1835*

- Arriani, *Expeditionis Alexandri Libri Septem et Historia Indica.* Gr. et Lat. cura G. Raphelii. 8vo. ... *Amstæld. 1757*
- Arrian's *History of Alexander's Expedition*, translated with Notes by Rooke. 2 vols. in one. 8vo. ... *London, 1814*
- Bayeri (T. S.), *Historia Regni Graecorum Bactriani in qua simul Graecorum in India Coloniarum Vetus Memoria, accedit Waltheri Doctrina Temporum Indica cum Paralipomenis.* 4to. *Petropoli, 1738*
- Croix (M. Sainte), *Examen critique des Anciens Historiens d'Alexandre-le-Grand.* 4to. *Paris, 1810*
- Gibbon (Edw.), *History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, with Notes by H. H. Milman. 12 vols. 8vo. *London, 1838-9*
- Herodotus, translated from the Greek with Notes by Wm. Beloe. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1806*
- Herodotus: *Historical and Critical Comments on the History of Herodotus*, by P. F. Larcher and W. D. Cooley. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1844*

- Heeren (A. H. L.), Historical Researches into the Politics, Inter-
course, and Trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity.
6 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1833
- Lassen (Christ.) zur Geschichte der Grieschischen und Indosky-
thischen Könige in Baktrien, Kabul und Indien. 8vo.
Bonn, 1838
- Quintus Curtius, The History of Alexander the Great, translated
with Notes by P. Pratt. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1821
- Quintus Curtius, The History of the Life and Reign of Alexander
the Great, translated with Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809

Annual (The) Register, or a View of History, Politics, and Litera-
ture, from 1758 to 1842. 84 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1783, &c.

BRITISH HISTORY.

- Brenton (Edw. Pelham), The Naval History of Great Britain,
from the Year 1783 to 1822. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Churcher's College, Petersfield, Hants, The History of; with a
Sketch of the Life of Rich. Churcher, the Founder; and Ob-
servations on its Management. (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1823
- Gurwood (Lieut. Col.). *See* Wellington.
- James (Wm.), Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great
Britain and America. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London*, 1817
- James (Wm.), Naval History of Great Britain, from 1793 to 1820,
with Tables. (2 copies) 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822-4
- Martin (R. Montg.), History of the British Colonies. (2 copies)
5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834-5
- Nelson (Admiral Lord), The Despatches and Letters of; with
Notes by Sir W. H. Nicolas. vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Parliamentary History of England, from 1066 to 1803. 36 vols.
8vo. *London*, 1806-20
- Parliamentary Debates, from 1803 to September 1835, and from
February 1843 to April 1844, by T. C. Hansard and others.
104 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812, &c.
- Parliamentary Debates of the House of Commons during the un-
reported Parliament, from May 10, 1768, to May 3, 1770, by
Sir Hen. Cavendish. vol. i. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841

- Parliamentary: Journals of the House of Commons, from 1547 to 1732. 21 vols. fol. *London*, v. Y.
- Parliamentary: Reports from Committees of the House of Commons from 1715 to 1819. 18 vols. fol. *London*, v. Y.
- Parliamentary: Reports from the Select Committee on the Condition, Management, and Affairs of the British Museum; with the Minutes of Evidence, &c. 2 vols. fol.
London, 1835-6
- Roberts (P.), Sketch of the Early History of the Cymry, or Ancient Britons, from the Year 700 before Christ to A.D. 500. 8vo. *London*, 1803
- Wellington (Duke of), Despatches from 1799 to 1818; with Supplements and Appendix, by Lieut. Col. Gurwood. 14 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834-9
- Wilson (Robt. Thos.), History of the British Expedition to Egypt; with a Sketch of that Country and its Means of Defence, 4to. *London*, 1802

RECORDS.

- General Report on the Public Records, with Appendix and Index, fol. *London*, 1837
- Reports from the Commissioners of the Public Records; with Appendix, 1800—1819; and an Account of their Proceedings. 2 vols. fol. *London*, —
- Reports respecting the Public Records of Ireland; with Supplements and Appendices, 1810—1825. 3 vols. fol.
London, 1819-29
- Record Commission, Scotland. Correspondence of Messrs. Cooper and Thomson, with Memorial of Robt. Pitcairn, and Reports of the Deputy Clerk, 1822-31. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Ellis (Sir Henry), General Introduction to Domesday-Book; with Indices, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833

- Abbreviatio Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis Retornatarum, quae in Publicis Archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1811-16
- Abbreviatio Rotulorum Originalium in curia Scaccarii temp. Regum Hen. III. Edw. I. II. et III. 2 vols. fol.
London, 1805-10
- Acts of the Parliament of Scotland. *See* Law.

- Ancient Calendars and Inventories of the Treasury of his Majesty's Exchequer; with other Documents illustrating the History of that Repository, collected and edited by Sir F. Palgrave. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; with a Glossary. fol. *London, 1840*
- Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales; with Indexes and Glossary. fol. *London, 1841*
- Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem sive Escaetarum, temp. Regum Hen. III. ad Ric. III. 4 vols. fol. *London, 1806*
- Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; with Examples of earlier Proceedings from the Reign of Richard II. from the Originals in the Tower, with Indexes. 3 vols. fol. *London, 1827*
- Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi, cum Indicibus. fol. *London, 1802*
- Calendarium Rotulorum, Chartarum, et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum. fol. *London, 1803*
- Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and preserved in the Exchequer, edited by Sir F. Palgrave. vol. i. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Domesday-Book, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii Asservatus, cum additamentis et Indicibus. 4 vols. fol. *London, 1783—1816*
- Domesday-Book. (The Text only.) 2 vols. fol. *London, 1783*
- Ducatus Lancastriæ, Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem, and a Calendar to Pleadings, &c. from the Reign of Edward I. to the XIVth of Queen Elizabeth. 3 vols. fol. *London, 1823-34*
- Excerpta è Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis, Henrico tertio Rege, A.D. 1216—1272, cura C. Roberts. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Fines sive Pedes Finium; sive Finales Concordiæ in curia Domini Regis. A.D. 1195—1214, edente Jos. Hunter. vol. i. 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Inquisitionum in Officio Rotulorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ asservatarum Repertorium. (2 copies) 2 vols. fol. *London, 1826*
- Nonarum Inquisitiones in curia Scaccarii temp. Regis Edwardi III. circa A.D. 1341. folio. *London, 1807*
- Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, together with the Records and Muniments relating to Parliaments; collected and edited by Sir Fr. Palgrave. 2 vols. in 4. folio. *London, 1827-34*

- Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum
Abbreviatio, temp. Regum Ric. I. ad Edw. II. folio.
London, 1811
- Placita de Quo Warranto temp. Regum Edw. I. II. & III. in
curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservata. fol. *London, 1818*
- Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England from
the 10th of Richard 2, 1386, to the 33rd Henry 8th, 1542,
edited by Sir Harris Nicholas. 7 vols. 8vo. *London, 1834-7*
- Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis publicis
asservatum, A.D. 1206—1424. fol. ... *London, 1814*
- Registrum vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Cærnarvon;"
è Codice MSto. Harleiano 696 descriptum. fol. *London, 1838*
- Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati ab anno 1199 ad
1216, accurate T. D. Hardy. vol. i. fol. *London, 1837*
- Rotuli Curie Regis.—Rolls and Records of the Court held before
the King's Justiciars or Justices from the VIth of Richard I.
to the Accession of King John, edited by Sir Fr. Palgrave.
2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Rotuli Hundredorum, temp. Regum Hen. III. et Edw. I. in Turri
Londinensi et in curia receptæ Scaccarij Westm. asservati.
2 vols. fol. *London, 1812-18*
- Rotuli Literarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati ab
Anno 1204 ad 1224, accurate T. D. Hardy. vol. i. fol.
London, 1833
- Rotuli Literarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati ab Anno
1201 ad 1216, cura T. D. Hardy. vol. i. fol. *London, 1835*
- Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi Johanne et Henrico V.
Angliæ Regibus de Annis 1200—1205, necnon de 1417, ac-
curante T. D. Hardy. vol. i. 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, tempore
Regis Johannis, accurate T. D. Hardy 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Rotuli Selecti ad Res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes; ex Ar-
chivis in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi deprompti,
cura Jos. Hunteri. 8vo. *London, 1834*
- Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari West-
monasteriensi asservati temp. Edw. I. ad Hen. VIII. 2 vols.
fol. *London, 1814-19*
- Rotulorum Patentium et Clausorum Cancellariæ Hiberniæ Ca-
lendarium temporibus Regum Hen. II.—Hen. VII. vol. i.
(2 copies) fol. *London, 1828*
- Rymer (Thoma), Fœdera, Conventiones, Litterae, et Acta Publica
inter Reges Angliæ et alios Imperatores, cum Supplemento
Sandersoni. 20 vols. fol. *London, 1707-35*

Rymer (Thoma) et R. Sandersoni *Fœdera ab 1066 ad 1377*, cura
A. Clarke et F. Holbrooke. 6 vols. fol. (*all published.*)

London, 1816

Statutes of the Realm. *See Law.*

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, auctoritate P. Nicholai IV.
circa A.D. 1291. fol. *London, 1802*

Testa de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum in curia Scaccarii, temp.
Regum Hen. III. & Edw. I. fol. *London, 1807*

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII. Auctoritate Regia Institu-
tus. A D. 1535, cum Appendice et Indicibus. 6 vols. fol.
London, 1810-34

Vacani (Camillo), Storia delle Campagne e degli Assedj degl'
Italiani in Ispagna, dal. 1808 al 1813, con un Atlante. 4 vols.

fol. *Milano, 1823*

HISTORY OF AFRICA.

Ibn Kaldoun Histoire de l'Afrique et de la Sicile, Arabe et Fran-
çaise, avec des Notes, par Noel des Vergers. 8vo.

Paris, 1841

Heliodore, L'Histoire Ethiopique, traduite du Grec en François,
par I. Aniot. 12mo. *Paris, 1626*

Cooley (Wm. Desb.), The Negro Land of the Arabs Examined
and Explained; or, an Inquiry into the Early History and
Geography of Central Africa. 8vo. *London, 1841*

Brooke (T. H.), History of the Island of St. Helena, from its Dis-
covery to 1823. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1824*

Copeland (Saml.), History of the Island of Madagascar, and the
Religion, Manners, and Customs of its Inhabitants, and its
Natural Productions; with a History of the Attempts to In-
troduce Christianity into it. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1822*

Flacourt (Sieur de), Histoire de la Grande Isle Madagascar. 4to.
Paris, 1658

Grant (Visc. de Vaux), The History of Mauritius and Neighbour-
ing Islands, from their first Discovery. (2 copies) 4to.

London, 1801

HISTORY OF TURKEY AND EGYPT.

Haji Khalifeh, History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, ()
translated by Jas. Mitchell. 4to. *London, 1831*

- Hammer (Purgstall), *Geschichte der Osmanischen Dichtkunst*.
4 vols. 8vo. *Perth*, 1836
- History of the War in Bosnia in 1737, 8, and 9, translated from
the Turkish by C. Fraser. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Naima's Annals of the Turkish Empire, from 1591—1659, trans-
lated by Chas. Fraser. 4to. *London*, 1832
- Reid (John), *Turkey and the Turks; being the present state of the*
Ottoman Empire. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Shajrat ul Atrak; or, Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tartars,
translated by Col. Miles. 8vo. *London*, 1838

-
- Jemaleddini (Maured Allatafet), *Filii Togari-Bardii, seu Rerum*
Ægyptiacarum Annales, ab anno Christi 971 ad 1453. Arab.
et Lat. cura J. D. Carlyle. 4to. *Cantab.* 1792
- Madden (R. R.), *Egypt and Mohammed Ali*. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Makrizi (Taki-Eddini), *Historia Coptorum Christianorum in*
Ægypto Arabice. Arab. et Lat. ab H. J. Wetzer. 8vo.
Salisb. 1828
- Makrizi (Taki-Eddin-Ahmed), *Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de*
l'Égypte, traduit avec Notes, par M. Quatremère. 3 vols. 4to.
Paris, 1837-42
- Mengin (Felix), *Histoire de l'Égypte sous le Gouvernement de Mo-*
hammed Aly, depuis 1823 à 1838; avec une Introduction
sur l'Arabie, par M. Jomard. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Russell (Mich.), *View of Ancient and Modern Egypt*. 12mo.
Edinb. 1832
- Russell (Mich.), *Nubia and Abyssinia: their History, Antiquities,*
Arts, Religion, &c. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1833

HISTORY OF THE GIPSIES.

- Grellmann (H. M. G.), *Dissertation on Gipsies: displaying their*
Manner of Life, Economy, Customs, and Origin, translated
by M. Raper. 4to. *London*, 1787
- Pott (A. F.), *die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien*. vol. i. 8vo.
Halle, 1844

HISTORY OF ASIA.

- D'Herbelot, *Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel,*
contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les Peuples de l'Orient,
4 vols. 4to. *à la Haye*, 1777

- Ancient Accounts of India and China in the 9th Century, by two Mohammedan Travellers, translated from the Arabic, by E. Renaudot. 8vo. *London*, 1733
- Bohlen (P. von), Das alte Indien, mit besonderer Rucksicht auf Aegypten. 2 vols. 8vo. *Konigsb.* 1830
- Gramaye (Jo. Bap.), Asia, sive Historia Universalis Asiaticarum Gentium et rerum domi forisque gestarum. 4to. *Antv.* 1604
- Historia del Oriente, traduzido par A. Centeno. 4to. *Cordoua*, 1595
- Sykes (W. H.), Notes on the Religious, Moral, and Political State of Ancient India. 8vo. *London*, 1841

 HISTORY OF ARABIA.

- Abulfedæ Annales Muslemici. Arab. et Lat. curis Reiskii, Schumii, et Adleri. 5 vols. 4to. *Hafniae*, 1789
- Abulfedæ Annales Moslemici Latinos ex Arabicis fecit Jo. J. Reiske. 4to. *Leips.* 1754
- Crichton (Andrew), History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1834
- Elmacini Historia Saracenicæ. Lat. ex interp. Tho. Erpenii. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1625
- Ibn Khalduni, Narratio de Expeditionibus Francorum in Terras Islamismo subjectas. Arab. et Lat. cura C. J. Tornberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1840
- Marigny (l'Abbé de), Histoire des Arabes sous le Gouvernement des Califes. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1750
- Mills (Chas.), History of Mohammedanism, comprising the Life and Character of the Prophet; and Accounts of the Empires founded by the Mohammedan Arms. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Perrier (Ferd.), La Syrie sous le Gouvernement de Méhémet Ali, jusqu'en 1840, avec Introduction par C. H. Castille. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- Pocockii (Edw.), Specimen Historiæ Arabum, accessit Historia Veterum Arabum ex Abul Feda. Cura Silvester de Sacy. Arab. et Lat. Edidit Jos. White. 4to. *Oxon.* 1806
- Price (Major David), History of Arabia antecedent to the Birth of Mohammed. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1824
- Price (David), Memoirs of the principal Events of Mohammedan History from the Death of the Arabian Legislator to the Establishment of the Moghul Empire in Hindustan. (2 copies) 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1811-21

Russell (Mich.), Palestine, or the Holy Land; from the earliest Period. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1837

HISTORY OF PERSIA AND ARMENIA.

Brydges (Sir Harford Jones), Account of the Transactions of his Majesty's Mission to the Court of Persia, 1807-11, with a History of the Wahauby. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1834

Fraser (Jas. B.), An Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1835

Hammer (Purgstall), Geschichte der Il Chane das ist der Mongolen in Persian. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dramstd.* 1842-3

Jehan Ara, Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, translated by W. Ouseley. 12mo. *London*, 1799

Jourdain (Am.), La Perse, ou Tableau de l'Histoire, du Gouvernement, de la Religion, de la Litterature, &c. de cet Empire. 5 vols. 18mo. *Paris*, 1814

Juan de Persia (Don), Relaciones de Persia. 4to. *Valladolid*, 1604

Kajars (The Dynasty of the), translated from the Persian by Sir H. J. Brydges. 8vo. *London*, 1833

Malcolm (Sir John), History of Persia from the most early period to the present time. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1815

Mirkhond, History of the Early Kings of Persia from Kaiomars to the Conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great, translated with Notes by D. Shea. 8vo. *London*, 1832

Perse et Georgie, Essai sur les Troubles de. 12mo. *Paris*, 1754

Persia. An Historical Account of the Revolutions in 1722, 3, 4, and 5. 8vo. *London*, 1727

Raschid Eddin, Histoire des Mongols de la Perse. Pers. et Français, traduit par M. Quatremère. vol. i. folio. *Paris*, 1836

Stevens (Capt. John), The History of Persia, containing the Lives of its Kings, Description of Dominions, and Manners and Customs of the People. 8vo. *London*, 1715

Chamich (Mich.), History of Armenia from B.C. 2247 to A.D. 1780, translated from the Armenian by Jo. Avdall. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827

Elisæus, History of Vartan and the Battle of the Armenians, translated by C. F. Newman. 4to. *London*, 1830

Jean VI. (le Patriarche), dit Jean Catholicus, Histoire d'Arménie, traduite de l'Arménien par M. J. St. Martin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841

St. Martin (M. J.), Mémoires Historiques et Géographiques sur l'Arménie, Arménien et Française. 2 vols. 8vo.

Paris, 1818-19

HISTORY OF TARTARY.

Abulgasi (D'), Histoire Généalogique des Tatars. 12mo.

Leyde, 1726

Croix (P. de la), Histoire du Grand Genghizcan, premier Empereur des Anciens Mogols et Tartares. (2 copies) 12mo.

Paris, 1710

Croix (P. de la), Histoire de Timur-Bec, connu sous le Nom du Grand Tamerlan. 4 vols. 12mo. (2 copies)

Delft, 1723

Deguignes (Jos.), Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et autres Tartares Occidentaux. 5 vols. 4to.

Paris, 1756

Hammer (Purgstall), Geschichte der Goldenen Horde in Kiptschak, das ist: der Mongolen in Russland. 8vo.

Pesth, 1840

Manouchi (M.), The History of Tamerlan the Great and his Successors; concluding with the Emperor Aurangzeb. 12mo.

London, 1722

Ranking (John), Historical Researches on the Wars and Sports of the Mongols and Romans. (2 copies) 4to.

London, 1826

HISTORY OF AFFGHANISTAN.

Atkinson (Jas.), The Expedition into Affghanistan during the Campaign of 1839 and 1840, up to the surrender of Dost Mahomed Khan. 8vo. *London, 1842*

Barr (Lieut. Wm.), Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawur, and from thence to Cabul. 8vo. *London, 1844*

Dennie (Col. Wm. H.), Personal Narrative of the Campaigns in Affghanistan, Sinde, Beloochistan, &c. By W. E. Steele. 8vo.

Dublin, 1843

Eyre (Lieut. V.), Military Operations at Cabul; with a Journal of his Imprisonment in Affghanistan. 8vo.

London, 1843

Eyre (Lieut. V.), Prison Sketches, comprising Portraits of the Cabul Prisoners. 8vo. *London, 1843*

Greenwood (Lieut.), Narrative of the late Victorious Campaign in Affghanistan under Gen. Pollock. 8vo.

London, 1844

Hamilton (Chas.), Historical Account of the Rohilla Afgans. 8vo.

London, 1787

- Harlan (J.), *Memoir of India and Affghanistan: comprising Remarks on the Massacre of the British Army in Cabul, British Policy in India, &c.* 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1842
- Havelock (Capt. Hen.), *Narrative of the War in Affghanistan in 1838-9.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Hough (Major W.), *A Narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus in the Expedition to Affghanistan in 1838-9, and History of the Dooranee Empire to the present time.* (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Lushington (Hen.), *A Great Country's little Wars; or England, Affghanistan, and Sinder.* 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Kennedy (Rich. H.), *Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus in Sind and Cabool in 1838-9.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Napier (Major Gen. W. F. P.), *The Conquest of Scinde, with some Introductory Passages in the Life of Major Gen. Sir C. J. Napier. Part I.* 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Nash (Chas.), *History of the War in Affghanistan, from its Commencement to its Close.* 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Neamet Ullah, *The History of the Afghans, translated from the Persian by B. Dorn.* Two Parts. 4to. *London*, 1829-36
- Outram (Major Jas.), *Rough Notes, or the Campaign in Sinder and Affghanistan in 1838-9.* 12mo. *London*, 1840
- Sale (Lady), *A Journal of the Disasters in Affghanistan, 1841-2.* 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Stocqueler (J. H.), *Memorials of Affghanistan.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843

 HISTORY OF INDIA.

- Ainslie (Whitelaw), *Historical Sketch of Christianity in India, and other Eastern Countries.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1835
- Ali Mohammed Khan: *The Political and Statistical History of Guzerat, translated, with Annotations and a Historical Introduction, by Jas. Bird.* 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Anglo-Eastern Empire in 1832 (The Condition of); and an Analysis of its Home and Foreign Governments, 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Beatson (Major-Gen. Alex.), *View of the War with Tippoo Sul-taun.* (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1800
- Bengal: *Original Papers relative to Disturbances in, from 1759 to 1764.* 2 vols in 1, 8vo. *London*, 1765

- Bengal: *Memoirs of the Revolution in 1757, by which Meer Jaffer was raised to the Government.* 8vo. *London, 1760*
- Bengal: *A Narrative of what happened in Bengal in 1760; with Supplement.* (2 copies) 8vo. *London, n. d.*
- Benfey (Theodor), *Indien* (aus Ersch und Gruber's *Allgemeiner Encyclopädie*). 4to. *n. d.*
- Bentinck (Lord Wm. C.): *Memorial containing an Account of the Mutiny at Vellore, with the Causes and Consequences of that event.* Feb. 1809. 4to. *London, 1810*
- Bjornstjerna (M.), *Det Brittiska Riket, i Ostindien.* 8vo. *Stockholm, 1839*
- Bjornstjerna (Count): *The British Empire in the East.* 8vo. *London, 1840*
- Blacker (Lieut.-Col. Val.): *Memoir of the Operations of the British Army in India, during the Mahratta War in 1817-19, with Maps and Plans.* (3 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1821*
- Bombay and Bengal: *Narrative of Events relative to the Mahratta Empire.* 8vo. *London, 1779*
- Bombay: *Historical Account of the Settlement and Possession of Bombay by the East-India Company.* 8vo. *London, 1781*
- Briggs (John), *History of the Mohammedan Power in India.* See *Ferishta and Gholam Hussein Khan.*
- British India, *An Historical and Descriptive Account of,* by Murray and others. 3 vols. 12mo. *Edinb. 1840*
- Burnes (Jas.), *Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sinde: A Sketch of the History of Cutch, &c.* (2 copies) 8vo. *Edinb. 1831*
- Cambridge (Rich. O.), *Account of the War in India between the English and French, from 1750 to 1760.* 4to. *London, 1761*
- Clune (Capt.), *Historical Sketch of the Princes of India, Stipendiary, Protected, Tributary, and Feudatory; with a Sketch of the Origin and Progress of British Power in India.* 8vo. *Edinb. 1833*
- Creighton (J. N.), *Narrative of the Siege of Bhurtpore in 1825.* (2 copies) 4to. *London, 1830*
- Davis (J. F.), *Vizier Ali Khan; or the Massacre of Benares, a Chapter in British History.* 12mo. *London, 1844*
- Dirom (Major), *Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated in the War with Tippoo Suldaun.* 4to. *London, 1793*
- Dow (A.), *Hindostan.* See *Ferishta.*
- Duff (Jas. Grant), *History of the Mahrattas.* (2 copies) 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1826*

- Elphinstone (Hon. Mountstuart), Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India. (2 copies) 4to. London, 1815
- Elphinstone (Hon. M.), Account of Caubul and its Dependencies, comprising a view of the Affghan Nation, and a History of the Dooraunee Monarchy. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839
- Elphinstone (Hon. M.), History of India, Hindoo and Mahomedan Periods. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841
- Elphinstone (Hon. M.), Report on the Territories conquered from the Paishwa. 8vo. Bombay, 1838
- Faria y Sousa (Manuel de), Portuguese Asia; or, The History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portuguese, translated by Capt. J. Stevens. 3 vols. 8vo. ... London, 1695
- Ferishta.—The History of Hindostan, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Akbar, translated by A. Dow. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1768
- Ferishta.—The History of Dekkan, from the first Mohammedan Conquests, and the History of Bengal to 1780, translated from the Persian by Dr. J. Scott. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. Shrewsb. 1794
- Ferishta.—The History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Powers in India, till A.D. 1612, translated from the Persian, by Jo. Briggs. (2 copies) 4 vols. 8vo. ... London, 1829
- Francklin (W.), History of the Reign of Shah Aulum, Emperor of Hindostaun. (2 copies) 4to. London, 1798
- Fraser (Jas.), History of Nadir Shah, and a short History of the Mogul Emperors. 8vo. London, 1742
- Fullarton (Wm.), View of the English Interests in India; with Military Operations in the Southern Parts of the Peninsula in 1782, 3, and 4. (2 copies) 8vo. ... London, 1788
- Gholam Hossein Khan, Seir Mutakharin.—The History of India, from 1118 to 1195 of the Hidjra, or A.D. 1706 to 1782, translated from the Persian. 3 vols. 4to. ... Calcutta, 1789
- Gholam-Hussein-Khan, Siyar-ul-Mutakherin.—A History of the Mohamedan Power in India, revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, by Jo. Briggs. vol. i. 8vo. (2 copies) London, 1832
- Gladwin (Francis), History of Hindostan during the Reigns of Jehángir, Shahjehán, and Aurungzebe. vol. i. 4to. Calcutta, 1788
- Gleig (G. R.), The History of British India. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1830

- Goorkha (The) War in India in 1814-16, Military Sketches of.
Woodbridge, 1822
- Guyon (Abbé de), History of the East Indies, Ancient and Modern.
2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1757*
- Hall (R.), The History of the Cruelties and Massacres committed
by the Dutch in the East Indies. 8vo. *London, 1712*
- Hamilton (Capt. Alex.), Account of the East Indies, and all the
Countries between the Cape of Good Hope and the Island of
Japan, from 1688. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1723*
- Hamilton (Fr. Buchanan), Account of the Kingdom of Nepal and
the House of Gorkha. 4to. *Edinb. 1819*
- Harkness (Capt. Hen.), Description of a singular Aboriginal Race
inhabiting the summit of the Neilgherry Hills, or Blue Moun-
tains of Coimbatoor. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London, 1832*
- Hastings (Warren), Memoirs relative to the State of India. 8vo.
London, 1786
- Hastings (Warren), Narrative of the Insurrection in the Zemeen-
dary of Benares in 1781 ; with Transactions of the Gov. Gen.
and Authentic Papers, &c. 4to. ... *Calcutta, 1782*
- History of the War in India, from 1749 to the taking of Pondi-
cherry in 1761. 8vo. *London, 1761*
- Hollingberry (Wm.), History of Nizam Allee Khaun, Soobah of
the Dekhan. (2 copies) 4to. ... *Calcutta, 1805*
- Holwell (J. Z.), Historical Events relative to the Provinces of
Bengal and the Empire of Indostan. (2 copies) Three Parts
in 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1766*
- Holwell (J. Z.), India Tracts. 8vo. ... *London, 1774*
- Hough (Jas.), History of Christianity in India, from the commence-
ment of the Christian Era. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan,
translated by Col. W. Miles. 8vo. ... *London, 1844*
- India, Historical View of Plans for the Government of British India.
4to. *London, 1793*
- India, Transactions in, from 1756 to 1783 ; containing a History
of the British Interests in Indostan. 8vo. *London, 1786*
- Journal of the March of the Bombay Army from Culpee to Surat
in 1778, with their proceedings in the March towards Poonah.
4to. *London, 1778*
- Khojeh Abdulkurreem, The Memoirs of ; including the History of
Hindustan from 1739 to 1749, translated from the Persian by
Fr. Gladwin. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1788*
- Khyrööddeen Mööhumud (Fuqueer), History of Jounpoor,
translated from the Persian *Calcutta, 1814*

- Kouli-Khan, or Nadir Shah, History of. (*2 copies*) 12mo.
London, 1817
- La Croze (M. V.), Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. 2 vols.
12mo. *à la Haye*, 1758
- Lake (Edw.), Journals of the Sieges of the Madras Army, in the
Years 1817, 18, and 19; 8vo. with a vol. of Plates in 4to.
(*2 copies*) *London*, 1825
- Lally (Count), Memoirs of, his Conduct in the East Indies; with
Accounts of his Condemnation, Execution, &c. 8vo.
London, 1766
- Lopes de Castaneda (Hern.), History of the Discovery of the
East Indies, enterprised by the Portingals in the time of
King John II. of Portugal; translated by N. Lichefield.
BLACK LETTER. 4to. *London*, 1582
- Lord (Hen.), A Discoverie of the Sect of the Banians and Persees,
containing their History, Law, Liturgie, Casts, Customs, and
Ceremonies. 4to. *London*, 1630
- Lushington (Chas.), History, Design, and present State of the Re-
ligious and Charitable Institutions founded by the British in
Calcutta and its Vicinity. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824
- Mackintosh (Capt. Alex.), Account of the Origin and present
Condition of the Tribe of Ramoossies; including the Life of
the Chief Oomiah Naik. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1833
- MacFarlane: Our Indian Empire. 2 Parts. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Mackenzie (Lieut. Rod.), Sketch of the War with Tippoo in
1789—1792. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1793
- Madras: Letter to a Proprietor of the East-India Company on the
Loss of Madras. 8vo. *London*, 1750
- Madras; Account of the Origin, Progress, and Consequences of
the late Discontents of the Army on the Madras Establish-
ment. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Madras: Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Dissentions
at that Presidency. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Maffei (Jo. P.), Historia Indica. fol. *Viennæ*, 1751
- Mahratta Chiefs (A Genealogy of the), and of the late Poona
State, connected with the British Government. fol. n.d.
- Mahratta War: The Origin and Authentic Narrative of, and of
the Rohilla War in 1773-4, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1781
- Malcolm (Sir John), Memoir of Central India, including Malwa.
2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Malcolm, Sketch of the Political History of India, from 1784 to
the present time, 8vo. *London*, 1811

- Malcolm, Political History of India from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826
- Malcolm, Report on the Province of Mulwa and adjoining Districts. 4to. Calcutta, 1822
- Malcolm, Sketch of the Sikhs. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1812
- Marles (M. de), Histoire Générale de l'Inde, Ancienne et Moderne. vol. i. 8vo. Paris, 1828
- Martinez (D. Jos.), Compendio de las Historias de los Descubrimientos, Conquestas, y Guerras de la India Oriental, y suas Islas. 4to. Madrid, 1681
- Maurice (Thos.), Ancient History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1795-8
- Maurice (Thos.), Modern History of Hindoostan. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1802
- Memoirs of the late War in Asia, by an Officer of Col. Baillie's Detachment. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1788
- Mills (Jas.), History of British India. (2 copies) 3 vols. 4to. London, 1817
- Mills (Jas.), History of British India, with Notes, &c., by H. H. Wilson. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1840
- Moor (Edw.), Narrative of the Operations of Capt. Little's Detachment and of the Mahratta Army against Tippoo Sultan. 4to. London, 1794
- Munro (Innes), Narrative of Military Operations on the Coromandel Coast, from 1780 to 1784. 4to. London, 1789
- Mysore.—Narrative Sketches of the Conquest of the Mysore in 1799. 8vo. London, 1800
- Nadir Shah, or T. Kouli Khan, History of. 12mo. London, 1746
- Niecampii (Jo. L.), Historia Missionis Evangelicæ in India Orientali, cura J. H. Grischovii et G. A. Franckii. 4to. *Halae*, 1747
- Niecamp (J. L.), Histoire de la Mission Danoise dans les Indes Orientales depuis 1705 jusqu'à 1736. 3 vols. 8vo. Geneva, 1745
- Noè (Le Compte de), Mémoires relatifs à l'Expédition Anglaise, Partie du Bengale 1800, pour aller combattre en Egypte l'Armée d'Orient. (2 copies) 8vo. ... Paris, 1826
- Orme (Robt.), History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan from 1745. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1775
- Orme (Rob.), History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Hindostan, Book VI. on the War in Bengal. *The Proof Sheets with MS. Notes, and a Note to Lord Clive in the Autograph of the Author.* 4to. N.D.

- Orme (Rob.), Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Mahrattas, and of the English concerns in Hindostan, from 1659. *Interleaved with MS. Notes.* 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1782
- Orme (Rob.), Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire of the Mahrattas, and of the English concerns in Hindostan from the Year 1659. *Interleaved in* 2 vols. 4to. London, 1782
- Orme (Rob.), Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire. (2 copies) 4to. London, 1805
- Parker, Evidence of our Transactions in the East Indies, with an Enquiry into the Conduct of Great Britain to other Countries from the Peace of Paris in 1763. 4to. ... London, 1782
- Penhoén (Barchou de), Histoire de la Conquête et de la Fondation de l'Empire Anglais dans l'Inde. 6 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1840-41
- Playfair (Wm.), Strictures on the Asiatic Establishments of Great Britain. 4to. London, 1799
- Pogson (W. R.), History of the Boondelas. (2 copies) 4to.
Calcutta, 1828
- Prinsep (Hen. T.), Narrative of Political and Military Transactions of British India under the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings, 1813 to 1818. 4to. London, 1820
- Prinsep (Hen. T.), History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the Administration of the Marquis of Hastings, 1818-23. 2 vols. 8vo. ... London, 1825
- Prinsep (Hen. T.), Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab, and Political Life of Maha-Raja-Runjeet Singh. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1834
- Rennefort (Souchu de), Histoire des Indes Orientales. (2 copies) 4to. Paris, 1688
- Robertson (Wm.), Historical Disquisition on Ancient India. 4to.
London, 1791
- Roebuck (Thos.), Annals of the College of Fort William. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1819
- San Roman y Rivadeneyra (Antonio de), Historia General de l'India Oriental. fol. Valladolid, 1603
- Scott's (J.), History of Dekkan. *See Ferishta.*
- Scrafton (Luke), Reflections on the Government of Hindostan; with Sketch of the History of Bengal from 1738 to 1756, and an Account of the English Affairs to 1758. 8vo.
London, 1763
- Seir Mutakharin. *See Gholam Hossein Khan.*

- Shore (Hon. Fr. Jo.), Notes on Indian Affairs. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1837
- Sinde.—Narrative relative to the State of Sind, translated from the Persian. 8vo. N. D.
- Spry (Hen. H.), Modern India; with Illustrations of the Capabilities and Resources of Hindustan. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Stewart (Chas. Jas.), History of Bengal. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1813
- Strachey (Hen.), Narrative of the Mutiny of the Officers of the Army in Bengal in 1766. 8vo. ... *London, 1773*
- Sullivan (Ric. Jos.), Analysis of the Political History of India, 8vo. *London, 1784*
- Tassy (Garcin de), Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hindoustani. vol. i. 8vo. *Paris, 1839*
- Taylor (W. Cooke), Popular History of British India, China, and Insular Possessions of England in the Eastern Seas. 8vo.
London, 1842
- Thorn (Capt. Wm.), Memoir of Lord Lake's Campaign in India from 1803 to 1806. (2 copies) 4to. ... *London, 1818*
- Thornton (Edw.), Chapters of the Modern History of British India. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- Thornton (Edw.), The History of the British Empire in India. 6 vols. 8vo. *London, 1840-43*
- Thugs: Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs, and Notices of the Proceedings of the Government of India for the Suppression of the Crime of Thuggee. 8vo.
London, 1837
- Tod (Lieut. Col. Jas.), Annals and Antiquities of Rajast'han, or the Central and Western Rajapoot States of India. 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1829-32
- Vansittart (Hen.), Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal from 1760 to 1764. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1766*
- Wallace (R. Geo.), Memoirs of India: comprising a Brief Geographical Account of the East Indies, and History of Hindostan, from the most early Ages to 1823. (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1824
- Ward (Wm.), A View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, including a Description of their Manners and Customs. 4to. *Serampore, 1815*
- Ward (W.), View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, with a Description of their Manners and Customs, 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1817-20*

- Waring (Edw. Scott), History of the Mahrattas. (*2 copies*) 4to. London, 1810
- Wellesley (Marquis), Dispatches, Minutes, and Correspondence during his Administration in India, edited by Montg. Martin. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1836
- Wellesley (Marquis), Notes relative to the Mahratta War, with Appendix and Plans. 4to. London, 1804
- Wellesley (Marquis), Appendix to Notes on the Mahratta War, parts ii. and iii. fol. Calcutta, 1804
- Wellesley (Marquis), Vindication of the Justice and Policy of the late Wars in Hindostan and the Deckan. 4to. London, 1806
- Wilks (Lieut. Col. M.), Historical Sketches of the South of India. (*2 copies*) 3 vols. 4to. London, 1810

 HISTORY OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

- Auber (Peter), Rise and Progress of the British Power in India. (*2 copies*) 8vo. London, 1837
- Auber (Peter), Analysis of the Constitution of the East-India Company, with the Supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826-28
- Barlow (Sir G.), Papers relating to the Administration of. 3 vols. 8vo. London, —
- Bruce (John), Annals of the East-India Company, from the Establishment in 1600 to the Union of the London and English Companies in 1707-8. (*2 copies*) 3 vols. 4to. London, 1810
- Bruce (John), Report on the Negotiations for the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. 4to. London, 1811
- Debates at Courts of Proprietors at the East-India House, in 1813-1814. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1813-14
- Debates at Courts of Proprietors at the East-India House, London, from 1825 to 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825, &c.
- Dodwell (Geo.), A Narrative of the principal Transactions betwixt the Agents and Officers of the East-India Company, respecting a Voyage to Sooloo in 1765-6. 8vo. London, 1773
- Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Indian Army, with the dates of the respective Appointments, from 1760 to 1837. 8vo. London, 1838
- Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Hon. East-India Company's Medical Officers of India, with their respective Appointments, from 1764 to 1838. 8vo. London, 1839

- Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Hon. East-India Company's Bengal Civil Servants, with their respective Appointments, &c. from 1780 to 1838. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Hon. East-India Company's Madras Civil Servants, with their respective Appointments, from 1780 to 1839. 8vo. ... *London, 1839*
- Dodwell and Miles, Alphabetical List of the Hon. East-India Company's Bombay Civil Servants, with their respective Appointments, from 1798 to 1839. 8vo. ... *London, 1839*
- East-India Company (An History of the), exhibiting a State of their Affairs, Abroad and at Home, Political and Commercial. (2 copies) 4to. *London, 1793*
- East-India Company: an impartial Review of their Disputes relative to Mahommed Ali Khan and Tulja-gee, Raja of Tanjore. 8vo. *Edinb. 1777*
- Grant (Rob.), Sketch of the History of the East-India Company from its Formation to 1773. 8vo. ... *London, 1813*
- Historical Record of the East-India Company's first Madras European Regiment. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Hume (Jos.), Substance of his Speech in Court of Proprietors, January, 1813, on the Renewal of the Company's Charter. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- Marsh (Chas.), Review of some important Passages in the Administration of Sir G. H. Barlow at Madras. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- Philippart (John), East-India Military Calendar. 3 vols. 4to. (2 copies) *London, 1826*
- Plummer (Thos. W.), Letter to the Earl of Buckinghamshire on the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- Register of the Hon. East-India Company's Civil Servants of the Bengal Establishment, from 1790 to 1842. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1844*
- Rickards (Rob.), Speeches in Parliament on the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter in 1813, with Appendices. 8vo. *London, 1814*
- Smith (Major L. Fer.), Sketch of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the Regular Corps, formed and commanded by Europeans in the Service of the Native Princes of India, with the leading Events of the Mahratta War. 4to. (2 copies) *Calcutta and London, 1805*
- Williams (Capt.), Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Native Infantry from 1757 to 1796. (3 copies) 8vo. *London, 1817*

HISTORY OF THE DUTCH EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

- Campagne (H. D.), Kort Overzicht van den Voormaligen Handel der Nederlanders van Azië in Azië; zijnde een Vervolg van Java. 8vo. *Hague*, 1816
- Daendels (H. W.), Staat der Nederlandsche Oostindische Bezittingen in de Jaren 1808-11. 4 vols. fol. *Hague*, 1814
- Engelhard (Nicolaus), Overzicht van den Staat der Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Bezittingen. 8vo. *Hague*, 1816
- Rapport van de Commissie tot de Oost-Indische Zaken, aan het Staats-Bewind der Bataafsche Republiek. fol. *Hague*, 1803
- Vindication of the Dutch East-India Company from the unjust Slanders of the Netherlands East-India Company, translated from the Dutch. 8vo. *London*, 1688

HISTORY OF TIBET, BURMAH, SIAM, AND COCHIN-CHINA.

- Orazio (Fr.), Breve Notizia del Regno del Thibet, par M. Klaproth. 8vo. 1835
- Havelock (Hen.), Memoir of three Campaigns in Ava. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1828
- Sangermano (Father), Description of the Burmese Empire, translated from his MS. by Wm. Tandy. 4to. *Rome*, 1833
- Snodgrass (Major), Narrative of the Burmese War, to the Treaty of Peace in 1826. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Wilson (H. H.), Documents illustrative of the Burmese War, with an introductory Sketch of the Events of the War. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Loubere: Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam. 2 vols. in one. fol. *London*, 1693
- Koffler (Joh.), Historica Cochinchinae Descriptio, edente C. T. de Murr. 8vo. *Norimb.* 1803

HISTORY OF THE ASIATIC ISLANDS.

- Crawfurd (John), History of the Indian Archipelago; containing an Account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religion, Institutions, and Commerce of its Inhabitants. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1820

Newbold (T. J.), Political and Statistical Account of the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca. 2 vols. 8vo.

London, 1839

Knox (Rob.), Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon. fol.
London, 1681

Knox (Rob.), History of Ceylon, from the earliest period to 1815, with characteristic Details of the Religion, Laws, and Manners of the People, and a Collection of their Moral Maxims and Proverbs. (2 copies) 4to. ... London, 1817

Court (M. H.), Exposition of the Relations of the British Government with the Sultan and State of Palembang, and the Design of the Netherlands Government upon that Country. 8vo.

London, 1821

Heyne (Benj.), Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India, with an Account of Sumatra. 4to. ... London, 1814

Marsden (Sir Wm.), History of Sumatra. 4to. London, 1784

Marsden (Sir Wm.), History of Sumatra, its Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners, *with an Atlas vol. of Plates.* (2 copies) 2 vols. fol. and 4to. ... London, 1811

Sumatra. — History of the Sumatrans, and the Reign of Amurath III. 2 vols. 8vo. ... London, n. d.

Raffles (Sir T. S.), History of Java. 2 vols. 4to. (2 copies)

London, 1817

Thorn (Major Wm.), Memoir of the Conquest of Java; with a Statistical and Historical Sketch of Java. 4to. London, 1815

Macassar, in the East Indies; An Historical Description of. 8vo.

London, 1701

Colin (Fr.), Historia dos las Islas Filipinas. fol. Madrid, 1663

Extracto Historial del Expediente que pende en el Consejo Real, y Supremo de las Indias, a Instancia de la Ciudad de Manila, y demas de las Isles Philipinas, sobre la forma en que se ha de hacer, y continuar el Comercio, y contratacion de los Texidos de China en Nueva-Espana. fol. ... Madrid, 1736

Murillo Velarde (P. P.), Historia de la Provincia de Philipinas de la Compania de Jesus. Segunda Parte; que comprehende los Progressos de esta Provincia desde 1616 hasta el de 1716.

fol. ... Manila, 1749

- Zuñiga (Martinez de), Historical View of the Phillipine Islands; their Discovery, Population, Language, Government, Manners, Customs, &c., translated by Jo. Maver. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1814

 HISTORY OF CHINA AND JAPAN.

- Auber (Peter), China; An Outline of its Government, Laws, and Policy, and of the British and Foreign Embassies and Inter-course with that Empire. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1834*
- Bouvet (J.), Histoire de l'Empereur de la Chine. 18mo.
Haye, 1699
- China.—An Historical and Descriptive Account of. 3 vols. 12mo.
Edinb. 1836
- China.—History of, translated from the French. 8vo.
London, 1755
- Clerc (M.), Yu le Grand et Confucius, Histoire Chinoise, par. 4to.
Soissons, 1769
- Corner (Miss), The History of China and India, Pictorial and Descriptive. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Davis (John Fr.), Sketches of China; with Notices and Observations relative to the present War. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Du Halde (J. B.), Description of the Empire of China. Chinese Tartary, Korea, and Tibet. 2 vols. fol. *London, 1738*
- Gonzalez de Mendoca (Jo.), Historia de las Cosas mas Notables, Ritos y costumbres, del gran Reyno de la China. 12mo.
Roma, 1585
- Gonçalez de Mendoca (Jo.), Historia de las Cosas mas Notables, Ritos y costumbres del gran Reyno de la China. 12mo.
Anvers, 1596
- Gonzalez di Mendoza (Gio), Historia della China tradotta nell' Italiana dal M. Fr. Avanzo. 4to. *Genova, 1586*
- Goncalez de (Juan), Histoire du grand Royaume de la Chine, situé aux Indes Orientales, mise en Français par L. de la Porte. 8vo.
Paris, 1600
- Greslon (A.), Histoire de la Chine sous la Domination des Tartares. 12mo. *Paris, 1671*
- Gutzlaff (Ch.), Sketch of Chinese History, Ancient and Modern: comprising a Retrospect of the Foreign Intercourse and Trade with China. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1834*
- Histoire Generale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet Empire; traduites du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou, par P. de Mailla, avec

- Description de la Chine par l'Abbé Grosier. 13 vols. 4to. *et Atlas en folio.* *Paris, 1777-85*
- Histoire Moderne—des Chinois, des Japonnois, des Indiens, des Persans, des Turcs, des Russiens, &c. pour servir de suite à la Histoire Ancienne de M. Rollin. 30 vols. 12mo. *Paris, 1754-78*
- Jocelyn (Lord), Six Months with the Chinese Expedition. 12mo. *London, 1841*
- Khotan (Histoire de la Ville de) tirée des Annales de la Chine, traduit par Abel Remusat. (2 copies) 8vo. *Paris, 1820*
- Ljungstedt (Sir And.), Historical Sketch of the Portuguese Settlements in China. 8vo. *Boston, U. S. 1836*
- Loch (Capt. G. G.), The Closing Events of the Campaign in China; with the Treaty of Nanking. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Mackenzie (K. S.), Narrative of the Second Campaign in China. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Maldonado (Fr. de Herrera), Epitome Historical del Reyno de la China. 12mo. *Madrid, 1621*
- Martini (M.), Tartaros en China, Historia, por Estev. de Aguilar y Zuniga. 12mo. *Madrid, 1665*
- Memoires concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Mœurs, les Usages, &c. des Chinois, par les Missionaries de Pekin. 16 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1776-1814*
- Mendoza (J. G. de), Rerum Morumque in Regno Chinensi maximè Notabilium Historia. 4to. *Antv. 1655*
- Murray (Lieut. Alex.), Doings in China—from the Recapture of Chusan in 1841, to the Peace of Nankin in 1842. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Ouchterlony (Lieut. John), The Chinese War: An Account of all the Operations of the British Forces to the Treaty of Nanking. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Palafox (Juan de), Historia de la Conquista de la China por el Tartaro. 12mo. *Paris, 1670*
- Palafox, History of the Conquest of China by the Tartars. 8vo. *London, 1671*
- Palafox (M. de), Histoire de la Conquete de la Chine par les Tartares, traduite en Français par le Sieur Colle. 12mo. *Amsterd. 1723*
- Rougemont (P. F. de), Historia Tartaro-Sinica Nova. 12mo. *Lovanii, 1673*
- Semmedo (Alvaro). Imperio de la China i Cultura Evangelica en el por los Religios de la Compania de Jesus, publicado por M. de Faria i Sousa. 4to. *Madrid, 1642*

- Semedo (A.), *Relazione della Grande Monarchia della Cina*. 4to.
Roma, 1643
- Thornton (Thom.), *History of China, from the Earliest Records to 1842*. vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1844
-

- Nipon-O-Dai-Itsi-Ran ; ou *Annales des Empereurs du Japon*, traduites par Is. Titsingh, et précédée d'une *Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique du Japon*, par J. Klaproth. 4to.
Paris, 1834
- Titsingh (M.), *Illustrations of Japan; consisting of Private Memoirs of the Reigning Sovereigns: Feasts and Ceremonies observed at their Court; at their Marriages, Funerals, &c.* (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1822
- Titsingh (M.), *Cérémonies usitées au Japon pour les Mariages et les Funerailles*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819
- Tursellini (Horacio), *Historia de la Entrada de la Christiandad en el Japon, y China, y en otras partes de las Indias Orientales; y hechos y admirable Vida de San Francisco de Xavier*. 4to.
Valladolid, 1603
-

HISTORY OF AMERICA.

- Ranking (John), *Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, &c. in the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols*. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1827
- South Carolina and Georgia. Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of*. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1779
- Warden (D. B.), *Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America, from their first colonization to the present day*. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Edinb.* 1819
-

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, FOREIGN TOPOGRAPHY, AND GEOGRAPHY.

- Dionysii *Orbis Descriptio*, Gr. et Lat., cum veterum Scholiis et Eustathii *Commentariis*, accedit *Periegesis Prisciani cum Notis A. Papii*. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1697
- Ptolemæi, *Geographia*. fol. *Ulm*, 1482
-

- Alcedo (Antonio de), Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, with large Additions by G. A. Thompson, *with the Maps, &c. in Atlas folio*. 6 vols. fol. & 4to. *London, 1812*
- Baer (K. G.) & G. von Helmersen Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angränzenden Länder Asiens. 8 vols. 8vo. *St. Petersburg, 1839 to 1844*
- Bouchette (Jos.), The British Dominions in North America; or a Topographical and Statistical Description of Lower and Upper Canada. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1831*
- Butterworth (Capt. W. J.), Table of Roads from Madras to the principal Towns and Military Stations under the Presidency of Fort St. George, compiled in 1833. 8vo. *Madras, n. d.*
- D'Anville, Eclaircissemens Geographiques sur la Carte de l'Inde. 4to. *Paris, 1753*
- D'Anville, Index ad Specimen Geographicum. 4to. *London, 1762*
- D'Anville, Traité des Mesures Itinéraires, Anciennes et Modernes, Considerations générales sur l'Etude de la Géographie, et Mémoire sur la Chine. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Paris, 1769-77*
- Ebn Haukal, The Oriental Geography of, translated by Sir Wm. Ouseley. 4to. *London, 1800*
- Edinburgh (The), Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary, 6 vols. 8vo. *Edinb. 1822*
- Eysinga (P. P. Roorda van), Aardrijksbeschrijving van Nederlandsch Indie. 8vo. *Breda, 1838*
- Forster (Chas.), The Historical Geography of Arabia; or the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Hamilton (Walter), East-India Gazetteer. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1815*
- Hamilton (Walter), East-India Gazetteer. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1828*
- Hamilton (W.), Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of Hindoostan and the adjacent Countries. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1820*
- India.—Index containing the Names and Geographical Positions of all Places in the Maps of India. 12mo. *London, 1826*
- Kinneir (Jo. Macd.), Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire. (2 copies) *with Map (one copy)* 4to. *London, 1813*
- Lewis (Sam.), Topographical Dictionary of England, Wales, and Ireland; with Historical and Statistical Descriptions. 9 vols. 4to. *London, 1831-7*

- McCulloch (J. R.), Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries and principal Natural Objects in the World. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841
- McQueen (Jas.), Geographical Survey of Africa, its Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Productions, States, Population, &c.; with a Letter to Lord John Russell on the Slave Trade. 8vo.
London, 1840
- Mannert (Konrad), Geographie der Griechen und Romer. 6 vols. 8vo. *Nurnb.* 1788—1801
- Mellen (Grenv.), A Book of the United States. 8vo.
New York, 1839
- Rennell (Major Jas.), A Description of the Roads in Bengal and Bahar. (2 copies) 4to. and 12mo. *London*, 1778-99
- Rennell (Major Jas.), Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan; with an Account of the Ganges and Burrampooter Rivers. 4to.
London, 1788
- Rennell (Major Jas.), Geographical System of Herodotus Examined and Explained. (2 copies) 4to. ... *London*, 1800
- Rennell (Major Jas.), Geography of Herodotus Examined and Explained. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Rennell (Major Jas.), Geographical Illustrations of the Expedition of Cyrus and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks; with the Plates Atlas folio. (2 copies) 2 vols. fol. and 4to.
London, 1816
- Rennell (Major Jas.), A Treatise on the Comparative Geography of Western Asia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Sadik Isfahani: His Geographical Works, translated from the Persian by Sir Wm. Ouseley. 8vo. ... *London*, 1832
- Symonds (A. R.), An Introduction to the Geography and History of India and the Countries adjacent; with Map of India. (2 copies) 12mo. *Madras*, 1843
- Taylor (Jas.), Sketch of the Topography and Statistics of Dacca. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Thornton (Edw.), A Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the North-West, including Sindh, Afghanistan, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Tieffenthaler, Du Perron, Rennell et Bernouilli, Description Historique et Geographique de l'Inde. 3 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1786-8
- Truilhier, Memoire Descriptif de la Route de Téhran à Meched et de Meched à Ized, en 1807, par M. Daussy.
Paris, 1841
- Tuckey (Jas. H.), Maritime Geography and Statistics; or, a

- Description of the Ocean and its Coasts, Maritime Commerce, Navigation, &c. (*3 copies*) 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Tytler (Rob.), Illustrations of Ancient Geography and History. 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Vincent (Wm.), The Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates. (*2 copies*) 4to. *London*, 1797
- Vincent (Wm.), The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea: An Account of the Navigation of the Ancients from the Sea of Suez to the Coast of Zanguebar. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Vincent (Wm.), The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. Part ii. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Vincent (Wm.), The Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean, with Arrian, Greek and English. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807
- Visscher (Jac. C.), Beschryving van de Kust van Mallabaar. 8vo. *Leeuwarden*, 1743

ATLASES AND MAPS.

- Atlas of India: A Collection of Maps, in 3 Atlas folio vols. *London*, 1827, &c.
- Bouchette (Jos.), Atlas of North America. Atlas folio. *London*, 1831
- Cary (G. & J.), Map of Hindostan. Atlas folio. *London*, 1824
- Cary's (J.), Universal Atlas. fol. *London*, 1811
- D'Anville, Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoise, et du Thibet. fol. *Haye*, 1737
- D'Anville, Atlas de la Chine, de la Tartarie Chinoise, et du Thibet. fol. *Amst.* 1785
- English Pilot in Oriental Navigation. fol. *London*, 1755
- Gardner (Jas.), Atlas of the World. Atlas fol. *London*, 1825
- India and China from Cabul to the Chusan Islands, Map of, published by Allen and Co. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Illustrated Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography, Science, Commerce, and Statistics. 4to. *London*, N. D.
- Jeffery (Thos.), American Atlas. (*2 copies*) fol. *London*, 1778
- Jeffery (Thos.), West Indian Atlas. fol. *London*, 1775
- Mackenzie (Murdoch), Maritime Survey of Ireland and the West of Great Britain. vol. i. Atlas folio. *London*, 1776

- Neptune Oriental, par M. d'Apres de Manneville et l'Abbé Dicquemare, avec Supplément. 2 vols. Atlas folio.
Paris, 1768
- Rennell (Major Jas.), Bengal Atlas; containing Maps of the Theatre of War and Commerce on that side of Hindostan. 4to. *London, 1780*
- Rennell (Major Jas.), Atlas of Bengal and Bahar. (5 copies) fol. *London, 1780-81*
- Smith (Chas.), New General Atlas, containing distinct Maps of all the principal Empires, Kingdoms, and States in the World, fol. *London, 1841*
- Smith (C.), English Atlas: being a complete Set of County Maps. fol. *London, 1804*
- Southack (C.), Atlas of the Coast from New York to the Island of Cape Breton. fol. *London, N. D.*

COLLECTIONS OF VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

- Burney (Capt. Jas.), A Chronological History of the Voyages and Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean, from the earliest Discovery of that Sea by the Europeans to 1764. 5 vols. 4to. *London, 1803-17*
- Clarke (Jas. S.), The Progress of Maritime Discovery from the earliest period to the close of the Eighteenth Century. 4to. *London, 1803*
- Hakluyt (Ric.), Collection of the early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation. 5 vols. 4to. *London, 1809-12*
- Harris (John), Collection of Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, consisting of above 600 of the most authentic Writers of all Nations. 2 vols. fol. *London, 1744*
- Prevost (Ant. Fr.), Histoire Générale des Voyages, ou nouvelle Collection de toutes les Relations qui ont été publiées jusqu'à présent. 25 vols. 4to. *à la Haye, 1747-80*
- Purchas (Sam.), His Pilgrimes and Pilgrimage; containing a History of the World; and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places, in Sea Voyages and Land Travells, by Englishmen and others, with the Rare Frontispiece. 5 vols. fol. *London, 1624-6*
- Recueil de Voyages et Mémoires, publié par la Société de Géographie. vol iv. 4to. *Paris, 1839*

VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD.

- Anson (Lord Geo.), *Voyage round the World in the Years 1740-4*,
by Ric. Walters. 4to. *London, 1776*
- Careri (Gemelli), *Voyage autour du Monde*. 6 vols. 12mo.
Paris, 1727
- Forster (J. R.), *Histoire des Decouvertes et des Voyages faits dans
le Nord, mis en Français par M. Broussonet*. 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1778
- Krusentern (A. J. von), *Voyage round the World in 1803-6*,
translated by R. B. Hoppner. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *London, 1813*
- Laplace (Capt. de M.), *Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette
La Favorite, pendant les Années 1830-1 et 1832*. 4 vols.
8vo. *Paris, 1833-5*

TRAVELS IN VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORLD.

- Abu Talib Khan, *Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe in 1799—
1803*, translated by Chas. Stewart. 3 vols. 12mo.
London, 1814
- Ainsworth (W. F.), *Travels in the Track of the ten thousand
Greeks*. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Ali Bey; *Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia,
Syria, and Turkey, between 1803 and 1807*. 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1816
- Avril (Father), *Travels into divers Parts of Europe and Asia, to
discover a New Way by Land into China*. 12mo.
London, 1693
- Bell (John), *Travels from St. Petersburg, in Russia, to divers
parts of Asia, from 1715 to 1738*. 2 vols. 4to. *Glasgow, 1763*
- Borrer (Dawson), *A Journey from Naples to Jerusalem; including
a trip to the Valley of Fayoum; and a Translation of
M. Linant de Bellefonds' "Memoire sur le Lac Mœris."* 8vo.
London, 1845
- Boullaye-le-Gouz (Sr. de la), *Voyages et Observations sur les Re-
ligions, Gouvernements, &c., d'Italie, Grece, Natolie, Syrie,
Perse, &c., en l'Indes Orientales, des Portugais, Arabie,
Egypte, Hollande, Grande Bretagne, Ireland, et autres lieux
d'Europe, Asie, et Afrique*. 4to. *Paris, 1657*
- Eóthen; or *Traces of Travel brought Home from the East*. 8vo.
London, 1844

- Evliyâ Efendi's Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the XVIIth Century, translated by Jos. von Hammer. 4to. *London, 1834*
- Hall (Capt. Basil), Fragments of Voyages and Travels. (Third series) (2 copies) 3 vols. 12mo. ... *Edinb. 1833*
- Hall (Capt. B.), Fragments of Voyages and Travels. 8vo. *London, 1834*
- Herbert (Thos.), Travels into Africa and Asia the Great, describing the Empires of Persia and Hindustan, as also other Kingdoms in the Oriental Indies, &c. fol. (2 copies) *London, 1638-77*
- Herbert (Thos.), Relation du Voyage de Perse, et des Indes Orientales; avec les Revolutions arrivées au Royaume de Siam l'an 1647, traduites par J. van Vliet. 4to. *Paris, 1663*
- Ibn Batûta; The Travels of, in Persia, Hindustan, Ceylon, China, Spain, Africa, &c. &c., translated from the Arabic with Notes by S. Lee. 4to. *London, 1829*
- Le Bruyn (Corn.), Voyages au Levant, dans l'Asie Mineure, Chio, Rhodes, Chypre, &c., et en Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales. 5 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1725*
- Linschoten (Jo. H. van), Discourse of Voyages into the East and West Indies, translated from the French. fol. *London, 1598*
- Linschot (Jo. H. de), Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales, avec Annotations de B. Paludanus. fol. *Amst. 1638*
- Mackintosh, Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1782*
- Napier (Lieut.-Col. E.), Wild Sports in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Parsons (Abr.), Travels in Asia and Africa; including a Journey from Scanderoon to Aleppo, Bagdad, and Bussora—A voyage from Bussora to Bombay, and from Bombay to Mocha and Suez, with a Journey from Suez to Cairo and Rosetta. 4to. *London, 1808*
- Pietro della Valle, Les Fameux Voyages dans Turquie, l'Égypte, la Palestine, la Perse, et les Indes Orientales. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1664*
- Pococke (Ric.), Description of the East, and some other countries (Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Mesopotamia, Greece, the Archipelago, &c.) 2 vols. fol. *London, 1763-5*
- Quellenburgh (Hen. van), Vindiciæ Batavicæ, ofte Refutatie van het Tractaet van J. B. Tavernier. 4to. *Amsterd. 1684*
- Richardson (Rob.) Travels along the Meditteranean and parts adjacent in 1816, 17, & 18. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London, 1822*

- Sandwich (Earl of), Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738 and 1739, with a Memoir of the Author, by Jo. Cooke. 4to. *London*, 1799
- Sandys (Geo.), Travels, a Relation of a Journey begun in the year 1610; containing a description of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, the Holy Land, &c. fol. ... *London*, 1673
- Tavernier (Jean Bapt.), Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 6 vols. 12mo. *Rouen*, 1713
- Tindal (J. G. A.) und J. Swart, Verhandelingen en Berigten betrekkelijk het Zeewezen en de Zeevaartkunde. vol. iii. 8vo. *Amst.* 1843
- Valentia (Geo. Viscount), Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1802-6. (2 copies) 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1809
- Vincent le Blanc, The World Surveyed; or his Famous Voyages and Travels, translated by F. Brooke. fol. *London*, 1660
- Voyages of the Dutch East-India Company, for the improvement of Trade and Navigation. 8vo. ... *London*, 1703

EUROPE.

- Mirza Ihtesam-ud-din's Shigurf Nama-i-Velaet, or Excellent Intelligence concerning Europe, being his Travels in Great Britain and France, translated by J. E. Alexander. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Nowrojee's and Hirjeebhoy Merwanjee's Journal of a Residence of Two Years and a Half in Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Stockdale (F. W. L.), Excursions in the County of Cornwall, Historical and Topographical, with Descriptions of the Residences of the Nobility and Gentry, Remains of Antiquity, &c. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1824

TURKEY.

- Busbequius's (A. G.), Travels in Turkey; and Account of their Manners, Customs, Religion, Policy, Riches, Coins, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1744
- Elliott (C. B.), Travels in the Three Great Empires of Austria, Russia, and Turkey. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Eton (W.), A Survey of the Turkish Empire. 8vo. *London*, 1801

- Gyllii (P.), de Bosporo Thracio. Lib. III. 18mo.
Lugd. Bat. 1632
- Hervé (F.), Residence in Greece and Turkey; with Notes of the Journey through Bulgaria, Servia, Hungary, and the Balkan. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch, his Travels in Anatolia, Romelia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and the Cossack Country, translated by F. G. Balfour. 4 vols. in 3. 4to. *London, 1829-33*
- Thornton (Thos.), The present State of Turkey; or a Description of the Political, Civil, and Religious Constitution, Government, and Laws of the Ottoman Empire. 4to. *London, 1807*
- Walpole (Robt.), Travels in various Countries of the East; being a Continuation of Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, &c. 4to. *London, 1820*
- Walsh (R.), Residence at Constantinople, during the Commencement, Progress, and Termination of the Greek and Turkish Revolutions. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- White (Chas.), Three Years in Constantinople; or, Domestic Manners of the Turks in 1844. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1845*

OVERLAND JOURNEYS TO AND FROM INDIA, &c.

- Barber (Jas.), The Overland Guide-Book; a complete Vade Mecum for the Overland Traveller. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- Hand-Book for India and Egypt, comprising the Narrative of a Journey from Calcutta to England, with Hints for Passengers travelling overland to the Presidencies of India. 8vo.
London, 1841
- Hints to Overland Travellers. 8vo.
- Jackson (J. R.), What to observe; or the Traveller's Remembrancer. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Stocqueler (J. H.), Hand-Book of India: A Guide to the Stranger and Traveller, and a Companion to the Resident, &c. 8vo.
London, 1844
- Usborne (T. H.), Guide to the Levant, Greece, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. 12mo. *London, 1840*

-
- Alexander (J. E.), Travels from India to England: comprehending a Visit to the Burman Empire, and a Journey through

- Persia, Asia Minor, European Turkey, &c. in 1825 and 6.
(2 copies) 4to. London, 1827
- Burt (Capt. T. S.), Steam Voyage from England to India, *vid* the
Mediterranean. 8vo. Calcutta, 1840
- Campbell (Donald), Narrative of his Adventures and Sufferings by
Shipwreck, &c. and in an Overland Journey to India. 12mo.
London, 1798
- Capper (Jas.), Observations on the Passage to India, through
Egypt and across the Great Desert. 4to. London, 1784
- Conolly (Arthur), Journey to the North of India, Overland from
England through Russia, Persia, and Affghaunistaun. 2 vols.
8vo. London, 1834
- Fitzclarence (Lieut.-Col.), Journal of a Route across India, through
Egypt, to England in 1817 and 18. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1819
- Forster (George), Journey from Bengal through Kashmire, Afgan-
istan, Persia, &c. to England. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808
- Francklin (Wm.), Observations in a Tour from Bengal to Persia in
1786-7; with Account of the Remains of Persepolis. (2 copies)
8vo. London, 1790
- Griffith (Major and Mrs.), Journey across the Desert from Ceylon
to Marseilles. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1845
- Hanway (Jonas), Account of the British Trade over the Caspian
Sea.; and Travels from London to Persia through Russia and
back again, with the Revolutions in Persia. 4 vols. in 2. 4to.
London, 1753
- Heude (Wm.), Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and Journey over-
land from India to England in 1817. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1819
- Howell (Thos.), Journal of a Passage from India through Asia
Minor. 8vo. London, 1789
- Ives (Edw.), Voyage from England to India in 1754, and Narrative
of the Operations of the Army in India, under Col. Clive, in
1755-7; with a Journey from Persia to England. 4to.
London, 1773
- Johnson (Col. John), Journey from India to England, through
Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia, in 1817.
(3 copies) 4to. London, 1818
- Journey from Southampton to Bombay in 1842; with an Appendix
by an Officer of the Nizam's Army. (2 copies) 8vo.
Madras, 1843
- Keppell (Hon. Geo.), Personal Narrative of a Journey from India

- to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, Curdistan, Persia, Moscow, &c. in 1824. (*2 copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1827*
- Lumsden (Lieut. Thos.), Journey from Merut in India to London, through Arabia, Persia, Georgia, Russia, &c. in 1819 and 1820. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *London, 1822*
- Plaisted (Barth.), A Journal from Calcutta by Sea, to Bussorah, across the Desert to Aleppo, and through France to England, in 1750. 12mo. *London, 1757*
- Rich's (Claud. Jas.) Narrative of a Journey to the Site of Babylon in 1811; Memoirs on the Ruins, and Journey to Persepolis. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Roberts (Emma), Notes of an Overland Journey through France and Egypt to Bombay; with a Memoir. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Skinner (Major), Adventures during a Journey Overland to India, by way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Taylor (Major John), Travels from England to India in 1789, by the way of Venice, Aleppo, and over the Great Desert to Bussora. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1799*
- Texeira (Peter), The Travels of, from India to Italy by Land. 4to. N. D.
- Waghorn (Thos.), Particulars of an Overland Journey from London to Bombay, *viâ* Egypt and the Red Sea. 8vo. *London, 1831*
- Galloway (Jo. Alex.) Observations on the proposed Improvements in the Overland Route *viâ* Egypt, with Remarks on the Ship Canal, the Boulac Canal, and the Suez Railroad, *with a plan and section*. 8vo. *London, 1844*

AFRICA.

- Leonis Africani (Joan.), Descriptio Africæ Rerumque in ea Memorabilium. 18mo. *Lugd. Bat. 1632*
- Adams (Rob.), Narrative of his being Wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in 1810, of his Three Years' Slavery, and Residence in the City of Tombuctoo. 4to. *London, 1816*
- Alexander (Jas. Edw.), Narrative of a Voyage of Observation among the Colonies of Western Africa, and of a Campaign in Kaffir-Land in 1835. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Beechey (Capt. E. W. and H. W.), Expedition to explore the Northern Coast of Africa, with an Account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica; and of the Pentapolis. (*2 copies*) 4to. *London, 1828*

- Blofeld (J. H.), *Algeria, Past and Present, containing a Description of the Country, the Inhabitants, Manners, Customs, &c., with a Review of its History from the Earliest Period.* 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Denham (D.) and H. Clapperton, *Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa in 1822-4. (2 copies)* 4to. *London, 1826*
- Murray (Hugh), Jameson, and Wilson, *Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa (Ancient and Modern), with Illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology.* 12mo. *Edinb. 1840*
- Shaw (Thos.), *Travels in Barbary and the Levant.* 4to. *London, 1757*

SOUTH AFRICA.

- Backhouse (Jas.), *Narrative of a Visit to the Mauritius and South Africa.* 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Barrow (John), *Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa in 1797 and 8, with Observations on the Geology, Geography, and Natural History: and Sketches of the Physical and Moral Character of the various Tribes surrounding the Cape of Good Hope.* 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1801-4*
- Burchell (Wm. J.), *Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa. (2 copies)* 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1822*
- Campbell (John), *Travels in South Africa.* 8vo. *London, 1815*
- Chase (John C.), *The Cape of Good Hope and the Eastern Province of Algoa Bay, &c., with Statistics of the Colony, edited by J. S. Christophers.* 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Colebrooke (H. T.), *State of the Cape of Good Hope in 1822. (2 copies)* 8vo. *London, 1823*
- Harris (Capt. W. C.), *Narrative of an Expedition into Southern Africa in 1836 and 1837. (2 copies)* 8vo. *Bombay, 1838*
- Harris (Capt. W. C.), *The Wild Sports of Southern Africa; being the Narrative of an Expedition from the Cape of Good Hope to the Tropic of Capricorn. (2 editions)* 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Kolben (Peter), *State of the Cape of Good Hope, with a particular Account of the Hottentots, translated by Medley.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1731*
- Kolben (Pierre), *Description du Cap de Bonne Espérance.* 3 vols. 12mo. *Amst. 1741*

- Latrobe (C. J.), Journal of a Visit to South Africa in 1815 and 16.
4to. London, 1818
- Paterson (Lieut. Wm.), Narrative of Four Journeys into the
Country of the Hottentots and Caffraria in 1778-9. 4to.
London, 1789
- Percival (Rob.), Account of the Cape of Good Hope. 4to.
London, 1804
- Thompson (Geo.), Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, and
Eight Years' Residence at the Cape. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1827

 AFRICAN ISLANDS.

- Beatson (Major-Gen. Alex.), Tracts relative to the Island of St.
Helena, written during a Residence of five years. (2 copies)
4to. London, 1816
- St. Helena, a Description of the Island of, with Observations on its
singular Structure, and an Account of its Climate, Natural
History, and Inhabitants. 12mo. ... London, 1805

-
- Narrative of the Loss of the "Winterton" East Indiaman on the
Coast of Madagascar in 1792; and a Short Account of
Madagascar. (2 copies) 8vo. ... Edinb. 1820
- Rochon (Abbé), Voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies; with
M. Brunel's Memoir on the Chinese Trade, translated by
Jos. Trapp. 8vo. London, 1793

 EGYPT, NUBIA, ABYSSINIA, &c.

- Abd-Allatif, Relation de l'Égypte, traduite par Silvestre de Sacy.
4to. Paris, 1810
- Abulfedæ Descriptio Ægypti, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. D. Michaelis.
8vo. Gottingæ, 1776
- Belzoni (G.), Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries
within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in
Egypt and Nubia; with a Journey to the Coast of the Red
Sea, and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, *with the
Plates.* 2 vols. atlas fol. and 4to. ... London, 1820
- Clot-Bey (A. B.), Aperçu Général sur l'Égypte. 2 vols. 8vo.
Paris, 1840

- Denon (Vivant), *Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte.*
2 vols. atlas fol. *Paris, 1802*
- Hoskins (G. A.), *Visit to the Great Oasis of the Libyan Desert.*
8vo. *London, 1837*
- Irby (C. L.) and Jas. Mangles, *Travels in Egypt and Nubia,*
Syria and Asia Minor, during 1817 and 18. 8vo.
London, 1823
- Lane (Edw. Wm.), *Account of the Manners and Customs of the*
Modern Egyptians in 1833-5. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Legh (Thos.), *Narrative of a Journey in Egypt and the Country*
beyond the Cataracts. 4to. *London, 1816*
- Muskau (Prince Puckler), *Egypt and Mehemet Ali.* vol. i. 8vo.
London, 1845
- Norden (F. L.), *Travels in Egypt and Nubia, by P. Templeman.*
2 vols. in 1. fol. *London, 1757*
- Pallme (Ignatius), *Travels in Kordofan, Egypt, &c.* 8vo.
London, 1844
- Scott (Capt. C. R.), *Rambles in Egypt and Candia, with Details*
of the Military Power and Resources of those Countries, and
Observations on the Government, Policy, and Commercial
System of Mohammed Ali. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Sonnini (C. S.), *Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt.* 4to.
London, 1800
- Stent (W. Drew), *Egypt and the Holy Land in 1842, with*
Sketches of Greece, Constantinople, and the Levant. 2 vols.
8vo. *London, 1843*
- Walsh (Thos.), *Journal of a Campaign in Egypt, including De-*
scriptions of that Country and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta,
Marmorice, &c. 4to. *London, 1831*
- Wittman (Wm.), *Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, and*
across the Desert into Egypt in 1799-1801, in company with
the Turkish Army and British Military Mission. 4to.
London, 1803
-
- Bruce (Jas.), *Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile in 1768-*
73; with his Life, and a Quarto Volume of Maps and Plates.
8 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *Edinb. 1804-5*
- Harris (Major W. C.), *The Highlands of Æthiopia.* 3 vols. 8vo.
London, 1844
- Isenberg and Krapf, *Journals of their Proceedings in the Kingdom*
of Shoa, and Journeys in other Parts of Abyssinia in 1839 to
1842. 8vo. *London, 1843*

- Johnston (Chas.), Travels in Southern Abyssinia, through the Country of Adal to Shoa. (*2nd edition*) 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1814 and 45
- Salt (Hen.), Voyage to Abyssinia and Travels into the Interior of that Country in 1809-1810. 4to. ... *London*, 1814

ASIA, TRAVELS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES OF.

- Bergeron (Pierre), Voyages en Asie, dans les 12, 13, 14, et 15 Siècles; accompagnés de l'Histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *à la Haye*, 1735
- Bogaerts (A.), Historische Reizen door d'oostersche Deelen van Asia. 4to. *Amsterd.* 1711
- Dapper (O.), Asia, oder Beschreibung der Syrien und Palestins, Reich des Grossen Mogols, Persien, Georgien, und Mengrelien. 2 vols. fol. *Nurenberg*, 1681
- D'Beth-hillel (Rabbi David), Travels from Jerusalem, through Arabia, Koordistan, Persia, and India. 8vo. *Madras*, 1832
- Fraser (J. Ballie), Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, &c., with Sketches of the Character and Manners of the Koordish and Arab Tribes. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales, par les Hollandois. fol. *Amsterd.* 1609
- Kinneir (Jo. M.), Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan in 1813 and 1814; with Remarks on the Marches of Alexander and Retreat of the Ten Thousand. (*2 copies*) 8vo.
London, 1818
- Le Bruyn (Cornel.), Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies, translated from the French. 2 vols. fol.
London, 1737
- Marco Polo, Viaggi, con Dissertazioni, Ab. D. P. Zurla. 2 vols. 4to. *Venet.* 1818
- Marco Polo, Travels in the Eastern Parts of the World in the XIIIth Century, translated with Notes by Wm. Marsden. (*2 copies*) 4to. *London*, 1818
- Masson (Cha.), Narrative of a Journey to Kalat, including an Account of the Insurrection in that Place in 1840, and a Memoir on Eastern Balochistan. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Morier (Jas.), Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople in 1808 and 9; with some Account of the Proceedings of his Majesty's Mission, under Sir Harford Jones, to the Court of the King of Persia. 4to. *London*, 1812

- Morier (Jas.), Second Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople, between 1810 and 1816; with a Journal of the Voyage by the Brazils and Bombay to the Persian Gulf: with an Account of the Proceedings of his Majesty's Embassy under Sir Gore Ouseley. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1818
- Murray (Hugh), Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia from the earliest Ages to the present Time. (2 copies) 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb. 1820*
- Ogilby (John), Asia; Description of Persia and other Parts of India. fol. *London, 1673*
- Pinto (Ferd. Mendez), Voyages and Adventures during his Twenty-One Years' Travels in Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, the East Indies, &c., translated by H. Cogan. fol. *London, 1692*
- Voyages d'un Missionnaire de la Compagnie de Jésus, en Turquie, en Perse, en Arménie, en Arabie, et en Barbarie. 12mo.
Paris, 1730

ARABIA AND ASIATIC TURKEY.

- Ainsworth (Wm. Fr.), Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1842
- Arundale (F.), Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mount Sinai; including the most interesting Sites between Grand Cairo and Beiwut. 4to. *London, 1837*
- Buckingham (J. S.), Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries East of Syria and Palestine; with a Refutation of the Calumnies of L. Burckhardt and W. J. Banks. 4to.
London, 1825
- Buckingham (J. S.), Travels in Palestine, through the Countries of Bashan and Gilead, East of the River Jordan; including a Visit to the Cities of Goraza and Gamala. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1821
- Buckingham (J. S.), Travels in Mesopotamia, including a Journey from Aleppo to Bagdad; with Researches on the Ruins of Nineveh, Babylon, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London, 1827*
- D'Arvieux, Travels in Arabia the Desert; with the Religion, Rites, Customs, &c. of the Bedouins: with Abulfeda's Description of Arabia. 12mo. *London, 1732*
- Egerton (Lady Francis), Journal of a Tour in the Holy Land in 1840. 8vo. *London, 1841*

- Fellows (Cha.), Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor in 1838. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Fellows (Cha.), Account of Discoveries in Lycia, being a Journal of a Second Excursion in Asia Minor in 1840. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Kelly (W. K.), Syria and the Holy Land; their Scenery and their People: Incidents in Travel, &c. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Laborde (M. Leon), Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai, and the excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies, translated from the French. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- La Roque, Voyage to Arabia the Happy, by the Eastern Ocean and the Streights of the Red Sea, 1708-10; with an Account of the Coffee Tree. 12mo. *London, 1726*
- Lindsay (Lord), Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Measor (H. P.), A Tour in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land in 1841-2. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Modern Syrians; or Native Society in Damascus, Aleppo, and the Mountains of the Druses. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Napier (Lieut. Col. E.), Reminiscences of Syria, and Fragments of a Journal and Letters from the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Niebuhr (C.), Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays voisins. 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterd. 1776*
- Olin (Steph.), Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York, 1843*
- Robinson (Geo.), Travels in Palestine and Syria. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Rooke (Hen.), Travels to the Coast of Arabia Felix; and from thence by the Red Sea and Egypt, to Europe. 12mo. *Leghorn, 1788*
- Wellsted (Lieut. J. R.), Travels in Arabia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*

PERSIA.

- Bode (Baron C. A. de), Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- Buckingham (J. S.), Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia, &c.; with Researches in Ispahan and the Ruins of Persepolis. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1830*

- Chardin (Chevalier), *Voyages en Perse, et autres Lieux de l'Orient*, par L. Langlés. 10 vols. 8vo. et atlas en folio.
Paris, 1811
- Frank (Othmar), *Persien und Chili*. 8vo. ... *Nürnberg, 1813*
- Fraser (Jas. B.), *Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan, in 1821-22, with an Account of the Countries to the North-East of Persia*. (2 copies) 4to. *London, 1825*
- Fryer (John), *Account of East-India and Persia, being Nine Years' Travels, from 1672 to 1681; containing Observations on their Government, Religion, Laws, Customs, &c.* fol. *London, 1698*
- Kotzebue (M. Von), *Narrative of a Journey into Persia in the suite of the Russian Embassy in 1817*. (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1819
- Olearins (Adam), *Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors during 1633 and 1639; containing a compleat History of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, with the Travels of J. A. de Mandelslo, from Persia into the East Indies, by J. Davis*, (2 copies) fol.
London, 1662
- Ouseley (Sir Wm.) *Travels in various Countries of the East; more particularly Persia, in 1810 to 12, descriptive of the State of those Countries, Antiquarian Researches, History, Geography, Philosophy, and Miscellaneous Literature, with extracts from rare and valuable Oriental MSS.* (2 copies) 3 vols. 4to.
London, 1819
- Perkins (Justin), *A Residence of Eight Years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians; with Notices of the Muhammedans*. 8vo. *Andover, U.S. 1843*
- Persia, *Sketches of, from the Journals of a Traveller in the East*. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1827*
- Persia, seu Regni Persici Status. 18mo. *Lugd. Bat. 1647*
- Price (Wm.), *Journal of Sir Gore Ouseley's Embassy to Persia, with a Dissertation upon the Antiquities of Persepolis*. (2 copies) fol. *London, 1825*
- Porter (Sir Robt. Ker), *Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia, &c. in 1817-20*. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1821
- Rich (Cl. Jas.), *Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of Ancient Nineveh: with a Visit to Shirauz and Persepolis*. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, ed in Constantinople. 12mo. *Venet. Aldus, 1545*
- Waring (E. Scott), *Tour to Sheeraz, by the Route of Kazroon and Feerozabad; with Remarks on the Manners, Customs,*

Laws, Language, and Literature of the Persians, and a History of Persia. 4to. *London*, 1807

AFFGHANISTAN, BOKHARA, AND KHIVA.

- Allen (J. N.), Diary of a March through Sinde and Affghanistan, under Sir Wm. Nott's Command. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Beurmann (Edw.), Ueber Affghanistan. 8vo. *Darmstadt*, 1844
- Burnes (Sir Alex.), Cabool; Narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in that City in 1836-8. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Masson (Chas.), Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Affghanistan, and the Panjab, including a Residence in those Countries from 1826 to 1838. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Perrin (N.), L'Afghanistan, ou Description Géographique du Pays Théâtre de la Guerre. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- Taylor (Wm.), Scenes and Adventures in Affghanistan. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Vigne (G. T.), Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Cabul, and Affghanistan, and of a Residence at the Court of Dost Mahomed. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Zimmerman (Carl), Affghanistan, der Penjab und die Lande am Unter Indus. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1842

-
- Burnes (Lieut. Alex.), Travels into Bokhara, with a Narrative of a Voyage to the Indus. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Khanikoff—Bokhara; its Amir and its People, translated from the Russian by Baron de Bode. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Meyendorff (Le Baron Geo. de), Voyage d'Orenbourg à Boukhara, fait en 1820, par A. Jaubert. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826

-
- Abbott (Capt. Jas.), Narrative of a Journey from Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburg, during the late Invasion of Khiva. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Mouraviev (M. N.), Voyage en Turcomanie et à Khiva, fait en 1819-20, traduit par Eyries et Klaproth. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823
- Zimmerman (Carl), Memoirs of the Countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas, illustrative of the late Expedition against Khiva, translated by Capt. Morier. 8vo. *London*, 1840

TARTARY.

- Russia, seu Moscovia, itemque Tartaria, Commentario Topographico atque Politico illustratæ. 18mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1630
- Leschine (Alexis de), Description des Hordes et des Steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks, traduite du Russe, par F. de Pigny, revue par E. Charrière. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars in 1712-15, translated from the Chinese by Sir G. T. Staunton. 8vo. *London*, 1821
- Spencer (Capt. Edm.), Travels in Circassia, Krim Tartary, &c., including a Voyage down the Danube from Vienna to Constantinople, and round the Black Sea, in 1836. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Wood (Lieut. John), Personal Narrative of a Journey to the Source of the River Oxus in 1836-8. 8vo. *London*, 1841

INDIA.

- Cornwall (Capt. Hen.), Observations upon several Voyages to India, Out and Home. fol. *London*, 1720
- Hügel (C. F. von), Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. 4 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1840
- Indiæ Vera Descriptio. (2 copies) 18mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1631
- India; Geographical, Historical, and Topographical Description of India. 12mo. *London*, 1828
- Taylor (Capt. T. J.), Three Polymetrical Tables, shewing the Distances between the several Post-Office Stations throughout India. fol. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Wise (Hen.), Analysis of One Hundred Voyages to and from India, China, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1839

- Archer (Major), Tours in Upper India and in Parts of the Himalaya Mountains: with Accounts of the Courts of the Native Princes, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Bacon (Thos.), First Impressions and Studies from Nature in Hindostan; embracing an Outline of the Voyage to Calcutta and Five Years' Residence in Bengal and the Doab, from 1831 to 1836. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Baikie (R.), Observations on the Neilgherries, including an Account of their Topography, Climate, Soil, and Productions,

- and of the Effects of the Climate upon European Constitutions. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834
- Bartolomeo (P. da San), Voyage to the East Indies; with an Account of the Manners, Customs, &c. of the Natives, and a Geographical Description of the Country, translated by Wm. Johnston. 8vo. *London*, 1800
- Bayley (H. V.), Dorje-Ling, Description of. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Bengal; Sketches of India, or Observations on the Scenery, &c. of Bengal, Cape of Good Hope, and St. Helena, 1811-15. 8vo. *London*, 1816
- Bernier (Fr.), Voyages, contenant la Description des Etats du Grand Mogul, de l'Hindoustan, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amst.* 1699
- Bevan (Major H.), Thirty Years in India; from 1808 to 1838. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Boileau (Lieut. A. H. E.), Personal Narrative of a Tour through the Western States of Rajwara in 1835; including a Visit to the Indus and Buhawulpoor. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1837
- Broughton (Thos. D.), Letters written in a Mahratta Camp during 1809, descriptive of the Character, Manners, Domestic Habits, &c. 4to. *London*, 1813
- Buchanan (Fr.), Journey from Madras through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 4to. 3 vols. *London*, 1807
- Bucquoy (Jacob de), Zestien Jaarige Reize Naa de Indiën. 4to. *Harlem*, 1757
- Butter (Donald), Topography and Statistics of the Southern Districts of Oud'h. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1839
- Camoens (Luis de), Lusiad, or the Discovery of India, an Epic Poem, translated by W. J. Mickle; with an Essay on the Discovery of India prefixed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798
- Foë-Kouč-Ki, ou Relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques; Voyage dans le Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan, et dans l'Inde, exécuté à la fin du IV. Siècle, traduit par A. Remusat, revu, etc. par MM. Klaproth et Landresse. 4to. ... *Paris*, 1836
- Crawfurd (John), Letters from British Settlers in the Interior of India. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Davidson (C. J. C.), Travels and Adventures in Upper India. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Dubois (l'Abbé J. A.), Mœurs, Institutions, et Cérémonies des Peuples de l'Inde. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825
- Dubois (Abbé J. A.), Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of British India, and of their Institutions, Religious and Civil. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1817

- Duquesne (M.), *A New Voyage to the East Indies, 1690-91; with a Description of the Canary Islands, &c.* 8vo. *London, 1696*
- Fane (Hen. Edw.), *Five Years in India; comprising Narrative of Travels in Bengal, a Visit to the Court of Runjeet Sing, the late Expedition to Cabul and Affghanistan, and Journey Overland to England.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Flotte (M. de la), *Essais Historiques sur l'Inde, précédés d'un Journal de Voyages en 1757 à 1760.* 12mo. *Paris, 1769*
- Fontanier (V.), *Narrative of a Mission to India and the Countries bordering on the Persian Gulph.* vol. i. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Forbes (Jas.), *Oriental Memoirs; a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India.* 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London, 1834*
- Forbes (Jas.), *Illustrations to Oriental Memoirs, with Explanatory Notices.* 4to. *London, 1835*
- Fraser (Jas. B.), *Journal of a Tour through Part of the Himalaya Mountains and to the Source of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges.* 4to. *London, 1820*
- Fryke (Chr.) and C. Schweitzer, *A Relation of their Two Voyages to the East Indies, shewing the Customs, Manners, and Religion of the Natives, translated by S. L.* 8vo. *London, 1700*
- Gerard (Capt. Alex.), *Account of Koonawur, in the Himalaya, edited by Geo. Lloyd.* (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Grandpré (L. de), *Voyage in the Indian Ocean and to Bengal in 1789 and 90; with a Voyage in the Red Sea.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1803*
- Grose; *Voyage to the East Indies, with an Account of the Mogul Government, and of the Mahometan, Gentoo, and Parsee Religions, their Customs and Antiquities.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1772*
- Hassan Ali (Mrs. Meer), *Observations on the Mussulmauns of India; descriptive of their Manners, Customs, Habits, and Religious Opinions.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1832*
- Heber (Bp. Reginald), *Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-5; with Notes upon Ceylon; an Account of a Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces in 1826.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1828*
- Heyne (Benj.), *Tracts Historical and Statistical on India; and an Account of Sumatra.* 4to. *London, 1814*
- Hodges (Wm.), *Travels in India during 1780, 81, 82, and 83.* 4to. *London, 1794*

- Hoole (Elijah), Personal Narrative of a Mission to the South of India, from 1820 to 1828. 8vo. ... *London*, 1829
- Hough (Jas.), Letters on the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, &c. of the Neilgherries, or Blue Mountains of Southern India. 8vo. (*2 copies*) *London*, 1829
- Huggins (Wm.), Sketches in India, treating on the Government, Civil and Military Establishments, Characters of the Europeans, and Customs of the Native Inhabitants. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Jacquemont (Victor), Letters from India, describing a Journey in the British Dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere in 1828-31. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Jacquemont (Vict.), Voyage dans l'Inde pendant les Années 1828 à 1832. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1841, &c.
- Johnson (Geo. Wm.), The Stranger in India; or Three Years in Calcutta. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Journal, or Narrative of the Boscowan's Voyage to Bombay in 1749. 8vo. *London*, 1750
- Lawrence (Major H. M. L.), Adventures of an Officer in the Service of Runjeet Singh. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Letters to Friends at Home, from June 1843 to May 1844. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Lettere dall' India Orientale, scritte da' Rev. Padri della Compagnia di Giesu. 12mo. *Venet.* 1580
- Luillier (le Sr.), Voyage aux Grandes Indes, avec une Instruction pour le Commerce des Indes Orientales. 12mo. *Rotterdam*, 1726
- Madras—Letters from, during 1836-9, by a Lady. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Malcolm (Howard), Travels in South-Eastern Asia, embracing Hindustan, Malaya, Siam, and China; with a full Account of the Burman Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Martin (Montg.), The History, Antiquities, Topography, and Statistics of Eastern India. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Moorcroft (Wm.) and G. Trebeck, Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab, Bokhara, &c. from 1819 to 1825. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Munday (Capt.), Pen and Pencil Sketches of a Tour in India. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Narrative of a Three Months' March in India and Residence in the Doab, by the Wife of an Officer. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Naufragus—The Adventures of, by himself; containing a General Description of India. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1827

- Orlich (Leop. von), Reise in Ostindien in Briefen an Alex. von Humboldt und Carl Ritter. 4to. ... *Leipsig*, 1845
- Osborne (W. G.), The Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Ovington (J.), A Voyage to Surat in 1689. 8vo. *London*, 1696
- Paolino da S. Bartolomeo, Viaggio alle Indie Orientali. 4to. *Roma*, 1796
- Pemberton (Capt. R. B.), Report on the Eastern Frontier of British India, and Dr. Bayfield on British Political Relations with Ava. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1835
- Pemberton (Capt. R. B.), Report on Bootan, with Appendix and Maps, 1838. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1839
- Pennant (Thos.), View of Hindoostan, India extra Gangem, China, Japan, the Malayan Isles, New Holland, and the Spicy Islands. 4 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1800
- Pogson (Capt.), Narrative during a Tour to Chateegaon. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Serampore*, 1831
- Postans (Mrs.), Cutch, or Random Sketches of Western India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839
- Postans (Mrs.), Western India in 1838. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Postans (Capt. T.), Personal Observations on Sindh, the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants, and its Capabilities. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Pottinger (Lieut. Hen.), Travels in Beloochistan and Sindh. 4to. *London*, 1816
- Roberts (Emma), Scenes and Characteristics of Hindostan; with Sketches of Anglo-Indian Society. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Robinson (Wm.), Descriptive Account of Assam; with a Sketch of the Local Geography and an History of the Tea Plant. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1841
- Schouten (Gautier), Voiage aux Indes Orientales, commencé l'An 1658, fini l'An 1665, traduit du Hollandois. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1707
- Seely (John B.), Wonders of Elora; or the Narrative of a Journey to the Temples at Elora, in the East Indies. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London*, 1824
- Shurreef (Jaffur), Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India, and their various Rites, &c. translated from the Duk'hunee, by G. A. Herklots. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Skinner (Jos.), Excursions in India, including a Walk over the Himalaya Mountains to the Source of the Jumna and the Ganges. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1833

- Sleeman (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Society in India, by an Indian Officer. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Stavorinus (Jo. S.), Voyages to the East Indies, translated by S. H. Wilcocke. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798
- Sutherland (Lieut.-Col.), Report on the Khalsa Villages of Ajmere. 8vo. *Agra*, 1841
- Symson (Capt. Wm.), Voyage to the East Indies; displaying the Manners, Customs, and Religion of the Inhabitants. 12mo. *London*, 1715
- Tod (Lieut.-Col. Jas.), Travels in Western India, embracing a Visit to the Mountains of the Jains and celebrated Shrines of Hindu Faith, between Rajpootana and the Indus. 4to. *London*, 1839
- Tour through the Upper Provinces of Hindostan, between the Years 1804 and 1814. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Vermeulen (G.), Voyage naar Oost-Indien in't Jaars 1668-74. 4to. *Amst.* 1677
- Vigne (G. T.), Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the Countries adjoining the Mountain-course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, North of the Panjab. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Voyage to the East Indies in 1747 and 8. 8vo. *London*, 1762
- Vries (S. de), Aanmerlyke Reysen nae en door Oost-Indien; gedaen van C. Frikus, E. Hesse, und C. Schweitzer, van't Jaer 1675 tot 1686. 4to. *Utrecht*, 1694
- Warren (Le Comte E.), L'Inde Anglaise en 1843. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844
- Welsh (Col. Jas.), Military Reminiscences; extracted from a Journal of nearly forty Years' active Service in the East Indies. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Williams (Col. M.), Memoir on the Zilla of Baroche. 4to. *London*, 1825
- Zila of Dinajpúr (An Account of the District of). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832

TIBET, BURMAH, SIAM, COCHINCHINA.

- Turner (Capt. Sam.), Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet; containing a Narrative of a Journey through Bootan and part of Tibet. 4to. *London*, 1800
-

- Cox (Capt. H.), Journal of a Residence in the Burmhan Empire, more particularly at the Court of Amara-poorah. (*2 copies*) 8vo. London, 1821
- Crawfurd (J.), Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava in the Year 1827; containing a Description of Fossil Remains, by Buckland. 4to. London, 1829
- Symes (M.), Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava in 1795. 4to. London, 1800
- Trant, Two Years in Ava, 1824-6. 8vo. London, 1827

-
- Finlayson (Geo.), Mission to Siam, and Hue, the Capital of Cochin China, in 1821-2, with a Memoir of the Author, by Sir Thos. S. Raffles. (*3 copies*) 8vo. London, 1826
- Siam: Journal, ou Suite du Voyage de Siam fait en 1685 et 1686, par L. D. C. 12mo. Amst. 1687
- Tachard (Guy), Voyage de Siam des Pères Jésuites. (*2 copies*) 4to. Paris, 1686

-
- Barrow (John), Voyage to Cochinchina in 1792 and 3, with Sketches of the Manners, Character, and Condition of the Inhabitants. 4to. London, 1806
- White (John), Voyage to Cochin China. 8vo. London, 1824

ISLANDS, AND THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

- Bennett (J. W.), Ceylon and its Capabilities; an Account of its natural Resources, indigenous Productions, and commercial Facilities. 4to. London, 1843
- Butts (Lieut. De), Rambles in Ceylon. 8vo. London, 1841
- Campbell (Lieut.-Col. Jas.), Excursions, Adventures, and Field Sports in Ceylon, its Commercial and Military Importance, and Advantages to the British Emigrant. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843
- Chitty (S. C.), The Ceylon Gazetteer; containing an accurate Account of the Island of Ceylon. 8vo. Ceylon, 1834
- Cordiner (Jas.), Description of Ceylon, with an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807
- Davy (John), Account of the Interior of Ceylon and of its Inhabitants; with Travels in that Island. (*2 copies*) 4to. London, 1821

- Forbes (Major), Eleven Years in Ceylon ; comprising Sketches of the Field Sports and Natural History of that Colony, and an Account of its History and Antiquities. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- Percival (Robt.), Account of the Island of Ceylon. 4to. *London, 1803*
- Selkirk (Jas.), Recollections of Ceylon, after a Residence of Thirteen Years ; with an Account of the Church Missionary Society's Operations in the Island. 8vo. *London, 1844*

-
- Blume (C. L.), de Indische Bij, Tijdschrift. vol. i. 8vo. *Leyden, 1843*
- Earl (G. W.), The Eastern Seas ; or Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago in 1832-4 ; with an Account of the present State of Singapore, and Observations on the Commercial Resources of the Archipelago. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Epp (F.), Schilderingen aus Ostindiens Archipel. 8vo. *Heidelberg, 1841*
- Hees (P. M. G.), Handleiding tot de Aardrijkskunde van Nederlands Oostindische Bezittingen. *Met eene Kaart.* 12mo. *Leyden, 1845*
- Kolff (D. H.), Voyages through the Moluccan Archipelago and along the Southern Coast of New Guinea in 1825-6, by Geo. Windsor Earl. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- Moor (J. H.), Notices of the Indian Archipelago and adjacent Countries. 4to. *Singapore, 1837*

-
- Pyrrard (Fr.), Voyage aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques, et au Brésil, par Du Val. 4to. *Paris, 1679*

-
- Anderson (John), Acheen and the Parts of the North and East Coasts of Sumatra. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- Eschels-kroon (Adolph.), Beschryving van het Eiland Sumatra. 8vo. *Harlem, 1783*
-

- Dændels (H. W.), Brief over Nederlandsche Oostindische Bezittingen. 8vo. *Hague*, 1815
 Dændels (H. W.), Brieven Betreffende het Bestuur der Koloniën over Java. 8vo. *Amsterd.* 1816
 Kussendragter (R. J. L.), Natuur en Aardrijkskundige Beschrijving van het Eiland Java. 8vo. *Groningen*, 1841
-

- Beeckman (Capt. Dan.), A Voyage to and from the Island of Borneo, in the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1718
 Roy (J. J. de), Voyage na Borneo en Atchin in't Jaar 1691, en Vervolgens. 4to. *Batavia*, 1716
 Vaughan (Wm.), Narrative of Capt. Woodward, who, with four Seamen, lost their Ship while in a Boat at Sea; with an Account of their Sufferings, &c. with the Malays of the Island of Celebes. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1804
-

- Renouard de Sainte Croix (Felix), Voyage aux Indes Orientales, aux Iles Philippines, à la Chine, Cochinchine, et la Tonquin, pendant 1803 et 1807. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810
 Keate (Geo.), Account of the Pelew Islands in 1783, from the Journals, &c. of Capt. Hen. Wilson. 4to. .. *London*, 1788
-

- Forrest (Capt. Thos.), Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambangan, in 1774-6; with a Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue. 4to. *London*, 1780
 Sonnerat (M. P.), An Account of a Voyage to the Spice Islands and New Guinea. 12mo. .. *Bury St. Edmund's*, 1781
-

- Anderson (John), Considerations relative to the Malayan Peninsula and the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca. 4to. .. *Prince of Wales Island*, 1824
 Leith (Sir Geo.), Account of the Settlement, Produce, and Commerce of Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca. 4to. *London*, 1804
 Low (Capt. Jas.), On the Soil and Agriculture of Penang, or Prince of Wales Island, in the Straits of Malacca. 8vo. .. *Singapore*, 1836
-

CHINA.

- Abel (Clarke), Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, and Account of the most interesting Transactions of Lord Amherst's Embassy to the Court of Peking. (2 copies) 4to. *London, 1818*
- Barrow (John), Travels in China; containing Descriptions, Observations, &c. made during a Residence in, and on a Journey through the Country from Peking to Canton. 4to. *London, 1804*
- Bernard (W. D.), Narrative of the Voyages and Services of the Nemesis, from 1840 to 1843, and of the combined Naval and Military Operations in China. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Bingham (J. Elliot), Narrative of the Expedition to China, with Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the Chinese. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Brand (Adam), A Journal of an Embassy from Muscovy into China overland. 8vo. *London, 1698*
- Callery (M.), Voyage sur les Côtes de la Chine, fait en 1838. 8vo. *Paris, 1838*
- China, the last Year in, to the Peace of Nanking, by a Field Officer. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- China and the Chinese; Points and Pickings of Information about. 12mo. *London, 1844*
- Cunynghame (Capt. A.), An Aide-de-Camp's Recollections of Services in China, a Residence in Hong-Kong, and Visits to other Islands in the Chinese Seas. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Davis (Jo. Fr.), The Chinese; a General Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Dunn, Descriptive Catalogue of the Chinese Collection in Philadelphia; with Remarks on the Manners and Customs of the Celestial Empire. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1839*
- Ellis (Hen.), Journal of Lord Amherst's Embassy to China, and of the Journey from the Mouth of the Pei-Ho to the return to Canton, &c. 4to. *London, 1817*
- Gully and Capt. Denham, Journals of, during a Captivity in China in 1842. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Hall (Capt. Basil), Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the Great Loo-Choo Island; with a Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language, by H. J. Clifford. 4to. (2 copies) *London, 1818*
- Kidd (Sam.), China, Illustrations of. 8vo. *London, 1841*

- Le Comte (Louis), Memoirs and Observations made in a Journey through China. 8vo. London, 1698
- M'Leod (John), Voyage of the Ship Alceste to the Yellow Sea; with an Account of her Shipwreck in the Straits of Gaspar. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1817
- Malcolm (Howard), Travels in Hindustan and China. 8vo.
Edinb. 1840
- Maxwell (Capt. Murray), Narrative of Occurrences and Remarks made on Board his Majesty's late Ship "Alceste" when conducting the Embassy to and from China in 1816 and 17. A MANUSCRIPT. 8vo. N.D.
- Mudie (Rob.), China; its Resources and Peculiarities, Physical, Political, Social, and Commercial: with a Notice of Assam. 8vo. London, 1840
- Ogilby (John), Atlas Chinensis, being a Relation of the Embassies of the East-India Company to China, &c. fol.
London, 1671
- Osbeck (Peter), Voyage to China and the East Indies; a Voyage to Suratte by O. Toreen, and a Faunula and Flora Sinensis, translated by Jo. R. Forster. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1771
- Ripa (Father), Memoirs of, during Thirteen Years' Residence at the Court of Peking in the Service of the Emperor of China, translated from the Italian by F. Prandi. 8vo.
London, 1844
- Scott (Jo. Lee), Narrative of a recent Imprisonment in China after the Wreck of the Kite. 12mo. ... London, 1841
- Staunton (Sir Geo. T.), Authentic Account of the Earl of Macartney's Embassy to China in 1792-4; with the Plates in Atlas fol. 3 vols. 4to. and fol. London, 1797
- Staunton (Sir G. T.), Notes of Proceedings and Occurrences during the British Embassy to Peking in 1816. 8vo.
Havant Press, 1824
- Thevenot, Recueil de Voyages de, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, Chine, etc. 12mo. Paris, 1681
- Timkowski (Geo.), Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China and Residence in Peking in 1820-1; with Notes by J. von Klaproth. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1827
- Van-Braam Houckgeest (A. E.), Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises, vers l'Empereur de la Chine, dans 1794-5. 2 vols. 4to.
Philadelphie, 1797

- Van-Braam Houckgeest (A. E.), Voyage de l'Ambassade de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales Hollandaises de la Chine en 1794 et 5, par Moreau de St. Mery. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1798
- Wathen (Jas.), Voyage to Madras and China in 1811-12, returning by the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena. 4to.
London, 1814
- Ysbrants Ides (E.), Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to China; with an Accurate Description of that vast Empire within, by a Native, translated from the Dutch. 4to.
London, 1706

JAPAN.

- Ambassades de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes d'Orient, vers l'Empereur du Japon. 2 vols. 18mo. ... *Leyde*, 1686
- King (C. W.), The Claims of Japan and Malaysia upon Christendom, exhibited in Notes of Voyages made in 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York*, 1839
- Remusat (Abel), Description d'un Groupe d'Iles peu connu et situé entre le Japon et les Iles Mariannes. 4to. ... N. D.
- Siebold (P. Fr. von), Nippon Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan. fol. *Leyden*, 1832, &c.
- Siebold (Ph. Fr. de), Voyage au Japon, en 1823 à 1830. vol. i. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838
- Struys (John), Voyages and Travels through Italy, Persia, East India, Japan, &c., translated by Jo. Morrison. 4to.
London, 1684

ASIATIC RUSSIA.

- Cottrell (Chas. H.), Recollections of Siberia in 1840-41.
London, 1842
- Jesse (Capt. W.), Notes of a Half-Pay in Search of Health, or Russia, Circassia, and the Crimea, in 1839-40. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1841
- Klaproth (Jules), Voyage au Mont Caucase et en Géorgie. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823
- Mignan (Capt. R.), A Winter Journey through Russia, the Caucasian Alps, and Georgia, and thence into Koordistan. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839

- Pallas (P. S.), *Voyages en différentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie Septentrionale, traduits de l'Allemand par G. de la Peyronie; avec Planches en folio*, 6 vols. 4to. et folio *Paris, 1788-93*
- Pallas (P. S.), *Voyages dans plusieurs Provinces de l'Empire de Russie et dans l'Asie Septentrionale, traduits par C. G. de la Pyronie; avec Planches en folio* et 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1793*
- Sauer (M.), *Voyage de Commodore Billings dans le Nord de la Russie Asiatique, dans la Mer Glaciale, etc. depuis 1785 jusqu'en 1794, traduit par J. Castera*. 2 vols. 8vo. et Atlas en folio *Paris, 1802*
- Wilbraham (Ric.), *Travels in the Trans-Caucasian Provinces of Russia in 1837*. 8vo. *London, 1839*

AMERICA.

- Pitman (Robt. B.), *On the Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America*. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1825*
- Spix (Jo. B.) and C. F. P. Martius, *Reise in Brasilien in den Jahren 1817 bis 1820*. 2 vols. 4to.; *with a vol. of Plates in folio*. *Munchen, 1823*

NORTH WEST PASSAGE.

- Barrow (John), *Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, from the Earliest Periods of Scandinavian Navigation to the Expeditions of Captains Ross and Buchan*. 8vo. *London, 1818*
- Back (Capt.), *Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition in 1833-5*. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Franklin (Capt. Jo.), *Narrative of his Two Expeditions to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1819-22 and 1825-27*. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1823-8*
- King (Ric.), *Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean in 1833-4 and 1835*. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Lyon (Capt. G. F.), *Private Journal during the Voyage of Capt. Parry to the South Pole in 1821-23*. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1824*

- Lyon (Capt. G. F.), Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in the Year 1824. 8vo. ... *London*, 1825
- Meares (John), Voyages in 1788 and 9 from China to the North-West Coast of America; with a Narrative of a Voyage to Bengal in 1786, and Observations on the probable Existence of a North-West Passage. 4to. ... *London*, 1790
- Moxon (J.), Collection of Attempts made to North-East and North-West for finding a Passage to Japan, China, &c.; with a Polar Draft. 4to. *London*, 1676
- Parry (Capt. Wm. Edw.), Journals of his First, Second, Third, and Fourth Voyages for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific in 1819-27; with Supplement and Appendices. (2 copies) 6 vols. 4to.
London, 1821-8
- Ross (Capt. John), Voyage of Discovery for the purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay and the Discovery of a North-West Passage. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1819
- Ross (Sir John), Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage, and Residence in the Arctic Regions in 1829-33; with an Appendix, containing a Vocabulary of the English, Danish, and Esquimaux Languages. 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1835
- Sabine (Lieut.-Col. Edw.), Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea in 1820-23. 12mo. *London*, 1844
- Von Wrangell (Fred.), Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea in 1820-23, edited by E. Sabine. 8vo. ... *London*, 1840

SOUTH SEA AND AUSTRALIA.

- Dieffenbach (Ernest), Travels in New Zealand. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1843
- Dillon (Capt. P.), Narrative and Successful Result of a Voyage in the South Seas to ascertain the Fate of La Perouse's Expedition. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Flinders (Capt. M.), Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801-3; with an Account of the Shipwreck of the Porpoise. 2 vols. 4to. and Atlas in folio. *London*, 1814
- Hodgkinson (Clement), Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay; with Descriptions of the Natives, their Manners and Customs; the Geology, Natural Productions, Fertility, and Resources of that Region. 8vo. ... *London*, 1845

- Hood (John), *Australia and the East; a Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales; with a Residence of some Months in Sydney and the Bush, and the Route Home by India and Egypt in 1841-2.* 8vo. *London, 1843*
- King (Capt. P. P.), *Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia between 1818 and 1822; with Appendix relating to Hydrography and Natural History.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1827*
- Mariner (Wm.), *Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands; with Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language, by Mr. John Martin.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1817*
- Weddell (Jas.), *Voyage towards the South Pole; with a Visit to Tierra del Fuego in 1823-4.* 8vo. *London, 1825*

BIOGRAPHY.

- Abdollahi Bagdadensis Vita, auctore Ibn Abi Osaiba, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. Mousley. 4to. *Oxford, 1808*
- Ali Hazin (Sheikh Mohammed), *The Life of, by himself, translated with Notes, by F. C. Belfour.* 8vo. .. *London, 1830*
- Ameer Khan (Mohummud), *Memoirs of; The Puthan Soldier of Fortune, by Busawan Lal, translated by H. T. Prinsep.* 8vo. *Calcutta, 1832*
- Asmar (Maria T.), *Memoirs of a Babylonian Princess.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Baber, *Emperor of Hindostan, his Life, by himself, translated from the Jaghati Toorki, by R. M. Caldecott.* 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Baird (Sir David), *The Life of.* (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1832*
- Beschi (Father C. J.), *A Brief Sketch of his Life and Writings, translated from the Tamil, by A. Muttusami Pillei.* 8vo. *Madras, 1840*
- Bohadini F. Sjeddadi Vita, et Res Gestæ Sultani Almalichi Alnasiri Saladini, Arab. et Lat., cura A. Schultens. *Lugd. Bat. 1732*
- Bohlen (Dr. Peter von), *Autobiographie von Jo. Voigt.* 8vo. *Konigsberg, 1842*
- Boré (Eugène), *Correspondence et Mémoires d'un Voyageur en Orient.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1840*

- Burke (Rt. Hon. Edm.), Memoir of his Life and Character, by Jas. Prior. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Carey (E.), Memoir of Wm. Carey. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Castro (D. João de), Viso-rey da India, Vida de, da J. Freyre de Andrada. 12mo. *Lisboa*, 1798
- Chambers (Sir Robert), A few Memorials of. 8vo. *London*, 1804
- Clive (Robt. Lord), The Life of, collected from the Family Papers by Sir John Malcolm. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Collingwood (G. L. K.), Selections from the Public and Private Correspondence of Lord Collingwood; with Memoirs of his Life. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Columbus (Christopher), A History of his Life and Voyages, by Wash. Irving. (2 copies) 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Cunningham (Geo. Godfrey), Lives of Eminent and Illustrious Englishmen from Alfred the Great to the latest Times. 16 vols. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1834
- Debrett's Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1817
- Flamstead (Francis), An Account of himself; with his Catalogue of British Stars, and a Supplement by Fr. Baily. 4to. *London*, 1835
- Forbin (Comte), Mémoires du. 2 vols. 12mo. *Amsterd.* 1748
- Gillespie. Memoir of Major-Gen. Sir R. R. Gillespie. 8vo. *London*, 1816
- Hafiz Rehmüt Khan, Life of, by Nuwab Moostujab Khan Buha-door, translated by Chas. Elliot. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Harris (Gen. Lord), The Life and Services of, during his Campaigns in America, the West Indies, and India, by S. R. Lushington. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Hastings (Rt. Hon. Warren), Memoirs of the Life of, compiled from Original Papers, by G. R. Gleig. (2 copies) 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Heber (Bp. Reg.), The Life and Writings of, by his Widow. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1830
- Humāyūn (The Emperor), his Private Memoirs by Jouher, translated by Major Chas. Stewart. 4to. *London*, 1832
- Hyder Ali Khan.—The History of; with Historical Notes, by M. M. D. L. T. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1748
- Hyder Ally.—The Life of; with a Narrative of the Sufferings of the British Prisoners of War, taken by Tippoo Saib, by Fr. Robson. 8vo. *London*, 1786

- Hyder Aly Khan and Tippoo Sultan, Memoirs of; with an Appendix in Persian and English, by Chas. Stewart. 4to.
Cambridge, 1809
- History of Hydur Naik, otherwise Shums ul Moolk, Ameer ud Dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan, Bahadour, &c., by Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, translated by Col. W. Miles. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic, by Baron MacGuckin de Slane. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1842-3*
- Jahangueir (The Emperor), his Memoirs, written by himself, and translated by Major D. Price. 4to. ... *London, 1829*
- Jones (Sir Wm.), Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of, by Lord Teignmouth. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1804 and 6
- Macartney (Earl of), Account of his Public Life; and a Selection from his Unpublished Writings, by Jo. Barrow. 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1807
- Mackintosh (R. J.), Memoirs of the Life of Sir Jas. Mackintosh. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Marsden (Sir Wm.), Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, written by himself; with Notes from his Correspondence, by Elizth. W. Marsden. 4to. *London, 1838*
- Marshall (Lieut. John), Royal Naval Biography; with Historical and Explanatory Notes; Account of Naval Actions, &c. from 1760 to 1822; with the Supplement. 12 vols. *London, 1823-35*
- Marshall (Lieut. Jo.), Royal Naval Biography. 5 vols. 8vo.
London, 1823-30
- Memoirs of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, and translated by Sir W. Marsden. 8vo. ... *London, 1830*
- Middleton (Bp. Thos. F.), his Life, by C. W. Le Bas. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1831*
- Milne (Wm.), Memoirs of, by R. Morrison. 8vo. *Malacca, 1824*
- Mohammed Ameer Khan, The Life of, by H. T. Prinsep. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1832
- Morrison's (Mrs. E.) Memoirs of the Life and Labours of Dr. Robert Morrison; with Critical Notices of his Chinese Works, by S. Kidd. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Munro (Sir Thos.), The Life of; with Extracts from his Correspondence and Private Papers, by G. R. Gleig. (2 copies) 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1830*
- Napoleon Buonaparte.—Memoirs of the History of France during his Reign. 8 vols. 8vo. *London, 1823*

- Napoleon.—Abell (Mrs.), Recollections of Napoleon at St. Helena. 8vo. London, 1844
- Napoleon (The Emperor).—Journal of his Private Life and Conversations at St. Helena, by the Count de Las Cases. (2 copies) 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1823
- Napoleon.—Memoirs relative to Egypt during the Campaigns of Bonaparte in 1798 and 9. 8vo. London, 1800
- Napoleon.—O'Meara's Napoleon in Exile; or, a Voice from St. Helena. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822
- Napoleon, The Life of, by Sir W. Scott. 9 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1827
- Napoleon.—Warden's Letters from St. Helena, relating the Conduct and Conversations of Napoleon Buonaparte, during the Voyage and first Months of his Residence on that Island. (2 copies) 8vo. London, 1816
- Nelson (Admiral Lord), The Life of, from his Lordship's Manuscripts, by J. S. Clarke and Jo. McArthur. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. London, 1809
- Price (Major David), Memoirs of the Early Life and Service of a Field Officer, on the Retired List of the Indian Army. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Ralfe (J.), The Naval Biography of Great Britain; consisting of Historical Memoirs of those Officers of the British Navy who distinguished themselves during the Reign of George III. (2 copies) 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828
- Raffles (Sir Thos. S.), Memoir of his Life and Public Services, &c.; with Details of the Commerce and Resources of the Eastern Archipelago, and Selections from his Correspondence, by his Widow. 4to. London, 1830
- Shipp (John), Memoirs of his Extraordinary Military Career. (2 copies) 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829
- Staunton (G. T.), Memoir of the Life and Family of Sir Geo. Leonard Staunton. 8vo. *Havant Press*, 1823
- Swartz (Christ. Fr.), Memoirs of his Life and Correspondence, with an History of Christianity in India, by H. Pearson. (3 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1834
- Teignmouth (Lord), Memoir of his Life and Correspondence, by his Son. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843
- Thomas (Geo.), Military Memoirs of, who rose from an obscure Situation to the Rank of General in the Service of the Native Powers, by W. Franklin. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1803
- Timur (The Emperor), his Autobiographical Memoir, translated from the Persian, by Major Chas. Stewart. 4to. *London*, 1830

- Tippoo (Sultan), Authentic Memoirs of; with a Description of Eastern Countries, and a Preliminary Sketch of the Life of Hyder Aly-Cawn. 12mo. *London, 1799*
- Tulagee-Angria, History of that Arch Pyrate. 8vo. *London, 1756*
- Visconti (E. Q.), Iconographie Grecque, avec Portraits en folio. 4 vols. 4to. and fol. *Paris, 1811*
- Weil (Gustav), Mohammed der Prophet sein Leben und seine Lehre. 8vo. *Stuttgart, 1843*
- Wellington (The Duke of), The Military Life of, by Major B. Jackson and Capt. C. R. Scott. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1840*
- Wolf (Jo. Christ.), The Life and Adventures of, with a Description of the Island of Ceylon, its Natural Productions, and the Manner and Customs of its Inhabitants. 8vo. *London, 1785*
- Zehir-ed-din Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan (Memoirs of), translated by Jo. Leyden and Wm. Erskine. 4to. *London, 1826*

DRAWINGS AND BOOKS OF PRINTS.

- Alexander (Wm.), his Original Drawings of Scenery, Costume, &c., made during the Progress of the British Embassy to the Court of Peking, in 1792, 3, 4. 4 vols. 4to. and fol.
- Chinese Drawings (88) of Boats and Vessels, Interiors of Houses, Temples, Bazars, Idols, &c. fol.
- Chinese Drawings, Botanical. 2 vols. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (80) of Butterflies and other Insects, with Flowers, &c. 2 vols. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (35), Flowers, Fruits, and Insects. 4to.
- Chinese Drawings (10), Fruits and Birds. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (82), Furniture and Ornaments for Houses. 2 vols. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (40), Illustrative of the Manufactures of White Lead, Vermillion, Red Lead, and Cast Iron. 4 vols. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (40) of Insects. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (10), Interior of Houses. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (3), large Lanterns, &c. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (48) of Lanterns, Furniture, and other Ornaments. fol.
- Chinese Drawings (30), Shipping, Junks, &c. fol.

- Chinese Drawings (35), Theatrical. fol.
 Chinese Drawings (22), Views of the Great Joss House at Honam,
 opposite Canton, with 30 Drawings of Chinese Idols, &c. fol.
 Hamilton (Fr. Buchanan), Account of the Fishes of the Ganges
 and its Branches. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT AND
 DRAWINGS. 3 vols. fol. N. D.
 Hindoo (14), Architectural Drawings in Southern India.
 Imp. 4to.
 Manson's Views of Almorah, 12 *Fine Original Drawings in*
Colours. fol. N. D.
 Mohammedan Architectural Drawings (17) in Upper India of
 Mosques, Tombs, &c. fol.
 Postans (Capt.), Drawings of Costumes and Architecture in the
 West of India. fol. N. D.

-
- Abbott (Lieut. G.), Sketches about Kurrah Mannickpore (*with*
McCurdy's Views). (2 copies) fol. ... London, 1831
 Abbott (Lieut. G.), Views of the Forts of Bhurtpoore and Weira.
 (2 copies) fol. London, 1827
 Ainslie (Sir Robt.), Views. See *Mayer*.
 Atkinson (Jas.), Sketches in Afghanistan. *Plates, by C. Haghe.*
 fol. London, 1842
 Barron (Capt. Richd.), Views in India, chiefly among the Neel-
 gherry Hills. *Coloured Plates.* fol. London, 1837
 Belnos (Mrs. S. C.), Twenty-four Coloured Plates, illustrative of
 Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal. (2 copies) fol.
 London, N. D.
 Belzoni (G.), Plates illustrative of his Researches and Operations
 in Egypt and Nubia. Atlas fol. ... London, 1820
 Borget (Auguste), La Chine et les Chinois. fol. Paris, 1842
 Burt (Major T. S.), Views illustrative of Ancient and Modern
 Hindu and Musalman Architecture, in and near the Duab of
 India, in 1832-3. (*With Jump's Views*.) 4to. London, 1836
 Capture of the Island of Banda. *Coloured Plates.* (2 copies)
 fol. London, 1810
 Creighton (H.), The Ruins of Gour described and represented in
 Eighteen Views. 4to. London, 1817
 Dacca, Account of the Antiquities of. fol. ... London, N. D.
 Dalton (Rich.), Series of Twenty-six Prints illustrative of the
 Manners, Customs, &c. of the Egyptians, from Drawings made
 in 1749. fol. London, N. D.

- Daniell's (Thos.), Hindoo Excavations in the Mountain of Ellora. *Coloured Plates*. Atlas fol. London, 1803
- Daniell's (Thos. and Wm.), Picturesque Voyage to India by the way of China. *Coloured Plates*. fol. London, 1810
- Daniell's (Thos. and Wm.) Antiquities of India, in 24 *Coloured Views*. 2 vols. atlas fol. London, 1799-1804
- Daniell's (Thos. and Wm.) Oriental Scenery, or Views in Hindoostan. *Coloured Plates*. 4 vols. atlas fol. London, 1795-1807
- Daniell (Wm.), Views in the Burman Empire. fol. London, —
- Daniell (Wm.), Twelve Select Views of Windsor Castle. *Coloured Plates*. Atlas fol. London, N. D.
- Daniell (Wm.), Voyage round Great Britain in 1813. *Coloured Plates*. 8 vols. 4to. London, 1814
- Deschamps (John), Scenery and Reminiscences of Ceylon. *Coloured Plates*. fol. London, 1845
- D'Oyly (Sir Chas.), Antiquities of Dacca. *Engraved by Landseer*. fol. London, 1826
- Fac-Similes (A Selection of), Water-Colour Drawings from the Works of the most distinguished British Artists. *Coloured Plates*. fol. London, 1825
- Fergusson (J.), Specimens of the Illustrations of the Rock-Cut Temples of India. *Plates*. fol. London, N. D.
- Fraser's (J. B.) Views in the Himalaya Mountains. *Coloured Plates*. Atlas fol. London, 1820
- Fraser (J. B.), Twenty-Four Views of Calcutta. *Coloured Plates*. (2 copies) fol. London, 1824
- Gold (Capt. Chas.), Oriental Drawings, Sketched between 1791 and 1798. *Coloured Plates*. (2 copies) 4to. London, 1806
- Grindlay (Capt. R. M.), Scenery, Costumes, and Architecture, chiefly on the Western Side of India. *Coloured Plates*. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. London, 1826
- Harris (Capt. W. C.), Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa. *Coloured Plates*. fol. London, 1840
- Hart (Capt. L. W.), Character and Costumes of Afghanistan. *Plates by C. Haghe*. fol. London, 1843
- Head (Capt. C. F.), Eastern and Egyptian Scenery, Ruins, &c. illustrative of a Journey from India to Europe, intended to shew the Advantage and Practicability of Steam Navigation from England to India. fol. London, 1833
- Hodges (Wm.), Select Views in India, drawn on the Spot in 1780-1783. *Aquatinta Plates*. 2 vols. in one. fol. London, 1786

- Hodges (Wm.), *Select Views of Antiquities, &c. in India.* fol.
London, 1827
- Hunter (Jas.), *Picturesque Scenery in Mysore.* *Coloured Plates.*
fol. London, 1805
- Jones (Owen) and J. Goury, *Views on the Nile from Cairo to the
Second Cataract. Drawn on Stone by Geo. Moore, and
coloured.* fol. London, 1843
- Jump (Capt. R.), *Views in Calcutta.* 4to. ... London, 1837
- Kershaw (Capt. J.), *Views in the Burman Empire. Coloured
Plates. (With McCurdy's Views.)* fol. London, N. D.
- Kirk (Dr.), *Views of the Defiles and Mountain Passes in Affghan-
istan. (With Jump's Views.)* 4to. ... London, N. D.
- Kittoe (Markham), *Illustrations of Indian Architecture from the
Muhammadan Conquest downwards.* 12 Parts. fol.
Calcutta, 1838
- Laing (David), *Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Buildings,
Public and Private, including the New Custom House, Lon-
don.* fol. London, 1818
- Madras, *Account of, and Views of Public Edifices of.* (2 copies)
4to. N. D.
- Mayer (Luigi), *Views in Egypt, from Drawings in Possession of
Sir Robt. Ainslie.* 48 *Coloured Plates.* fol. London, 1801
- McCurdy (Capt. E. A.), *Views of the Neilgherries, or Blue
Mountains of Coimbeoor, Southern India.* (2 copies) fol.
London, N. D.
- Moore (Jas.), *Eighteen Views of Rangoon. Coloured Plates.
(2 copies)* fol. London, 1825
- Prinsep (James), *Benares Illustrated.* (2 copies) fol.
London, 1831
- Roberts (D.), *Views in the Holy Land, &c.* fol. London, 1845
- Salt's (Hen.), *Twenty-four Views in India, Ceylon, Abyssinia,
Egypt, &c. Coloured Plates.* Atlas fol. London, 1809
- Savignac and Pearson, *Asiatic Museum Illustrated.* 4to.
Calcutta, 1828
- Singapore and Macao (Six Views of), taken in 1840. (With Jump's
Views.) 4to. London, 1840
- Smith (John Thos.), *Antiquities of Westminster, the Old Palace,
St. Stephen's Chapel, &c.* London, 1807
- Smith (Capt. R.), *Views of, and in, Prince of Wales' Island.
Coloured Plates.* fol. London, 1821
- Solvyn's (F. Balt.), *Two Hundred and Fifty Coloured Etchings;
Descriptive of the Manners, Customs, Character, Dress, and*

Religious Ceremonies of the Hindoos. **THE ORIGINAL EDITION**, with the Catalogue, in 8vo. 2 vols. fol.

Calcutta, 1779, &c.

Solvyn's (F. B.), *Les Hindous, ou Description de leurs Mœurs, Coutumes, et Cérémonies. Coloured Plates.* 4 vols. *Paris*, 1808

Swarbreck (S. D.), *Sketches in Scotland. Plates.* fol.

London, 1839

Taylor (Capt. P. M.), *Sketches in the Deccan. Drawn on Stone by W. Taylor.* fol. *London*, 1837

Wales (Jas.), *Twelve Views of the Island of Bombay. Coloured Plates. Atlas* fol. *London*, 1804

Walton (Jas. F.), *Views in Affghaunistaan.* fol. *London*, 1840

White (Lieut. G. F.), *Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains. (2 copies)* fol. *London*, 1836-7

Wilkie (Sir David), *Sketches in Turkey, Syria, and Egypt, 1840-1841. Drawn on Stone by Jos. Nash.* fol. *London*, 1843

Williamson (Capt. T.), *Wild Sports of the East. Coloured Plates.* fol. *London*, 1807

Wilson (H. H.), *Oriental Portfolio, illustrative of the Scenery and Architecture of India. Plates.* fol. *London*, 1841

Wingate (Lieut. T.), *The Storming of Ghuznee and Kelát. Drawn on Stone by Weld Taylor. Coloured Plates.* fol.

London, 1839

Wood (Wm.), *Twenty-eight Panoramic Views of Calcutta.* fol.

London, 1833

CLASS II.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, STATISTICS, &c.

STATUTE AND COMMON LAW.

- Acts of Parliament from the 22nd of Charles II. to the 4th of George II., or from 1660-1717. 15 vols. fol.
London, 1671-1718
- Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland from 1424 to 1707. (*Vols. 2 to 11, all published.*) 10 vols. fol. ... *London, 1814-24*
- Statutes of the Realm from the Original Records, &c. from Henry III. A.D. 1235 to 13th of Queen Anne, 1713; with Indexes. 11 vols. fol. *London, 1810-24*
- Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to the 14th March, 1704, being the Fourth Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, 1704. BLACK LETTER. 3 vols. fol. *London, 1706*
- Blackstone (Sir Wm.), Commentaries on the Laws of England; with Notes by E. Christian. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1809*
- Cooper (C. P.), Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre et sur quelques points de la Jurisprudence Anglaise; avec une Introduction par Royer-Collard. 8vo. *Paris, 1830*

LAWS, CHARTERS, REGULATIONS, &c. OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

- Acts (Three) of Parliament, relative to the East-India Company, passed in 1760, 1780, and 84. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo.
London, 1775, &c.
- Auber (Peter), Analysis of the Constitution of the East-India Company; with the Supplement. (*2 copies*) 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1826-8
- By-Laws, Constitutions, Orders, and Rules for the Government of the East-India Company. 12mo. ... *London, 1815*
- Charters granted to the East-India Company from 1601 to 1761. 4to. *London, N. D.*
- Charters granted to the East-India Company from 1601; with Treaties and Grants made with, or obtained from the Princes and Powers in India, from the Year 1756 to 1772. (*3 copies*) 4to. *London, 1774*

74 CHARTERS OF THE EAST-INDIA COMPANY.

- Charters and Statutes relating to the East-India Company, with Appendix, from Elizabeth, 1600, to the 56th Geo. III., 1816. 4to. *London*, 1817
- Charters, &c. of the East-India Company, from Wm. III., 1698, to the 31st of Geo. II., 1758. fol. *London*, n. d.
- Charters, *see* Tracts.
- Circular Orders of the Sudder Board of Revenue at the Presidency of Fort William, from 1788 to 1837, by Wm. Peters. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Circular Orders of the Court of Foujdaree Udalut, from 1805 to 1841. 8vo.... .. *Madras*, 1842
- Circular Orders of the Court of Sudr Udalut, from 1805 to 1842. 8vo. *Madras*, 1842
- Code of Regulations for the Internal Government of the Madras Territories, by A. D. Campbell. 8vo. *Madras*, 1840
- General Orders issued at the Presidency of Fort St. George, from 1800 to June, 1840. 4to. *Madras*, 1840
- Harrington (John Herb.), Analysis of Laws and Regulations for the Civil Government of the British Territories of Bengal. (2 copies) 3 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805-17
- Harrington (John Herb.), Analysis of the Laws and Regulations enacted at Fort William in Bengal. vol. i. fol. *London*, 1821
- Law relating to India and the East-India Company; with Notes. (3 copies, *First, Second, and Fourth Editions*) 4to. *London*, 1840-42
- Peters (Wm.), Digest of the Circular Orders of the Sudder Board of Revenue at the Presidency of Fort William, from 1788 to 1837; with continuation to 1838 inclusive. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1838-9
- Regulations passed by the Governor-General in Council of Bengal, from 1780 to 1814; with Index and Glossary. 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1828-34
- Regulations passed by the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, from 1813 to 1834. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1815, &c.
- Regulations for Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa, from 1793 to 1816. 7 vols. fol. 1793, &c.
- Regulations of the Bengal Government respecting Zemindary and La-Kharaj Property; with Index, Glossary, and Explanatory Introduction, by R. Clarke. fol. *London*, 1840
- Regulations passed by the Government of Bombay, from 1799 to 1816; with the Police Regulations. fol. *London*, 1822
- Regulations for the Internal Government of the Madras Territories,

- comprising the Code revised by A. D. Campbell. (*2 copies*)
 8vo. *Madras, 1843*
- Regulation (Draft of a), for improving the Custom Laws of Fort
 William. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1827*
- Regulations passed by the Government of Fort St. George, from
 1802 to 1817. 2 vols. fol. *Fort St. George, 1803, &c.*
- Regulations for Weavers in the Company's Employ. 4to.
Calcutta, 1787
- Statutes (The), Bye-Laws, &c. of the East-India Company, from
 Henry VIII. to Geo. III. (*2 copies*) fol. *London, 1786*
- Statutes relating to the East-India Company, from Henry VIII.
 to the 49th of Geo. III. 4to. *London, 1810*
- Statutes and Regulations for the Government of the East-India
 College. 4to. *London, 1816*
- Statutes and Regulations for the Government of the East-India
 College. 4to. *London, 1838*

 ORIENTAL LAW.

- Adawlut System (The History of the Judicial); with an Inquiry
 into the supposed Existence of the Trial by Jury in India
 and proposed Alterations in the Judicial System of Fort St.
 George. 8vo. *London, 1822*
- Baillie (J.), Digest of Muhammedan Law, according to the
 Tenets of the Twelve Imams. vol. i. 4to. *Calcutta, 1805*
- Campbell (A. D.), Notes on the Penal Code proposed for India.
 8vo. *Madras, 1840*
- Colebrooke (Jas. Edw.), A Digest of the Regulations and Laws
 for the Civil Government of the Territories under the Presi-
 dency of Bengal. 3 vols. fol. *Calcutta, 1807*
- Colebrooke (H. T.), A Digest of Hindu Law on Contracts and
 Successions; with a Commentary by Jagannatha Tercapan-
 chanana, translated from the Sanskrit. (*2 copies*) 3 vols. 8vo.
London, 1801
- Colebrooke (H. T.), Treatise on Obligations and Contracts. Part I.
 8vo. *London, 1818*
- Colebrooke (H. T.), Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inhe-
 ritance. 4to. *Calcutta, 1810*
- Digest of Mohummudan Law, according to the Sect of the Twelve
 Imams, translated by Capt. J. Baillie. (*imperfect*) fol.
Calcutta, 1805

- Duperron (Anquetil), *Législation Orientale*. 4to. *Amst.* 1778
 Gentoo Laws, or Ordination of the Pundits, translated from the
 Persian by N. Brassey Halhed. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1776
- Haggard (John), Reports of Cases argued and determined in the
 Court of Admiralty. vol. i. 8vo. ... *London*, 1825
- Hedaya (The), or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman
 Laws; translated by Chas. Hamilton. 4 vols. 4to.
London, 1791
- Hindu Law (A Digest of) on Contracts, &c. See Colebrooke.
- Hough (Major Wm.), Case Book of European and Native General
 Courts-Martial from 1801 to 1821. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1821
- Hough (Major Wm.), Military Law Authorities. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1839
- Hough (Major Wm.), Practice of Courts-Martial; also, The Legal
 Exposition and Military Explanation of the Mutiny Act and
 Articles of War. (3 copies) 8vo. ... *London*, 1825-34
- Hough (Major Wm.), Simplification of the Mutiny Acts and Arti-
 cles of War; proposed Military Police, &c. (2 copies) 8vo.
Calcutta, 1836
- Macnaghten (Sir F. W.), Considerations on the Hindoo Law, as
 it is current in Bengal. 4to. *Serampore*, 1824
- Macnaghten (W. H.), Principles and Precedents of Mohammedan
 Law. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825
- Macnaghten (W. H.), Principles and Precedents of Hindu Laws,
 relative to the Doctrine of Inheritance, Contracts, and Miscel-
 laneous Subjects. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829
- Macnaghten (W. H.), Reports of Cases determined in the Court
 of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut. 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Macnaghten (W. H.), Reports of Cases determined in the Court
 of Nizamut Adawlut. 3 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1827
- Madras, Orders on the Equity Side of the Supreme Court. (2 copies)
 4to. *Madras*, 1843
- Marshman (J. C.), Guide to the Civil Law of the Presidency of
 Fort William. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Serampore*, 1842
- Orianne (G.), *Traité Original des Successions d'après le Droit
 Hindou*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844
- Reports of Select Criminal Cases adjudged by the Court of Niza-
 mut Adawlut, 1805 to 1818. 2 vols. fol.
- Strange (Sir Thos.), Elements of Hindu Law; referable to British
 Judicature in India. (3 copies) 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1825-30

- Strange (T. A.), Notes of Cases in Courts of Judicature at Madras, from 1798 to 1816, with Copies of the Statutes, Charter, and of the Rules of the Supreme Court. 3 vols. 8vo. *Madras*, 1816
- Ta-Tsing Leu Lee; the Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China, translated by Sir Geo. Staunton. 4to. *London*, 1810

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, POLITICAL ECONOMY,
STATISTICS, AND FINANCE.

- Anderson (John), Political and Commercial Considerations relative to the Malayan Peninsula, and the British Settlements in the Straits of Malacca. 4to. *Prince of Wales Island*, 1824
- Anglo-Eastern Empire in 1832, its Political, Commercial, and Financial Condition. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Annand (Alex.), Outline of the Existing System for the Government of India, from 1773 to 1826. 4to. *London*, 1832
- Baldwin (Geo.), Political Recollections relative to Egypt; with a Narrative of the British Campaign in 1801. 8vo. *London*, 1802
- Bannister (S.), Humane Policy; or, Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements: with Suggestions how to civilise the Natives. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Briggs (John), The present Land Tax of India considered as a Measure of Finance. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1830
- D'Oyly and Parker, Observations upon the Transit and Town Duty System of the Bengal Presidency. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Galloway (Lieut.-Col.), Observations on the Law and Constitution and present Government of India. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Francklin (Wm.), Tracts, Political, Geographical, and Commercial; on the Dominion of Ava, and the North-Western Parts of Hindostan. 8vo. *London*, 1811
- Grenville (Lord), British India analyzed. The Provincial and Revenue Establishments of Tippoo Sultan, and of Mahomedan and British Conquerors in Hindoostan, stated and considered. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1795
- Hammer (Jos. Von), Länderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1835
- India. Historical Views of Plans for the Government of, and Re-

- gulation of the Trade, with Outlines of a Plan of Foreign Government and of Domestic Administration. 4to. *London*, 1793
- Jordao (J. L.), Dos Governos Legitimos. 8vo. *Londres*, 1831
- Lauderdale (Earl of), Inquiry into the Merits of the System of Government of India. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1809
- Malcolm (Sir John), The Government of India. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Malthus (T. R.), Principles of Political Economy considered with a View to their practical Application. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1820
- Martin (R. Montg.), Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Africa, and Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Martin (Montg.), Taxation of the British Empire. (2 copies) 12mo. *London*, 1833
- McCulloch (J. R.), Statistical Account of the British Empire. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Mill (Jas.), Elements of Political Economy. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1821
- Montgaillard (M. de), Seconde Guerre de Pologne, ou Considérations sur la Paix publique du Continent et sur l'Indépendance Maritime de l'Europe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812
- Neild (Jas.), State of the Prisons in England, Scotland, and Wales. 4to. *London*, 1812
- Norton (Geo.), Rudimentals; a Series of Discourses on the Principles of Government, and on Jurisprudence, addressed to the Natives of India. 8vo. *Madras*, 1841
- Patton (Robt.), The Principles of Asiatic Monarchies contrasted with those of the Monarchies of Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1801
- Paupers.—Report on the training of Pauper Children. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Raffles (Sir Thos. S.), Substance of a Minute on the Introduction of an improved System of Management and the Establishment of a Land Rental on the Island of Java. 4to. *London*, 1814
- Rickards (R.), India; or Facts regarding the Natives, and Suggestions for reforming the System of Government. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Rouse (C. W. B.), Dissertation on the Landed Property of Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1791
- Royle (J. F.), On the Productive Resources of India. 8vo. *London*, 1840

- Russia, Progress and present Position of, in the East. 8vo.
London, 1838
- Sykes (Col.), On the Increase of Wealth and Expenditure in the various Classes of Society in the United Kingdom. 4to.
London, 1837
- Sykes (Lieut.-Col.), Special Reports on the Statistics of the Four Collectorates of Dukhun. 8vo. ... *London, 1838*
- Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), Land Tenures of the Dekkan. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London, 1836*
- Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c. of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies. Parts V., VI., and VII., for the Years 1835, 6, and 7. 3 vols. fol. ... *London, 1836-9*
- Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c. of the United Kingdom. Part VIII. for 1838. fol. *London, 1840*
- Tables of the Revenue, Population, Commerce, &c. of the United Kingdom. Part XI. for 1841. fol. ... *London, 1843*
- Tucker (Hen. St. Geo.), Review of the Financial Situation of the East-India Company in 1824. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1825*
- Tuckett (Harvey), The Indian Revenue System as it is. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London, 1840*
- Tytler (Alex. Fraser), Considerations on the Political State of India. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London, 1815*
- Wilks (M.), Report on the Interior Administration, Resources, and Expenditure of the Government of Mysore. fol.
Fort William, 1805
- Wissett (Robt.), Compendium of East-Indian Affairs, Political and Commercial. 2 vols. 12mo. ... *London, 1802*
- Young (Major G.), Inquiry and Further Inquiry into the Expediency of applying the Principles of Colonial Policy to the Government of India, and of effecting an essential Change in its Landed Tenures and in the Character of its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London, 1822*

MONEY, TRADE, AND COMMERCE.

- Anderson (A.), Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce from the earliest Accounts to the present Time. 4 vols. 4to. ... *London, 1787-9*
- Anderson (A.), Commercial History of the British Empire. 2 vols. fol. ... *London, 1764*
- Macpherson (David), Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries,

- and Navigation; with Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them, from the Earliest Accounts to 1801. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Macpherson (D.), The History of the European Commerce with India. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1812
- Milburn (Wm.), Oriental Commerce; containing a Geographical Description of the East Indies, China, and Japan, including their Produce, Manufactures, Trade, &c. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1813
- McCulloch (J. R.), Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Montefiore (Joshua), Commercial Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1803

MONEY.

- Brooks (Thos.), Account of the different Coins of India; with the Indian Weights and Measures. 4to. *London*, 1763
- Corboux (Francis), On the Doctrine of Compound Interest. 4to. *London*, 1825
- Eckfeldt (J. R.) and W. E. Dubois, A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations, struck within the past Century. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1842
- Kelly (Patrick), The Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor; being a Treatise on the Exchanges, Coins, Weights, and Measures of all Trading Nations and their Colonies. (3 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1811 and 31
- Klaproth (J.), Origin of Paper Money. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Liverpool (Chas., Earl of), Treatise on the Coins of the Realm. 4to. *Oxford*, 1805
- Muller (John), Indian Tables for the Conversion of the Indian Maund into the several Weights and Exchanges in use in the Bengal Presidency; with a Table of Exchange between London and British India. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Newman (S.), A Collection of Mercantile Tables, adapted to the use of Public Offices, Bankers, Merchants, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1804
- Steuart (Sir Jas.), On the Principles of Money applied to the State of the Coin of Bengal. (4 copies) 4to. *London*, 1772
- Teschemacher (J. R.), Tables for the Arbitration of Exchanges, both Simple and Compound. 4to. *London*, 1802

- Thornton (Thos.), East India Calculator; or Tables for assisting the Computation of Batta, Interest, Commission, Rent, &c. in Indian Money. 8vo. London, 1823
- Wheatley (John), Essay on the Theory of Money and Principles of Commerce. vol. i. (*all published*) 4to. London, 1807
- Prinsep (Jas.), Useful Tables on Indian Metrology and Chronology. 8vo. Calcutta, 1834

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

- Bell (John), Comparative View of the external Commerce of Bengal from 1834-5 to 1838-9; with Tables illustrative of the Extent of Trade carried on with each Country and State. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1836
- Bertolacci (Anth.), View of the Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Interests of Ceylon. (*2 copies*) 8vo. London, 1817
- Bristed (John), America and her Resources; or, a View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, Political, Moral, and Religious Capacity and Character of the American People. 8vo. London, 1818
- Brooks (Thos.), On East Indian Weights and Measures. 4to.
London, 1752
- Campagne (H. D.), Java; Een Kort overzicht van deszelfs Waardij en Handel, met Betrekking tot Nederland. 8vo.
Hague, 1815
- Colebrooke (H. T.), On Import of Colonial Corn. (*2 copies*) 8vo.
London, 1818
- Colebrooke (H. T.), Remarks on the Husbandry and internal Commerce of Bengal. (*2 copies*) 8vo. London, 1804 and 6
- Crawford, View of the present State and future Prospects of the Free Trade and Colonization of India. 8vo. London, 1829
- Grant (Robt.), The Expediency maintained of continuing the System by which the Trade and Government of India are now regulated. (*2 copies*) 8vo. London, 1813
- Henchman (Thos.), Observations on Reports of East-India Directors, respecting the Trade between India and Europe. 4to. and 8vo. London, 1801 and 2
- Hull (Wm.), The History of the Glove Trade. 12mo.
London, 1834
- India.—Considerations on the Danger and Impolicy of laying open the Trade with India and China. 8vo. ... London, 1812

- Jervis (T. B.), Report on the Weights and Measures of the Konkun Province and the Territories subject to the Government of Bombay. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1829
- Lockyer (Chas.), Account of the Trade in India, &c., with an Account of the Dutch East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1711
- Montgomery (Jas.), The Cotton Manufacture of the United States of America, contrasted and compared with that of Great Britain. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1840
- Prinsep (G. A.), Remarks on the external Commerce and Exchanges of Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Stevens (Robt.), Guide to the East-India Trade. (2 copies) fol. and 4to. *London*, 1766 and 75
- Tables shewing the Trade of the United Kingdom with different Foreign Countries and British Possessions, from 1831 to 1840. fol. *London*, 1842
- Thelwall (A. S.), The Iniquities of the Opium Trade with China. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Thompson (Jos.), Considerations respecting the Trade with China. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Thornton (Thos.), A Compendium of Laws for regulating the Trade with the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Trade.—The Rights of the East-India Company to the Perpetuity of their Trade, Possessions, and Revenues in India. 8vo. *London*, 1776
- Trade with India, and the Policy of continuing the Company's Monopoly—Considerations on. 4to. *London*, 1807
- Waddington (S. F.), The Oriental Exposition, presenting to the United Kingdom an open Trade to India and China. 8vo. *London*, 1811
- Wilkinson (E.), Commercial Annual; a Tabular Statement of the external Commerce of Bengal during 1838-9 and 1839-40. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Wilson (H. H.), Review of the external Commerce of Bengal from 1813 to 1828. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830

CLASS III.—SCIENCE.

PHILOSOPHY.

- Enfield (Wm.), History of Philosophy from the earliest Times to the beginning of the present Century. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1819*
- Field (Geo.), Outlines of Analogical Philosophy; being a primary View of the Principles, Relations, and Purposes of Nature, Science, and Art. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Hutton (Chas.), Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1815*

PHYSICS AND METEOROLOGY.

- Annuaire Magnétique et Météorologique du Corps des Ingenieurs des Mines de Russie, ou Recueil d'Observations faites dans l'Etendue de l'Empire de Russie Année 1837, 8, 9, et 41, par A. T. Kupffter. 5 vols. 4to. *St. Petersburg, 1839, &c.*
- Burt (T. Seymour), Miscellaneous Papers on Scientific Subjects; written chiefly in India. 8vo. *London, 1837*
- Forrest (Capt. Thos.), A Treatise on the Monsoons in East India. 12mo. *London, 1783*
- Goldingham (Jo.) and T. G. Taylor, Meteorological Register kept at Madras for 1822-43. fol. *Madras, 1844*
- Harris (Wm. Snow), On the Nature of Thunder Storms, and on the Means of protecting Buildings and Shipping against the Effects of Lightning. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Harris (W. S.), The Meteorology of Thunder Storms. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Horsburgh (Jas.), Atmospherical Register or Weather Table. fol. *London, 1816*
- Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at Greenwich, 1840, 41, and 42, by G. B. Airy. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1843*
- Matthews (H.), Observations on Sound; shewing the Causes of its

- Indistinctness in Churches, &c. with a System for their Construction; and critical Remarks on Architecture. 8vo.
London, 1826
- Piddington (Hen.), The Horn-Book of Storms for the Indian and China Seas. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1844*
- Sabine (Lieut.-Col. E.), Observations on Days of unusual Magnetic Disturbances, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories, 1840-41. 4to. *London, 1843*
- Sykes (Col.), On Atmospheric Tides and Meteorology of Dukhun. 4to. *London, 1835*

 ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

- Arago (M.), Lectures on Astronomy, translated by Lieut. J. W. Tombs. 12mo. *Madras, 1839*
- Astronomical and Meteorological Observations taken at the Madras Observatory, from 1820 to 1840. IN MANUSCRIPT. 5 vols. fol.
- Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich from 1837 to 40, by G. B. Airy. 5 vols. 4to. *London, 1838, &c.*
- Astronomical Tracts.—Cape of Good Hope, viz. Bessel's Refraction Tables—Zenith and Distances—1836-1837. Transits and Apparent Right Ascensions, 1834. In 1 vol. 4to. 1834-7
- Barker (Sir Robt.), Account of the Bramins' Observatory at Benares. 4to. *London, 1777*
- Bentley (John), Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1825*
- Bode (Jo. E.), Uranographia, sive Astrorum Descriptio, et Description et Connoissance générale des Constellations. 2 vols. atlas fol. *Berlin, 1801*
- Buck (John), On the higher Orders of Equations; with Solutions of Equations to the tenth Degree inclusive. 8vo.
London, 1823
- Encke (J. F.), Astronomische Beobachtungen auf der Königlichen Sternwarte zu Berlin. fol. *Berlin, 1840*
- Flamsteed (John), His Catalogue of British Stars, with an Account of Himself, and a Supplement by Fr. Baily. 4to.
London, 1835
- Goldingham (John), Astronomical Observations made at the Hon. the East-India Company's Observatory at Madras. 3 vols. fol.
Madras, 1824-7

- Groombridge (Steph.), Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars, reduced to Jan. 1810. Edited by G. B. Airy. 4to. *London*, 1838
- Henderson (Thos.), Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, 1835-9. 5 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1836, &c.
- Hodgson (Capt. J. A.) and Lieut. Herbert, Astronomical Observations in Hindustan, and a Journal of the Survey of the Sources of the Rivers Ganges and Jumna, and an Account of the Positions and Heights of the principal Peaks of the Himalaya Mountains. 4to. *Calcutta*, N.D.
- Jamieson (Alex.), A Celestial Atlas in a Series of 30 Maps, and a Catalogue of the Stars. fol. *London*, 1822
- Johnson (Mr. J.), Astronomical Observations made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, in 1840-41. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1842-43
- Madras Astronomical Observations. See Astronomical, Goldingham and Taylor.
- Margette, Horary Tables shewing the Diurnal Motion of the Sun, Moon, and Stars. fol. *London*, N. D.
- Richardson (Wm.), Catalogue of 7,385 Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, from Observations made from 1822 to 1826. 4to. *London*, 1835
- Taylor (Thos. G.), General Catalogue of the Fixed Stars from Observations made at Madras from 1830 to 43. 4to. *Madras*, 1844
- Taylor (Thos. G.), Result of Astronomical Observations made at Madras from 1831 to 1837. 4 vols. in 2. 4to. *Madras*, 1832-38

- Bridge (B.), Six Lectures on the Elements of Plane Trigonometry ; and Eight Lectures on the Three Conic Sections. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Browbourn*, 1810-11
- Fielding (T. H.), Synopsis of Practical Perspective, Lineal and Aerial. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Jones (Griff.), System of Practical Arithmetic, adapted to British India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805
- Macdonald (John), Treatise on the Harmonic System. 4to. *London*, 1822
- Shortrede (Robt.), Logarithmic Tables to seven places of Decimals. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1844

NATURAL HISTORY.

- Acosta (Gios.), *Historia Naturale e Morale della Indie*, tradotta nella Italiana da G. P. Galucci Salodiano. 4to. *Vent.* 1596
- Pisonis (Gul.), *de Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica.* fol. *Amst.* 1658
- Russell (Alex.), *Natural History of Aleppo*, containing a Description of the City, and the principal Natural Productions in its Neighbourhood; with an Account of the Climate, Inhabitants, and Diseases; particularly of the Plague. 2 vols. 4to. *London,* 1794

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, AND VOLCANOS.

- Conybeare (W. D.) and W. Phillips, *Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales.* 8vo. *London,* 1822
- Daubeny (Chas.), *A Description of active and extinct Volcanos.* 8vo. *London,* 1826
- Hamilton (Sir Wm.), *Campi Phlegræi. Observations on the Volcanos of the Two Sicilies. Two Parts and the Supplement,* in 1 vol. fol. *Naples,* 1776-9
- Hopkins (Evan), *On the Connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism.* 8vo. *London,* 1844
- Jameson (Robt.), *System of Mineralogy.* 4 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1804
- Jameson (Robt.), *System of Mineralogy.* 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1816
- Kidd (J.), *Geological Essay on the imperfect Evidence in support of the Theory of the Earth.* 8vo. *Oxford,* 1815
- Lyell (Chas.), *Principles of Geology, being an Attempt to explain the former Changes on the Earth's Surface.* 3 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1830-33
- McClelland (John), *On the Geology and other Branches of Natural Science in the Province of Kemaon.* 8vo. *Calcutta,* 1835
- Macculloch (John), *Descriptions of the Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. (2 copies)* 4 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1824
- Macculloch (Jo.), *A Geological Classification of Rocks, &c. comprising the Elements of Practical Geology. (2 copies)* 8vo. *London,* 1821
- Macculloch (Jo.), *A System of Geology, with a Theory of the Earth.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London,* 1831
- Seale (Robt. F.), *The Geognosy of the Island of St. Helena,*

- illustrated in a Series of Views, &c., with explanatory Remarks and Observations. fol. *London*, 1834
- Sykes (Col.), On the Geology of a Portion of Dukhun. 4to.
London, 1836
- Weston (Stephen), Werneria; or Short Characters of Earths, with Notes. 12mo. *London*, 1805

BOTANY.

- Annals of Botany, edited by C. Konig and J. Sims. vol. i. (*all published*) 8vo. *London*, 1805
- Assam: Sketch of its History, Soil, and Productions; with the Discovery of the Tea Plant, and of the Countries adjoining Assam. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Blanco (Fr. Manuel), Flora de Filipinas, segun el Systema Sexual de Linneo. 4to. *Manila*, 1837
- Blume (Car. L.) et J. B. Fischer, Flora Javæ nec non Insularum adjacentium. 3 vols. fol. *Bruwellis*, 1828
- Blume (Car. L.), Rumphia, sive Commentationes Botanicae imprimis de Plantis Indiæ Orientalis. 2 vols. fol.
Bruwellis, 1836
- Bonafous (M.), Traité du Mais, ou Histoire Naturelle et Agricole de cette Céréale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833
- Bruce (C. A.), Account of the Manufacture of the Black Tea at Assam. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Buée (W. Urban), On the Cultivation of the Clove Tree, in the Island of Dominica, with a Description of the Clove Tree, A MANUSCRIPT. In 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1797
- Burmanni (Johan.), Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens Plantas in Insula Zeylana nascentes. 4to. *Amst.* 1737
- Candolle (Alph. de), Mémoire sur la Famille des Anonacées, et en particulier sur les Espèces du Pays des Birmans. 4to.
Genève, 1832
- Coakley (Jean), Histoire Naturelle du Thé. 12mo. *Paris*, 1773
- Dillenii (John), Hortus Elthamensis. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1732
- Don (David), Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis. 12mo. *London*, 1825
- Duppa (R.), Illustrations of the Lotus of the Ancients and Tamara of India. 4to. *London*, 1816
- Fragoso (Juan), Discursos de la Cosas Aromaticas, Arboles, y Frutales, &c. que se traen de la India Oriental, y siruen al uso de Medicina. 12mo. *Madrid*, 1572

- Gerarde (John), The Herbal ; or, General History of Plants, enlarged by Thos. Johnson. fol. *London, 1633*
- Grew (Nehemiah), The Anatomy of Plants. fol. *London, 1682*
- Hill (John), The British Herbal ; a History of Plants and Trees, natives of Britain. fol. *London, 1756*
- Horsfield (Thos.), Bennett et Brown, Plantæ Javanicæ rariores, descriptæ Iconibusque illustratæ. 3 Parts complete. fol.
London, 1838-44
- Horsfield (Thos.), Essay on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in Java. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Hooker (Wm. J.), Botanical Miscellany ; or, Figures and Descriptions of such Plants as recommend themselves by their Novelty, Rarity, History, or Uses. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1830*
- Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, de Varii Generis Arboribus et Fructibus Siliquosis Latinis, Malabrisis, Arabicis, Brachmanum Nominibusque expressis curis Van Rhede, Ameloveen et Commelini. 12 vols. in 6. fol. *Amst. 1686*
- Irrigation—Papers Selected from the Records of the Government of Bombay, relating to Artificial Irrigation. 8vo.
Bombay, 1838
- Lambert (A. B.), Description of the Genus Cinchona. 4to.
London, 1797
- Moon (Alex.), Catalogue of the Indigenous and Exotic Plants growing in Ceylon, in English and Singhalese. 4to.
Colombo, 1824
- M'Clelland (Jo.), Report on the Physical Condition of the Assam Tea Plant. 8vo. 1837
- Piddington (H.), Plants of India ; an English Index to. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1832
- Redoute (P. J.), Les Liliacées. 8 vols. fol. *Paris, 1802-16*
- Roxburgh (Wm.), Plants of the Coast of Coromandel. fol. 3 vols. *London, 1795-1819*
- Roxburgh (Wm.), Flora Indica ; or, Descriptions of Indian Plants ; with Descriptions of Plants more recently discovered by N. Wallich, edited by Dr. Carey. 2 vols. 8vo.
Serampore, 1820
- Roxburgh (Wm.), Flora Indica ; or, Description of Indian Plants. 3 vols. 8vo. *Serampore, 1832*
- Roxburgh (Wm.), Hortus Bengalensis ; or, a Catalogue of the Plants growing in the East-India Company's Botanic Garden at Calcutta, by Wm. Carey. (2 copies) 8vo.
Serampore, 1814
- Royle (J. F.), Illustrations of the Botany and other Branches of

- the Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains, and of the
Flora of Cashmere. (*2 copies*) 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1839
- Rumphii (Geo. E.), Herbarium Amboinese, cura Jo. Burmanni.
6 vols. fol. *Amstel.* 1750
- Sinclair (Sir John), The Code of Agriculture; including Observa-
tions on Gardens, Orchards, Woods, and Plantations. 8vo.
London, 1817
- Spry (Hen. H.), Suggestions for extending the Cultivation and
Introduction of Useful and Ornamental Plants; with a view
to the improvement of the Agricultural and Commercial Re-
sources of India. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1841
- Tea—Two Tracts on, by C. A. Bruce and Jo. M'Clelland, in 1 vol.
8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Thunberg (C. P.), Flora Japonica. 8vo. ... *Lipsiæ*, 1784
- Wallich (Nathaniel), Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores; or, Descriptions
and Figures of a Select Number of unpublished East-Indian
Plants. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1830-32
- Wallich (Nath.), Tentamen Floræ Napalensis illustratæ. fol.
Calcutta, 1824
- Ward (N. B.), On the Growth of Plants in closely glazed Cases.
8vo. *London*, 1842
- Wight (Robt.), Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis. 2 vols. 4to.
Madras, 1840
- Wight (Robt.), Illustrations of Indian Botany. vol. i. 4to.
Madras, 1840
- Wight (Robt.) and Arnott, Prodrômus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ
Orientalis. vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Wissett (Robt.), On the Cultivation and Preparation of Hemp;
and on an Article produced in India, called Sunn. 4to.
London, 1804

ZOOLOGY.

- Cuvier (Baron), Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son Orga-
nisation. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829
- Prichard (J. Cowles), Researches into the Physical History of
Mankind. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Cantor (Dr.), Sketches illustrative of the descriptive Catalogue of
Animals collected at Chusan for the Court of Directors.
(*Copied from the Original Drawings.*) fol. ... 1842
- Corse (John), Observations on the different Species of Asiatic
Elephants; and the Mode of Dentition. 4to. *London*, 1799.

- Gray (J. E.), Illustrations of Indian Zoology, chiefly from the Collection of Major-Gen. Hardwicke. 2 vols. fol. *London, 1830*
- Horsfield (Thos.), Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring Islands. (2 copies) 4to. ... *London, 1824*
- Richardson (John), Fauna Boreali-Americana: or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1829-31*
- Ruppell (Eduard), Atlas zu der Reise im Noderlichen Afrika-Zoologie. 3 vols. fol. *Frankfort, 1826*

 ORNITHOLOGY.

- Gould (John), A Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains. fol. *London, 1832*
- Latham (John), Synopsis of Birds, with the Supplement. 7 vols. 4to. *London, 1781-7*
- Latham (Jo.), General History of Birds, with Index. 11 vols. 4to. *Winchester, 1821-28*
- Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), On the Quails and Hemipodii of India. 4to. *London, 1836*

 ENTOMOLOGY.

- Boisduval (Dr.), Species général des Lépidopterers. vol. i. 8vo. *Paris, 1836*
- Cramer (Pierre), Papillons Exotiques des trois Parties du Monde: l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique. 5 vols. 4to. *Amst. 1779-91*
- Horsfield (Thos.), Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East-India Company. Parts I. II. 4to. *London, 1828-9*
- Macleay (W. S.) and T. Horsfield, Annulosa Javanica. Part I. 4to. *London, 1825*
- Russell (Patrick), Indian Serpents collected on the Coast of Coromandel. fol. *London, 1796*
- Westwood (J. O.), Arcana Entomologica; or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects. 3 vols. 8vo. *London, 1841-44*

ICHTHYOLOGY AND CONCHOLOGY.

- Bennett (Jo. W.), Selection from the most remarkable and interesting Fishes found on the Coast of Ceylon. 4to. *London*, 1830
- Hamilton (Fr. Buchanan), Account of the Fishes of the Ganges and its Branches, with Volume of Plates. 2 vols. 4to. *Edinb.* 1822
- Russell (Patrick), Descriptions and Figures of Two Hundred Fishes; collected at Vizagapatam on the Coast of Coromandel. fol. *London*, 1803
- Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), On the Fishes of the Dukhun, and on the Fossils collected at Cutch. 4to. 1834-8

-
- Darwin (Chas.), The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Griffiths (J.), Description of a rare Species of Worm Shells discovered at an Island near Sumatra. 4to. *London*, 1816
- Owen (Rich.), Memoir of the Pearly Nautilus, with Illustrations of its external Form and internal Structure. 4to. *London*, 1832

ANATOMY, SURGERY, MEDICINE.

- Catalogue, descriptive and illustrated, of the Physiological Series of comparative Anatomy contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 5 vols. in 6. 4to. *London*, 1833-40
- Catalogue of the Hunterian Collection in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1830-31
- Catalogue (Descriptive) of the Preparations in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1840
- Mortimer (Wm.), Manual of Anatomy. 12mo. *Madras*, 1842
- Savage (Hen.), The Anatomist. 18mo. ... *Madras*, 1842

-
- Acosto (Christ.), De las Drogas, y Medicinas de las Indias Orientales. 4to. *Burgos*, 1578
- Ainslie (Whitelaw), Materia Medica of Hindostan, and Artisans and Agriculturists' Nomenclature. 4to. *Madras*, 1813
- Ainslie (W.), Materia Indica; or some Account of the Articles

- used by the Hindoos, &c. in their Medicine, Arts, and Agriculture. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- Alpini (Prosperi) *Historiæ Ægypti Naturalis,—Medicina Ægyptiorum,—et J. Bontii—Medicina Indorum.* 3 vols. 4to.
Lugd. Bat. 1735-45
- Annesley (Jas.), *Researches into the Causes, Nature, and Treatment of the more prevalent Diseases of India, and of warm Climates generally, illustrated with Cases, post mortem Examinations, &c.* 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1828
- Annesley (Jas.), *Sketches of the most prevalent Diseases of India; comprising a Treatise of the Epidemic Cholera of the East; Reports of the Diseases in the Madras Army, and Observations on the Effects of Calomel on the Diseases most prevalent in India.* (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Band (D. Geo.), *Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, pauca de Cholera Spasmodica complectens.* (2 copies) 8vo. *Edinb.* 1820
- Band (D. Geo.), *Tentamen Medicum Inaugurale, quædam de Cholera Indiæ Epidemica complectens.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1825
- Ballingall (Geo.), *Practical Observations on Fever, Dysentery, and Liver Complaints, as they occur amongst the European Troops in India.* 8vo.... .. *Edinb.* 1818
- Bankier (Jas.), *Essays on the Origin, Progress, and Treatment of Dysentery and Erysipelas.* (2 copies) 8vo. *Madras*, 1835
- Bell (Geo. Hamilton), *On the Diseases of the Liver, and on Biliary Complaints.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1833
- Bontius (Jas.), *Account of the Diseases, Natural History, and Medicines of the East Indies.* 8vo. *London*, 1769
- Brett (F. H.), *A Practical Essay on some of the principal Surgical Diseases of India.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Cholera.—*Reports on the Epidemic Cholera which has raged throughout Hindostan and the Peninsula of India since Aug. 1817.* 8vo. *Bombay*, 1819
- Cholera.—*Report on the Epidemic Cholera in the Presidency of Fort St. George, by Wm. Scott.* (2 copies) fol.
Madras, 1824
- Christie (Alex. T.), *Observations on the Nature and Treatment of Cholera; and on the Pathology of Mucous Membranes.* 8vo.
Edinb. 1828
- Code of Medical Regulations for the Presidency of Fort St. George. 8vo. *Madras*, 1833
- Corbyn (Fred.), *On the Epidemic Cholera; with the Reports of the Medical Officers to the Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Medical Boards.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832

- Faithorn (John), On Liver Complaints and Bilious Disorders. 8vo.
London, 1815
- Horsfield (Thos.), Experimental Dissertation on the Rhus Vernix,
Rhus Radicans, and Rhus Glabrum. 8vo.
Philadelphia, 1798
- Hunter (Wm.), On the Diseases incident to Indian Seamen or
Lascars on Long Voyages. fol. ... *Calcutta*, 1804
- Hutchinson (Jas.), Code of Regulations for the Medical Depart-
ment of the Bengal Establishment. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Hutchinson (Jas.), Observations on the most important Points and
Treatment of Cholera Morbus. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1832
- Hutchinson (Jas.), Report on the Medical Management of the
Native Jails in India. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1835
- Jameson (Jas.), Report on the Epidemic Cholera Morbus as it
visited the Territories of Bengal in 1817-1819. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1820
- Irvine (Robt. H.), Account of the General and Medical Topogra-
phy of Ajmeer. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1841
- Keir (Geo.), Account of the Introduction of the Cow-Pox into
India. (4 copies) 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1803
- Kennedy (R. H.), Notes on the Epidemic Cholera. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1827
- M'Gregor (Jas.), Medical Sketches of the Expedition to Egypt
from India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1804
- Maclean (Chas.), Evils of Quarantine Laws and non-Existence of
Pestilential Contagion. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Maclean (Chas.), Results on Investigation respecting Epidemic
and Pestilential Diseases; including Researches in the Levant
concerning the Plague. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1817
- Macleod (D. A.), Medical Topography of Bishnath; with an Ac-
count of the Diseases prevailing in Assam. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1837
- Malcolmson (Jo. Grant), A Practical Essay on the History and
Treatment of Beriberi. 8vo. ... *Madras*, 1835
- Medical, Geographical, and Agricultural Report on the Causes of
the Epidemic Fever which prevailed in the Provinces of Coim-
batore, Madura, Dindigue, and Tinnivelly in 1809-11. 8vo.
London, 1816
- Medical Reports; Observations on Cholera, Dysentery, the Effects
of Sulphate of Quinine as a Remedy for Fever, &c.; the
Treatment of Syphilis without Mercury, and the Utility of
the Indian Remedy in Ophthalmia. 8vo. *Madras*, 1831

- Monardes (N.), De la Historia Medicinal: de las Cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales, que sirven en Medicina. 4to. *Sevilla*, 1580
- Moore (Jas.), History of the Small-Pox. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Moore (Jas.), History and Practice of Vaccination. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Ranken (Jas.), Report on the Pali Plague at Rajpootana since July, 1836. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Rankine (Robt.), Notes on the Medical Topography of the District of Sarun. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Russell (Pat.), A Treatise of the Plague; an Historical Journal and Medical Account of the Plague at Aleppo, in the Years 1760-62; also, Remarks on Quarantines, &c. 4to. *London*, 1791
- Scot (Wm.), Report on the Epidemic Cholera in the Presidency of Fort St. George. (2 copies) fol. ... *Madras*, 1824
- Searle (Chas.), Cholera, pathologically and practically considered. (2 copies) 8vo. *Madras*, 1828
- Shoolbred (John), Reports on the Progress of Vaccine Inoculation in Bengal 1802-4. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1802-5
- Sigmond (G. G.), Tea; its Effects, Medicinal and Moral. 12mo. *London*, 1839
- Tables exhibiting the Results of Disease and Practice employed in Fever, &c. under the Madras Presidency, from 1820 to 1826. 8vo. *Madras*, 1828
- Thomson (Thos.), System of Chemistry. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Twining (Wm.), Clinical Illustrations of the more important Diseases of Bengal; with the Result of an Inquiry into their Pathology and Treatment. (2 editions) 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832 and 5
- Twining (Wm.), A Practical Account of Epidemic Cholera and of the Treatment requisite in the various modifications of that Disease. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1833
- White (Capt. W.), The Evils of the Quarantine Laws and non-Existence of Pestilential Contagion; with the Means of Prevention and Method of Cure of the Cholera Morbus. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- White (Capt. W.), Treatise on Cholera Morbus; the Method of Treatment and Means of Prevention. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Wilson (And.), Practical Observations on the Action of Morbid Sympathies as included in the Pathology of certain Diseases. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1818

MILITARY DISCIPLINE, FORTIFICATION, AND
MISCELLANIES.

- Abridgment of the General Orders issued at the Presidency of Fort St. George from 1800 to 1840, by J. B. Pharoah. 4to.
Madras, 1840
- Abridgment of the General Orders issued at the Presidency of Fort St. George in 1841. 8vo. *Madras, 1841*
- Armandi (le Chev. P.), Histoire Militaire des Eléphants. 8vo.
Paris, 1843
- Artillery.—Proceedings of the Special Board of Artillery Officers at Calcutta, 1839. 8vo. *Calcutta, —*
- Code of the Pay Regulations of the Military Establishments under the Presidency of Fort William, revised by W. S. Greene. fol. *Kidderpore, 1810*
- D'Aguilar (Col.), The Officers' Manual; Military Maxims of Napoleon. 18mo. *Madras, 1837*
- Decker (E.), Elementary Treatise on Artillery, translated by Capt. J. Back. 8vo. *Madras, 1839*
- Grace (Capt. Hen.), The Code of Military Standing Regulations of the Bengal Establishment. 4to. *Calcutta, 1791*
- Marshall (Hen.), On the Enlisting, Discharging, and Pensioning of Soldiers. 8vo. *London, 1832*
- Military Rules and Regulations. 8vo. *Madras, 1842*
- Moor (Capt. Edw.), A Compilation of all the Regulations of the Bombay Army from the Year 1750 to July 1801. (2 copies) fol. *Bombay, 1801*
- Oakes (Capt. A. F.), Exercise and Field Movements for the Madras Horse Brigade. 8vo. *Madras, 1841*
- Oakes (Capt. A. F.), Proposed General Instructions for the Artillery of India. 8vo. *Madras, 1841*
- Pasley (Col. C. W.), Course of Elementary Fortification; including Rules for determining the Strength of Revetments, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1822*
- Pasley (Capt. C. W.), Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire. 8vo. *London, 1811*
- Postans (Lieut. T.), Hints to Cadets; with Observations on the Military Service of the Hon. East-India Company. 8vo.
London, 1842
- Regulations for the Dress of General, Staff, and Regimental Officers of the Army of Fort St. George. (2 copies) 8vo.
Madras, 1838

- Rules, Orders, and Regulations of the Troops on the Coast of Coromandel. (*2 copies*) 4to. 1766
- Rules and Regulations for the good Government of the Military Seminary of the East-India Company. 4to. *London*, 1825
- Sinnott (Jo.), Military Catechism for the Infantry. 12mo.
Bellary, 1842
- Straith (Capt. Hector), Treatise on Fortification; and Observations on the increased Effects of Artillery; *with a Volume of Plates.* (*2 copies*) 2 vols. fol. and 8vo. *Croydon*, 1833

NAVAL DISCIPLINE, ARCHITECTURE, AND
NAVIGATION.

- Acadian (The) Code of Signals, on New Principles, calculated for Numeral and Alphabetical Symbols; with flexible Key and Instructions. 4to. *London*, 1817
- Admiralty Regulations and Instructions for the Naval Service. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Andrews (Jas.), Astronomical and Nautical Tables. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1805
- Beaufoy (Col. Mark), Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, with numerous scientific Miscellanies. vol. i. 4to. (*All published.*)
London, 1834
- Belcher (Edw.), A Treatise on Nautical Surveying. 8vo.
London, 1835
- Biden (Christ.), Naval Discipline; or a View of the Necessity for a Law establishing an efficient Naval Discipline in the Merchant Service. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Boileau (Capt. J. T.), New Set of Traverse Tables; shewing the Differences of Latitude and the Departures to every Minute of the Quadrant and to five Places of Decimals. 8vo.
London, 1839
- Chesney (Capt. F. R.), Reports on the Navigation of the Euphrates. fol. *London*, 1833
- Creuze (Aug. F. B.), Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Architecture. 4to. *Edinb.* 1840
- Crisp (Capt. M. F.), Treatise on Marine Architecture. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1826
- Derrick (Chas.), Memoirs of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Navy. (*2 copies*) 4to. *London*, 1806

- Fincham (John), A Treatise on Masting Ships and Mast-making. Second Edition enlarged. 8vo. ... *London*, 1843
- Frisi (Paul), Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, with the Method of regulating their Course and Channels, translated by Jo. Garstin. 4to. *London*, 1818
- Garrard (Wm.), Tables for reducing Lunar Observations and obviating the Difficulties of finding the Longitude at Sea. (2 copies) 4to. *Chelsea*, 1800
- Horsburgh (Jas.), India Directory, or Directory for Sailing to and from the East Indies, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, Brazil, and the interjacent Parts. 2 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1809
- Horsburgh (Jas.), Another Edition (the Vth.) 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *London*, 1836
- Horsburgh (Jas.), The India Directory, or Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies, China, and Australia. vol. i. 4to. *London*, 1841
- Marryat (Capt.), Code of Signals for the Use of Merchant Vessels. 8vo. *Madras*, 1841
- Norie (J. W.), Nautical Tables. 8vo. ... *London*, 1803
- Norie (J. W.), Practical Navigation. 8vo. *London*, 1805
- Oriental (The) Navigator; or Directions for Sailing to, from, and upon the Coasts of, the East Indies, China, Australia, &c. corrected by Jo. Stevens, with original Tables by Jo. Purdy. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1816
- Phillipps (H. Cranmer), Code of Universal Naval Signals, including Night Signals. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Phipps (John), Papers relative to Ship Building in India, also a Register of Indian-built Ships. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1840
- Prinsep (G. A.), Account of Steam Vessels and of Proceedings connected with Steam Navigation in British India. (3 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Purday. *See* Oriental Navigator.
- Raper (Admiral), New System of Signals, by which Colours may be wholly dispensed with. 4to. *London*, 1828
- Raper (Lieut. H.), The Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Ross (Capt. John), Treatise on Navigation by Steam. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1828
- Sabine (Edw), Account of Experiments to determine the Figure of the Earth by Means of the Pendulum Vibrations in different Latitudes, &c. 4to. *London*, 1825
- Sailing Directions for the Oriental and East-India Pilot. 8vo. *London*, 1778

Taylor (Janet), *Epitome of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, with the improved Lunar Tables.* 8vo.

London, 1843

Taylor (Mrs.), *Lunar Tables, by which the true Distance is obtained from the Apparent Altitudes.* 8vo. *London, 1836*

Wright (Gabriel), *Nautical Directory for the East-India and China Navigation.* 4to. *London, 1804*

CLASS IV.

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

PHILOLOGY.

- Alphabeta.—Bukovgnak Schiavetanski za nauk male dizze u Dalmazij Ponovglien I Popravan; *in Alphabeticis Variis*. vol. i. 8vo. *Urimu*, 1788
- Boardman (J.), A Vocabulary in the English, Latin, German, French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Languages. 12mo. *London*, n. d.
- Casalis (Eugene), Etudes sur la Langue Séchuana, en Afrique Meridionale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841
- Dufief (N. G.), Nature Displayed in her mode of Teaching Language to Man. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826
- D'Urville (J. D.), Voyage de Decouvertes de l'Astrolabe en 1826 à 29. PHILOGIE. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833
- Marsden (Sir Wm.), Miscellaneous Works, viz.:—On the Polynesian, or East-Insular Languages; on a Conventional Roman Alphabet, applicable to Oriental Languages; and Thoughts on the Composition of a National English Dictionary. 4to. *London*, 1834
- Mosblech (Boniface), Vocabulaire Oceanien-Français des Dialectes parlés aux Iles Marquises, Sandwich, Gambier, &c. 12mo. *Paris*, 1843
- Weston (Stephen), Specimen of the Conformity of the European Languages, particularly the English, with the Oriental Languages, especially the Persian. 8vo. *London*, 1803

CELTIC.

- Davis (Edw.), Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons. 8vo. *London*, 1804

DUTCH.

Wilcocke (S. Hull), Dictionary of the English and Dutch Languages. 8vo. London, 1798

ENGLISH.

Andrews (Jas.), Institutes of Grammar, as applicable to the English Language. (2 copies) 8vo. ... London, 1817
 Ash (John), Dictionary of the English Language; with a Comprehensive Grammar. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. ... London, 1775
 Johnson (Saml.), Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1799
 Murray (Lindley), English Grammar. 12mo. ... York, 1839

ETRUSCAN.

Alphabeta Veterum Etruscorum, et Nonnulla eorumdem Monumenta; in *Alphabetis Variis*. vol. i. 8vo.
Romæ Typis Propag. Fidei, 1771

FRENCH.

Boyer (A.), Le Dictionnaire Royal, François-Anglois; et Anglois-François, par P. M. Fierville. 4to. ... London, 1796

GERMAN.

Adelungs (Joh. Ch.), Deutsche Sprachlehre. 12mo. Berlin, 1781
 Bopp (Franz.), Vocalismus, oder Sprachver gleichende Kritik über J. Grimms, Deutsche Grammatik und Graffs Althochdeutschen Sprachschatz. 8vo. Berlin, 1836
 Flügel (J. G.), Dictionary English and German, and German and English. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1838
 Grimm (Jacob), Deutsche Grammatik. 4 vols. 8vo.
Göttingen, 1819-37
 Grimm (J.), Deutsche Grammatik. vol. i. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1840
 Pott (Dr. Aug. Friedr.), Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen. 2 vols. 8vo.
Lemgo, 1st Part, 1833; 2nd Part, 1836

GREEK.

- Alphabeta Graecum; *in Alphabetis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo.
Romae Typis Propag. Fidei, 1771
- Benfey (Theodor), Griechische Grammatik, als Griechisches Wurzellexikon. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin, 1839*
- Donaldson (Jo. Wm.), New Cratylus; or, Contributions towards a more accurate Knowledge of the Greek Language. 8vo.
Cambridge, 1839
- Matthiæ (Aug.), Greek Grammar, translated by E. V. Blomfield. 2 vols. 8vo. *Camb. 1820*
- Scapulæ (Jo.), Lexicon Græco-Latinum et Meursii Glossarium Contractum, cura J. Bailey et J. R. Major. 4to.
London, 1820
-

ILLYRIC.

- Alphabeta Illyricum; *in Alphabetis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo.
Romae Typis Propag. Fidei, 1771
-

IRISH.

- Vallancey (Lieut.-Gen. Chas.), Prospectus of a Dictionary of the Language of the Aire Coti, or Ancient Irish, compared with the Ancient Persian, Hindostanee, the Arabic, and Chaldean Languages. 4to. *Dublin, 1802*
-

LATIN.

- Ainsworth (Robt.), Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ; or, a Dictionary of the Latin Tongue, by Thos. Morell. 4to. *London, 1796*
-

PORTUGUESE.

- Vieyra (Anth.), Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages. 4to. *London, 1794*
-

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PRINTING.

- Assemani (J. S.), Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana, in qua MSS. Cod. Syricos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, He-

- braicos, Samaritanos, Ibericos, et Malabaricos, recensuit, digessit, et genuina Scripta à spuriis secrevit; addita singulorum Auctorum Vita. 4 vols. fol. *Romae*, 1719-28
- Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus, cura F. A. Barnard. 5 vols. fol.
Londini, 1820
- Bibliothecæ Regiæ, a Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, &c. in the British Museum attached to the Library of George III. fol. *London*, 1829
- Casiri (Michael), Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis. 2 vols. fol. *Matriti*, 1760
- Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium Bibliotheca Bodleianæ curis Uri, Nicoll, et Pusey. vol. i., parts I. and II., and part II. of vol. ii. 3 vols. fol. *Oxford*, 1787-1835
- Catalogue des Manuscrits Sanskrits de la Bibliothèque Impériale, par Alex. Hamilton et L. Langles. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1807
- Catalogue of several Hundred Manuscript Works in various Oriental Languages, collected by Sir W. Ouseley. 4to.
London, 1831
- Catalogue of Sir Robt. Chambers, Collection of Sanskrit Manuscripts; with a Brief Memoir by Lady Chambers. fol.
London, 1838
- Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library in the British Museum. fol. *London*, 1802
- Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum; with Indexes. 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1808
- Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum; with Indexes. fol. *London*, 1819
- Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum, Liverpool, by Geo. Burrell. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1820
- Catalogue of the Library of the East-India College. 4to.
Hertford, 1843
- Catalogue of the Library of the London Institution, systematically classed. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831-43
- Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts purchased in Turkey. 4to.
1840
- Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'Edchmiadzin, par M. Brosset. 8vo.
St. Petersb. 1840
- Catalogue of the Library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society; with Supplement. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo.
Bombay, 1834 and 1837
- Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. 8vo. *London*, 1831

- Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Dublin Society. 8vo.
Dublin, 1839
- Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Society. 8vo.
London, 1839
- Catalogue of the Ashmolean Museum, descriptive of the Zoological Specimens, Antiquities, Coins, and Miscellaneous Curiosities. 8vo. *Oxford, 1836*
- Catalogues, *see* Tracts.
- Clarke (Dr. Adam), Bibliographical Dictionary of Books in all departments of Literature, from the infancy of Printing to the beginning of the Nineteenth Century. 6 vols. 12mo.
Liverpool, 1802-4
- Compans (Ternaux), Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique jusqu' en 1700. 8vo. *Paris, 1841*
- Dulaurier (E.), Rapport sur les Manuscrits Malays et Javanais, conservés dans quelques Bibliothèques à Londres. 8vo.
Paris, 1840
- Fournier. Manuel Typographique, utile aux Gens de Lettres. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris, 1764*
- Index Librorum Manuscriptorum et Impressorum quibus Bibliotheca Regia Berolinensis, 1835-39. 4 vols. fol.
Berolini, 1835, &c.
- Krafft (Alb.), Die Arabischen, Persischen und Turkischen, Handschriften der K. K. Orientalischen Akademie zu Wien. 8vo.
Wien, 1842
- Marsden (Sir Wm.), Bibliotheca Philologica et Orientalis. A Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts collected by Sir W. Marsden. 4to. *London, 1827*
- Moelleri (J. H.), Catalogus Librorum, tam MSS. quam Impressorum, in Bibliothecâ Gothanâ. (2 Parts.)—*Moelleri de Numis Orientalibus* in Numophylacio Gothano asservatis. (2 copies) 3 vols. in 1. 4to. *Gothae, 1825-6*
- Remusat (J. P. Abel), Mémoire sur les Livres Chinois de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 8vo. *Paris, 1818*
- Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Bibliothèque. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Paris, 1814*
- Savage (Wm.), Practical Hints on Decorative Printing. fol.
London, 1819
- Schnurer (D. Cr. F.), Bibliotheca Arabica. 8vo. *Hala, 1811*
- Schott (Wilhelm), Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Mandschu—Tungusischen Bücher und Handschriften der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. (2 copies) 8vo. *Berlin, 1840*

- Stewart (Chas.), Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan, with Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan. (2 copies) 4to. Cambridge, 1809
- Taylor (Wm.), Examination of the Mackenzie Manuscripts in the Madras College Library. 8vo. Calcutta, 1838
- Verzeichniss der Orientalischen Handschriften der Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Tübingen. 4to. Tübingen, 1839
- Wilken (Fred.), Geschichte der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. 8vo. Berlin, 1828
- Wilson (H. H.), Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Manuscripts, &c., collected by Lieut.-Col. Colin Mackenzie. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1828
- Zenker (J. T.), Bibliotheca Orientalis. Pars I. Libri Arabici. 8vo. Leipsic, 1840

EAST-INDIA PAPERS AND DEBATES

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT, OR OF THE COURT OF PROPRIETORS, &c.

PARLIAMENTARY.

- Accounts between the Public and the East-India Company (Report from Committee and Papers relating to the), 1805-6. fol. London, 1805-6
- Accounts and Papers relative to the Trade with East Indies and China, from 1757 to 1793, from 1792 to 1812, &c. fol. London, 1813
- Accounts respecting the Annual Revenues and Disbursements, Trade and Sales of the East-India Company, from 1812 to 1826. 2 vols. fol. London, 1817, &c.
- Acts of the Government of India, from 1834 to 1838. fol. London, 1840
- Aden. Correspondence relating to Aden, with Chart of Aden and Map of Yemen. fol. London, 1839
- Affairs of the East-India Company (First Report from the Select Committee on the), 1808. fol. London, 1808
- Affairs of the East-India Company (Reports, 1 to 4, of the Select Committee on the), 1808 to 1812, with Supplement and Appendices. fol. London, 1812
- Affairs of the East-India Company (The Fifth Report of the Select Committee on the). fol. London, 1812

- Affairs of the East-India Company** (Report of the Select Committee on the), with Evidence, Appendices, &c. fol. *London*, 1830
- Affghanistan**, Correspondence relating to. fol. *London*, 1839
- Affghanistan**.—Extracts relative to the Expedition of Shah Shooja-ool-Moolk in Afghanistan in 1833-4, and the Treaty between the Shah and Runjeet Sing of the 12th March, 1833. fol. *London*, 1839
- Affghanistan**, Papers relating to the War in. fol. *London*, 1840
- Affghanistan**, 1843. fol. *London*, 1843
- Answers to Interrogatories of the Governor-General**. New System of Revenue and of Judicial Administration (1801); Police of the Districts; Missionaries; Religion of the Hindoos; Infanticide; first Introduction of Christianity into India. fol. *London*, 1813
- Appointments made by the Court of Directors in each of the Presidencies of India from 1834 to 1842**. fol. *London*, 1843
- Banca**.—Copy of all Dispatches and Documents received by the East-India Company, relating to the Acquisition of Banca, in the East Indies. fol. *London*, 1815
- Bank of Asia**.—Despatches and Correspondence relative to the Incorporation of the Bank of Asia. fol. ... *London*, 1843
- Bebb (John)**, Two Letters to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company and to John Cobb in 1813. fol. *London*, 1813
- Bishops**.—A Bill to enable her Majesty to grant Furlough Allowances to the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay. fol. *London*, 1842
- Boyd (Gen.)**, Report on the Petition of Gen. Boyd; with Minutes of Evidence and an Appendix. fol. ... *London*, 1818
- British Settlers**.—Return shewing the extent of the Settlement of British Subjects in India since the last Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. fol. *London*, 1840
- Burmese Government**, Discussions with the. fol. *London*, 1825
- Calcutta Journal**, Minutes, &c. of the Court of Directors respecting Mr. Arnot's Compensation. fol. ... *London*, 1836
- Carnatic Commission Reports**, I. to XXI. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1807
- Carnatic War**.—Reports and Appendixes from the Committee of Secrecy on the Causes of the War in the Carnatic and of the Condition of the British Possessions, 1781-2. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1806
- Carnatic**, Papers relative to. *See Wellesley.*

- Ceylon, War in 1802, &c. (Papers relative to the.) fol.
London, 1804
- Charter, Papers relating to the East-India Company's, 1812, &c.
fol. *London, 1813*
- Charter Question.—Evidence before the Lords and Commons. fol.
London, 1813
- China Correspondence.—Copy of China separate Letter, 18th April,
1832. fol. *London, 1832*
- China Papers. fol. *London, 1831*
- China Trade.—Petition of British Subjects in China praying for
a Resident Ambassador at Peking. fol. *London, 1831*
- China Trade.—Resolutions to be proposed by Sir G. Staunton.
fol. *London, 1833*
- China and India Trade.—Orders of the King in Council, issued
under the Act, intituled "An Act to Regulate the Trade to
China and India." fol. *London, 1834*
- China Trade, Reports from the Committee on the, 1840. fol.
London, 1840
- Church Establishment.—Return relative to the Ecclesiastical Estab-
lishment in the East-India Company's Territories. fol.
London, 1839
- Cinnamon, &c.—Importations for Home Consumption of Cinnamon,
Cassia, Tea, Raw Silk, Nankeen, Cloth, and other Articles,
from 1830 to 1842. fol. *London, 1843*
- Commerce.—Reports from the Reporters of external Commerce of
Bengal, Madras, and Bombay (private Trade) for 1811-12.
fol. *London, 1813*
- Commerce.—External and internal Commerce of Bengal, Madras,
and Bombay. fol. *London, 1831*
- Compensation.—Proceedings of the Court of Directors fixing Com-
pensation to be granted to the Servants of the Company in
China and at Home. fol. *London, 1834*
- Corporal Punishments (East Indies), Papers relating to. fol.
London, 1836
- Correspondence and Minutes of the Government respecting an
Act, No. II. of 1836, passed by the Legislative Council of
India. fol. *London, 1838*
- Courts of Justice in India, Papers relating to. fol. *London, 1830*
- East-India Affairs (Papers relating to), 1805 and 6. fol.
London, 1805 and 6
- East-India Affairs, The Fifth Report on; with Appendix and
Glossary. 1 vol. fol. *London, 1812*

- East-India Affairs, Papers relating to,—viz. Answers to Interrogatories of the Governor-General; and New System of Revenue, and of Judicial Administration, 1801,—Police,—Missionaries,—Religion of the Hindoos,—Infanticide,—First Introduction of Christianity into India,—College of Fort William, &c. &c. fol. London, 1813
- East-India Company.—Reports I. to V. and Appendix from the Committee of House of Commons on the Nature, State, &c. of the East-India Company, and of British Affairs in the East Indies, 1772-3. fol. London, 1803
- East-India Company.—Reports I. to IX. and Appendix of the Committee of Secrecy on the State of the East-India Company, 1772-3. fol. London, 1803
- East-India Company, State of the, 1771-3. Reports of Committees of the House of Commons on. 2 vols. fol. London, 1804
- East-India Company's Petition for Relief.—Report from the Committee of Lords thereon, with Minutes of Evidence, 1840. fol. London, 1840
- East-India Produce, Report from the Select Committee on, with the Minutes of Evidence. fol. London, 1840
- Gold and Silver Bullion, Account of, imported into and exported to and from India, China, &c., so far as relates to the Trade to India. fol. London, 1833
- Grain, &c.—Account of Grain, Meal, and Flour imported during 1841, 2, and 3, from each of the British Colonies, including India. fol. London, 1844
- Gwalior, Further Papers respecting. fol. London, 1844
- Hastings (Warren), Papers relative to his Impeachment. A large Collection, WITH MS. INDEXES. 3 vols. fol. London, 1771, &c.
- Hastings (W.); Minutes of Evidence taken at the Trial of, with Appendices of Documents. 6 vols. fol. London, 1788-94
- Hastings (W.).—Appendix to the Eleventh Report from the Select Committee on India Affairs, 1783. fol. London, 1783
- Hastings (Marquis of), Administration, comprising Papers respecting the Nepal, Pindarry, and Mahratta Wars; Treaties, Finance, Hyderabad Papers. Hastings' Summary, with Instructions to Luchnow, and Oude Papers. 4 vols. fol. London, 1824
- Hill Coolies, Correspondence respecting the. 1841-3. fol. London, 1841, &c.
- Hindoo Widows and Voluntary Immolations, 1821-5. fol. London, 1821, &c.
- Hindoo Widows, Infanticide, 1827-8. fol. London, 1827, &c.

- Idolatory.—Despatch from the Court of Directors on the Subject of separating the Government of India from all connexion with the Idolatry and Superstition of their Hindoo and Mahomedan Subjects. fol. *London*, 1841
- Index to the Bills, Reports, Accounts, and other Papers, printed by Order of the House of Commons, 1801 to 1832. fol. *London*, 1833
- Indian Law.—Copy of the Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners. fol. *London*, 1838
- Indian Law Commissioners.—Special Reports. fol. *London*, 1843
- Infanticide in India. (2 copies) fol. *London*, 1843
- Insolvent Debtors.—A Bill to continue the several Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors in India. fol. *London*, 1840
- Judicial Papers, 1774, General Appendix to. fol. *London*, 1774
- Judicial Papers from 1828 to 1838. fol. *London*, 1828, &c.
- Juries, India.—Regulations as to Natives sitting on Juries, at Bombay, and Correspondence on the India Jury Bill. fol. *London*, 1829-32
- Juries in India.—Papers relating to extending Trial by Jury to the Natives in Criminal Cases. fol. *London*, 1833
- Justice.—First six Reports from Select Committee on the Administration of Justice in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa; with Appendices. fol. *London*, 1782
- Justice in India, Administration of.—Eleven Reports, with Appendixes, of Committees of the House of Commons on, 1781-5. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1804-6
- Legislative Councils, Papers on the Establishment of a new System of Courts of Justice, and a Code of Laws in British India. fol. *London*, 1831
- Madras.—Disturbances at Madras, 1806-7, and Defection of the Army. fol. *London*, 1811
- Mahratta War and Affairs, Papers relative to the, in 1803, 4, and 5. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1804, &c.
- Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee of the Whole House, and the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East-India Company in 1813. 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1813
- Minutes of Evidence before a Committee, on the Affairs of the East-India Company, on the China Trade, Finance, Judicial, Military, Political, Public, and Revenue, with Appendixes, in 1831 and 32. 10 vols. fol. *London*, 1831-2
- Missionaries, Judicial, &c. fol. *London*, 1814
- Observations on the State of Society among the Asiatic Subjects of Great Britain, 1792. fol. *London*, 1813

- Opium.—Administration of the Monopolies of Opium and Salt.
fol. *London, 1831*
- Oude, Papers relating to—viz. Treaties with Oude, from 1765 to
1801. Articles of Charges against the Marquis of Wellesley,
and Minutes of Evidence on the Oude Charge. fol.
London, 1806
- Oude.—Correspondence respecting the Succession to the Throne of
Oude. fol. *London, 1839*
- Oude, Papers relative to. *See Wellesley.*
- Patronage of the East-India Company, Report on the Abuses in
the Disposal of. fol. *London, 1809*
- Peishwah.—Copies and Extracts of Advices from Governors in
India relative to the Origin and Projects of the Discussions
which terminated in Hostility with the Peishwah. fol.
London, 1818
- Persia, Treaties with. fol. *London, 1839*
- Persia and Afghanistan, Correspondence relating to. 1834 to 1839.
fol. *London, —*
- Pilgrim Taxes.—Correspondence relating to the Abolition of cer-
tain Pilgrim Taxes in India. fol. *London, 1840*
- Pindari and Mahratta War in India, Papers relative to the. fol.
London, 1819
- Pindarries.—Copies and Extracts of Advices from the several
Governments in India concerning the Aggressions of the Pin-
darries, and the Measures adopted in consequence thereof. fol.
London, 1818
- Police and Justice of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, from
1810 to 1819, Papers relating to. fol. *London, 1819*
- Police, and Civil and Criminal Justice under the Governments of
Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, from 1810 to 1819,
Papers relative to the. fol. *London, 1839*
- Poll Tax.—Petitions from Natives of Tinnevely to the Madras
Government, complaining of the Levy of a Poll Tax on certain
Persons of their Faith, and Proceedings thereon. fol.
London, 1840
- Prince of Wales' Island, Papers respecting. fol. *London, 1805*
- Private Trade.—Reports from the Reporters of External Com-
merce, Bengal, Madras, and Bombay (Private Trade), for
1811-12. fol. *London, 1812*
- Rajah of Travancore.—Report on the Petition of Mr. Bury Hutch-
inson. fol. *London, 1832*
- Registrar.—Papers relating to the Office of Registrar of the Su-
preme Court of Judicature at Madras. fol. *London, 1828*

- Religious Ceremonies.—Memorial of the European Population of Madras relative to the Religious Ceremonies of the Natives. fol. *London, 1837*
- Religious Institutions.—Correspondence between the Government of India and the Court of Directors (Native Religious Institutions). fol. *London, 1841*
- Religious Institutions.—Despatch relative to the Superintendence of Native Religious Institutions. fol. *London, 1844*
- Reports from Committees of the House of Commons on the State of the East-India Company, 1771-1777, and Justice in India, 1781-1785. 4 vols. fol. *London, 1803, &c.*
- Resident Europeans, Police, Missionaries, Weavers, and Investments (Papers relating to). fol. *London, 1813*
- Roebuck.—Negotiation between Nullapah and Mr. Wm. Abbott. Removal of Mr. Benj. Roebuck, and Pension to his Widow, Mrs. Roebuck. fol. *London, 1814*
- Rumbold (Sir Thos.) and Peter Perring, Proceedings in Parliament touching the Case of, for Breaches of Trust at Fort St. George, in the East Indies. fol. *London, 1783*
- Salt.—Monopoly, 1834-5. Evidence, &c. fol. *London, 1834, &c.*
- Saltpetre.—Report on a Memorial from the Manufacturers of Gunpowder and other Commodities made from Saltpetre. 4to. *London, 1793*
- Scindia.—Copies of Letters relating to Scindia, in 1805. fol. *London, 1844*
- Scindia.—Copies of Letters from Lord Cornwallis and Sir George Barlow to Lord Lake, 1805; and Letter from Marquis of Hastings in relation to Scindia, 1820. fol. *London, 1844*
- Shipping.—Accounts and Papers relating to East-India-built Shipping, 1814. fol. *London, 1814*
- Ships.—A Return of all Ships and Vessels built in India from 1794 to 1813. Prize Ships, and Ships not East Indiamen. fol. *London, 1813*
- Shoa.—Correspondence connected with Capt. Harris's Mission to Shoa. fol. *London, 1844*
- Sinde, Treaties with, 1809 to 1843; and Correspondence relative to. (Supplementary.) 2 vols. fol. *London, 1843-4*
- Slavery in India.—Correspondence of the Court of Directors and the Governments in India respecting the Slave Trade. fol. *London, 1828*
- Slavery in Ceylon.—Correspondence on the Slave Trade, and Measures taken for its Abolition. fol. *London, 1838*
- Slavery (East Indies), Papers relative to. fol. *London, 1841*

- Slavery.—Legislative Despatch on Slavery in the East Indies. fol.
London, 1844
- Slaves.—A Bill for the more effectual Suppression of the Importation of Slaves into India by Sea. fol. ... *London, 1842*
- Stamp Tax.—Memorial of Merchants in London respecting Stamp Tax in Calcutta, with the Amount of Revenue received from Stamps in India in 1823-4 and 1825-6. fol. *London, 1828*
- Steam Navigation and Communication with India (Reports on), with Minutes of Evidence, &c. 1834-7. 2 vols. fol.
London, 1834-7
- Steam Communication with India. fol. ... *London, 1839*
- Steam Navigation.—Amount expended in each of the last Four Years in Steam Navigation to India, by way of the Red Sea. fol. *London, 1843*
- Steam Vessels.—Amount of Cost and Outfit, and Annual Disbursements for Mail Steam Vessels employed between Suez and India; also Amount of Postage received for Letters to and from India. fol. *London, 1843*
- Supercargoes.—Papers relating to the Affairs of the East-India Company (Supercargoes), 1831-32. fol. *London, 1832*
- Supercargoes.—Letters from the Court of Directors to their Supercargoes in China in 1832. fol. *London, 1832*
- Supercargoes.—Extract of Despatches to the Supercargoes at Canton, in reference to the Ship Amherst. fol. *London, 1833*
- Surat, Papers relating to, 1795-1800. fol. ... *London, 1806*
- Tea Cultivation in India, Papers on the, 1839. fol.
London, 1839
- Tea Duties.—Report on the Tea Duties; with Minutes of Evidence. fol. *London, 1834*
- Tenure of Land.—Return of Terms, Conditions, and Modes of Tenure on which Lands are allowed to be held by Europeans in India. fol. *London, 1843*
- Trade.—Report relative to the Trade with the East Indies and China; Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. fol.
London, 1821
- Trade with India and China, 1829-34. fol. *London, 1829, &c.*
- Trade.—Papers relating to the Trade with India and China; including Information respecting the Consumption, Prices, &c. of Teas in Foreign Countries. fol. ... *London, 1829*
- Trade.—Statement of the Commerce of British India with Great Britain, &c.; Quantity and Value of Cargoes Exported by American Ships; Quantity of American Tonnage and Quan-

- tity of Tonnage employed in the Country Trade between British India and Canton between 1829-30, and 1830-31. fol. *London, 1833*
- Trade.—Accounts relating to the Trade of India and China, and to the Finances of India in 1829-30. fol. *London, 1833*
- Trade.—A Bill further to regulate the Trade of Ships built and Trading within the Limits of the East-India Company's Charter. fol. *London, 1840*
- Trade.—Memorials to the British Government by Merchants interested in the Trade with China. fol. ... *London, 1840*
- Treaties.—Copies of Treaties with the Native Princes and States since 1840. fol. *London, 1818*
- Troops.—Amount and Allowances received by her Majesty's Troops serving in India. fol. *London, 1841*
- Troops.—Correspondence respecting the Pay of Troops serving in India. fol. *London, 1841*
- Treaties, Engagements, &c. between the British Government in India and the King or Mogul at Delhi. fol. *London, 1805*
- Wellesley (Marquis), Administration in India; Papers relative to; on the Affairs of the Carnatic and the Oude. *The Marquis's own Copy, with many MS. interlineations, Notes, &c. in his Autograph.* 4 vols. fol. *London, 1807*
- Wilkins (Sir C.), Glossary of Oriental Terms in the Fifth Report of the Select Committee on India Affairs. (2 copies) fol. *London, 1813*

(PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE COURT.)

- Accounts, East India. 4to. *London, 1793*
- Affairs of the East-India Company.—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee of the House of Commons on the East-India Company's Affairs. 2 vols. 4to. ... *London, 1813*
- Affairs of the East-India Company.—Reports and Minutes of Evidence from a Committee of the House of Lords on the Affairs of the East-India Company, 1830 to 1832; with an Appendix. 15 vols. 4to. *London, 1830-33*
- Allowances to Directors.—Proceedings of Committee of Proprietors on the 6th of October, 1813, on Allowances to Directors; and sundry Papers relating to the same subject. (2 copies) 4to. *London, 1814*
- Cotton.—Reports of Committee of Court of Directors of the East-

- India Company upon the Cotton Manufacture of this Country.
4to. London, 1793
- Cotton, &c.—Reports on the Culture and Manufacture of Cotton
Wool, Raw Silk, and Indigo in India. 8vo. London, 1836
- Estimate of the probable Revenue and Charges of India on a
Peace Establishment; with Appendix. 4to. London, 1793
- Hart.—Proceedings relative to the Reimbursement to Major Hart
for Grain supplied to the Army before Seringapatam, April,
1799. 4to. London, 1816
- Illicit Trade, Papers respecting. 4to. ... London, 1799
- Patronage.—Report of the Committee of the House of Commons
appointed to inquire into the Existence of any Abuses in the
disposal of the Patronage of the East-India Company. 4to.
London, 1809
- Pecuniary Claims of British Subjects on the Native Princes of
India. fol. London, 1833
- Raja of Sattara, Papers respecting his Case, from 1840 to 1843.
3 vols. fol. London, 1840, &c.
- Records at the East-India House, a Selection of Papers from;
comprising Bengal and Madras Revenue: and Bombay, Ben-
gal, and Madras Judicial. 4 vols. fol. London, 1820-26
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Negotiation with
his Majesty's Ministers for a Copy of the Bill. 4to.
London, 1833
- Report of the Committee appointed by General Court to examine
into the Company's Affairs, both at Home and Abroad, prepa-
ratory to laying the same before the General Court. fol. 1780
- Report of the Committee appointed by General Court to inquire
into the Chartered Rights of the Company, &c. fol. 1781
- Ships, Proceedings relative to; Ships tendered for the Service of
the United East-India Company; with Appendices from 1780
to September, 1809. 13 vols. fol. ... London, 1802
- Smith (Nath.), Remarks on the East-India Company's Balance in
England from their Trade and Revenues. fol. London, 1781
- Sugar.—Papers respecting the Culture and Manufacture of Sugar
in British India and other parts of Asia. (2 copies) fol.
London, 1822
- Suttees, Appendix to the Statement of the Court of Directors on,
1789 to 1829. fol. London, N. D.
- Trade.—The Three Reports of the Committee appointed by Court
of Directors on the Export Trade from Great Britain to the
East Indies. (2 copies) 4to. London, 1793

- Trade.—Negociation for a Renewal of the East-India Company's Exclusive Trade. 4to. *London, 1793*
- Trade.—Papers, Nos. I. to X. respecting the Negotiation for the Renewal of the East-India Company's Exclusive Trade. 4to. *London, 1793*
- Trade.—Papers respecting the Trade between India and Europe. fol. *London, 1801*
- Trade.—Between India and Europe, Papers respecting. 4to. *London, 1802*
- Trade.—Negociation for a Renewal of the East-India Company's Exclusive Privileges. 4to. *London, 1812*

GOVERNORS GENERAL, &c.

- College of Fort William.—Regulations, Reports, Examinations, &c. of the College of Fort William; PARTLY IN MANUSCRIPT. fol. *Fort William, 1800, &c.*
- College of Fort William.—Reports of Terms, Second, Third, and Fourth of 1801, and First of 1802; PARTLY IN MANUSCRIPT. fol. *Calcutta, 1801, &c.*
- Macpherson (Lieut.), Report upon the Khonds of the Districts of Ganjam and Cuttack. fol. *Calcutta, 1842*
- Reports of a Joint Commission from Bengal and Bombay, on the State and Condition of the Province of Malabar in 1792 and 1793; with the Regulations thereon established. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bombay, n. d.*
- Report on the Central Doab Canal. fol. *Allahabad, 1840*
- Report of the Committee of Prison Discipline to the Governor-General of India in 1838. 4to. *Calcutta, 1838*
- Reports on Public Works in the Four Circles of Superintendency (Bengal), in the order of Embankments, Canals, Roads and Bridges, and Civil Buildings, for the Years ending April 30th, 1841 and 1842. 2 vols. fol. *Fort William, 1842*
- Salt Revenue of Bengal, a Selection of Papers from the Records of the Board of Customs relating thereto. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1833*
- Tippoo Sultan.—Advices to and from India relative to the War with Tippoo Sultan. 4to. *London, 1800*
- Tippoo Sultan.—Official Documents relative to Negotiations by Tippoo Sultan with the French and other States for purposes

hostile to the British Nation; with proceedings of a Jacobin Club formed at Seringapatam by the French Soldiers. 4to.

Calcutta, 1799

Trials of Maha Rajah Nundocomar, Jos. Fowke, and others, for Forgery and Conspiracy. 4to. *London, 1776*

Wellesley.—Appendix to Notes on Mahratta War. Parts II. and III. In 1 vol. fol. *Calcutta, 1804*

Wilks (Major M.), Report on the Interior Administration and Expenditure of the Government of Mysore. fol.

Fort William, 1805

MISCELLANEOUS.

Benfield and Others.—Loans to the Nawab of Arcot and the Raja of Tanjore. fol. N. D.

Bolts (Wm.), Considerations on India Affairs; comprising the present State of Bengal, Vindication of the Author from the Charges of Mr. Verelst, &c. 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1772*

Boyce (Lieut. Chas.), Memorial of, to the Court of Directors. 8vo. *London, 1817*

Buchanan (Claude), Official Papers, and Literary Proceedings of the College of Fort William in Bengal during its first Four Years. 4to. *London, 1805*

Clive (Lord), Minutes of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, containing an Historical Account of Revolutions, &c. in India, from Lord Clive's Government to the Present. 8vo. *London, 1772*

Correspondence of the Hon. Court of Directors of the East-India Company and of the Governor-General respecting the permanent Settlement of Land Revenue, *with MS. Notes, by S. Law.* 8vo. *London, 1825*

Cossijurah and Shawpore Case (A Supplement to the). 4to. *London, 1780*

Debates in the House of Commons on the East-India Budget, 1806, and the Carnatic Question, 1808. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *London, 1806-9*

Debates at the East-India House in 1813. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1813*

Debates at the East-India House, in 1813-14, on procuring Authority to charge the Property Tax on the Dividends, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1813*

- Debates at the East-India House; 1825-30. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, N. D.
- Hastings (Warren), Authentic Copy of the Correspondence in India between the Country Powers and the East-India Company's Servants, laid before Parliament in 1786. 6 vols. 8vo.
London, 1787
- Hastings (W.), History of the Trial of. 8vo. *London, 1796*
- Hastings (W.), Proceedings of Parliament relative to; containing Burke's Charges and Hastings's Defence. 9 vols. fol.
London, 1786
- Hastings (W.), Minutes of Evidence before Committee of the House of Commons on the Articles of Charges against him. 8vo. *London, 1788*
- Hastings (W.), Answer to the Articles exhibited against him. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1788*
- Patna Cause.—Narrative of Proceedings in the Suit of Behader Beg against Nadara Begum and others. 4to. *London, N. D.*
- Pigot (Lord), Original Papers; with an Authentic State of the Proofs and Proceedings at the Coroner's Inquest, with the subsequent Proceedings, &c. 4to. *London, 1778*
- Pigot (Lord), Defence of. 4to. *London, 1777*
- Reports (the Fifth and Sixth), from the Committee of Secrecy, on the Causes of the War in the Carnatic and of the Condition of the British Possessions in those Parts; with Appendices. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1782*
- Report.—A Copy of the Fifth Report from the Committee of the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East-India Company, July, 1812. 8vo. *London, 1812*
- Rohilla War, Papers on the. 4to. *N. D.*
- Sherson (Robt.), Report on the Debate and Proceedings in the Case of, at a Court of Proprietors of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London, 1815*
- Ships.—Reports and Papers on Indian-built Ships. 8vo.
London, 1809
- Sinde, The Affairs of, being an Analysis of Papers presented to Parliament. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Tanjore.—Mahomed Ali Chan. Letter to the Court of Directors, with a Statement of Facts relative to Tanjore. 4to.
London, 1777
- Tanjore.—Papers relative to the Restoration of the King of Tanjore, the Arrest of Lord Pigot, &c. 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1777

- Tanjore Papers, Appendix to. 4to. *London*, 1777
 Tanjore Papers.—Row's Narrative; or, Appendix to the Tanjore
 Papers. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1777
 Trade.—The Third Report of the Special Committee of the Court
 of Directors on the Trade, &c. to India. 8vo. *London*, 1802
 Treaties (A Collection of), Alliances, and Conventions relating to
 the Security, Commerce, and Navigation of the British Do-
 minions, 1714-18. 4to. *London*, 1717-18
 Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers to the East-India
 Company respecting their Presidency of Fort St. George and
 Fort William, 1756 to 1780. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1774
 Verelst (Harry), A View of the Rise, Progress, and Present State
 of the English Government in Bengal. 4to. *London*, 1772

TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, PERIODICALS,
 AND NEWSPAPERS.

- Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Histoire de l'),
 depuis son Etablissement jusqu'à 1793, avec Index. 52 vols.
 4to. *Paris*, 1736 to 1843
 Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres (Mémoires pré-
 sentés par divers Savants à l'). (Première Série.) tome i.
 4to. *Paris*, 1844
 Académie Royale.—Notices et Extraits des Manuscrits de Biblio-
 thèque du Roi, etc., lus au Comité établi par sa Majesté dans
 l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. 17 vols.
 4to. *Paris*, 1787 to 1843
 Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg. Sciences
 Politiques, Histoire, et Philologie. 7 vols. 4to.
St. Petersb. 1830 to 1844
 Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg (Bulletin
 Scientifique). 10 vols. 4to. *St. Petersb.* 1837-42
 Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg.—Bulletin de
 la Classe Historico-Philologique. vol. i. 4to. *St. Petersb.* 1844
 Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Transactions of
 the. 7 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838-40
 Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland (The Transactions of),
 from its Commencement in 1823 to 1835. (2 copies) 3 vols.
 4to. *London*, 1824-35
 Asiatic Researches; or Transactions of the Society instituted in
 Bengal, for Inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the

- Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, with Index. (*2 copies*)
21 vols. 4to. *Calcutta, 1788-1836*
- Asiatic Society of Bengal (The Journal of the), edited by the
Secretaries, from its Commencement to 1843, with Prinsep's
useful Tables. 13 vols. in 20. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1832-43*
- Asiatic Society (The Royal) of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal
of, from 1834 to 1843. 7 vols. 8vo. *London, 1834, &c.*
- Astronomical Society of London (Memoirs of the Royal), from the
Commencement to 1843. 14 vols. 4to. *London, 18—, &c.*
- Astronomical Society of London (Memoirs of the). 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1822-6
- Berlin.—Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissen-
schaften zu Berlin, 1822-41. 24 vols. 4to.
Berlin, 1825 to 1841
- Berlin.—Berichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1839
to 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin, 1839, &c.*
- Bombay Literary Society (The Transactions of), from the Com-
mencement in 1804 to 1823. (*2 copies*) 3 vols. 4to.
London, 1819-23
- British Association for the Advancement of Science (Reports of),
from the Commencement in 1831 to 1843. 12 vols. 8vo.
London, 1835-43
- Geographical Society (The Royal) of London, the Journal of,
from its Commencement in 1832 to 1844. 14 vols. 8vo.
London, 1834-44
- Geographical Society (The Royal) of London, the Journal of, for
1838. 8vo. *London, 1838*
- Geological Society's Transactions. The 2nd Series, from 1821 to
1842. 6 vols. 4to. *London, 1824-42*
- Harlem.—Verhandelingen, uitgegeeven door de Hollandsche Maat-
schappye der Weetenschappen. vol. xxiii. 8vo.
Harlem, 1786
- Horticultural Society of London (The Transactions of), from the
Commencement in 1805 to 1830. 6 vols. and 3 parts of vol.
vii. 4to. *London, 1815-30*
- Institut Royal de France, Classe d'Histoire et de Littérature An-
cienne (Histoire et Mémoires de l'). 11 vols. 4to.
Paris, 1815-39
- Linnean Society of London (The Transactions of), from the Com-
mencement in 1788 to 1841. 18 vols. 4to. *London, 1791-1841*
- Literature (Royal Society of) of the United Kingdom, Transac-
tions of the, from the Commencement in 1827 to 1839.
3 vols. in 6. 4to. *London, 1827, &c.*

- Madras Literary Society (The Transactions of). Part I. (2 copies)
4to. London, 1827
- Medical and Physical Society of Bombay (Transactions of). vol. i.
(2 copies) 8vo. Bombay, 1838
- Medical and Physical Society of Calcutta (Transactions of). 6
vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1825-35
- Munich.—Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen und
Philosophisch-Philologischen, Classe der Königlich Bayeris-
chen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1829-37. 4 vols. 4to.
Munich, 1832, &c.
- Munich.—Gelehrte Anzeigen, herausgegeben von Mitgliedern der
K. Bayer Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1835-37. 5 vols.
4to. Munich, 1835, &c.
- Recherches Asiaticques ; ou Mémoires de la Société établie au Ben-
gale, pour faire des Recherches sur l'Histoire et les Antiquités,
les Arts, les Sciences, et la Littérature de l'Asie, traduits de
l'Anglois par A. Labaume, etc. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805
- Royal Asiatic Society, *see* Asiatic Society.
- Royal Geographical Society, *see* Geographical Society.
- Société Asiatique de Paris.—Journal Asiatique ; ou, Recueil de
Mémoires d'Extraits et de Notices relatifs à l'Histoire, à la
Philosophie, aux Sciences, à la Littérature, et aux Langages
des Peuples Orientaux, depuis 1822 jusqu'en 1843. 43 vols.
8vo. Paris, 1822-43
- Société Enthologique (Mémoires de l'). vol. i. en 2 parts. 8vo.
Paris, 1841, &c.
- Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Com-
merce (Transactions of), from 1824 to 1843 ; or, vols. 43 to
54. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1825, &c.
- Zoological Society of London (The Transactions of), from its Com-
mencement in 1833 to the present time. 3 vols. 4to.
London, 1835 to 1842
- Zoological Society of London (Proceedings of), 1833 to 1841. 3
vols. 8vo. London, 1833 to 1841

PERIODICALS AND NEWSPAPERS.

- Almanack, The Anglo-Indian and Colonial, for 1845. 8vo.
London, 1845
- Annals of Oriental Literature. vol. i. 8vo. London, 1820-21
- Annales de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi. tom. v. 8vo.
Lyons, 1831

- Annual (The) Register; or, a View of History, Politics, and Literature, from 1758 to 1842. 84 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1783, &c.
- Asiatic Annual Register; or, a View of the History of Hindustan, and the Politics, Commerce, and Literature of Asia, from 1799 to 1811. 12 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1801, &c.
- Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register, for British India and its Dependencies, from its Commencement in 1816 to 1844. 73 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816, &c.
- Baptist Missionary Society (Periodical Accounts relative to the)- 6 vols. 8vo. *Clipstone*, 1800-17
- Bengal Almanac, 1839, 40, and 44. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839, &c.
- Bengal (The) Catholic Expositor, for 1839-41. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839, &c.
- Bengal Directory, 1839 to 44 (wants 1842). 5 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839, &c.
- Bengal Sporting Magazine, from the Commencement in 1834 to 1841. 11 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834, &c.
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, Nos. 141, 143, and 144. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1844
- Bombay Calendar and Almanac for 1843 and 44. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1843, &c.
- British Friend of India Magazine and India Review, 1842—1844. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842, &c.
- British and Foreign Review; or, European Quarterly Journal, Nos. 13, 14, 28, 29, 30, and 35. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838 and 44
- British Indian Military Repository, by Capt. S. Parlb. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1822-7
- Calcutta Annual Register, for 1801 and 2. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1823
- Calcutta Christian Observer, from the Commencement in 1832 to 1844. 13 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832, &c.
- Calcutta Journal of Natural History, conducted by Jo. M'Clelland. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841, &c.
- Calcutta Magazine and Monthly Register, from 1830 to 1832. (2 copies) 6 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830, &c.
- Calcutta Monthly Journal and General Register of Occurrences throughout the British Dominions in the East, 1837 to 40. 6 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838, &c.
- Calcutta Review, No. 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Chinese Repository, 1832 to 1843. 12 vols. 8vo. *Canton*, 1832, &c.

- Christian Intelligencer; Original Papers and Extracts on Subjects connected with Religion, Morals, and the Sciences. vols. iv. and v. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834-5
- Christian Investigator, from September 1826 to April 1827. 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Church Missionary Register, from 1816 to 1844. 30 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816-44
- Colonial Magazine and Commercial Maritime Journal, 1842-4. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842-4.
- Dalrymple (Alex.), Oriental Repertory, from 1791 to 1808. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1793-1808
- East-India and Colonial Magazine, 1840 to 1842. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1840-42
- East-India United Service Journal and Military Magazine, conducted by J. H. Stocqueler, 1834 to 1838. 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834-38
- Edinburgh Journal of Science, by D. Brewster. vol. i. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1824
- Edinburgh Review; or, Critical Journal, from October 1829 to October 1841, October 1842, February 1843, and April 1844. 5 vols. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1840 to 44
- Evangelist (The). vol. i. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1834
- Evangelist and Reporter, for 1834, 5, and 6. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1834
- Evangelist and Reporter, from October 1837 to July 1838. 8vo. 1837, &c.
- Foreign and Colonial Review, 1838-42. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Foreign Quarterly Review for October 1838, October 1843, and January 1844 *London*, 1838-44
- Free Churchman, September 1843 to June 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843-4
- Gleanings in Science. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829-30
- Indian Journal of Medical Science, from the Commencement in 1834 to 1844. 10 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834, &c.
- Indian Review and Journal of Foreign Science and the Arts, edited by Fr. Corbyn, from 1837 to 1843. 8 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837-43
- Journal des Savans, depuis 1816 à 1843. 28 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1816, &c.
- Kaleidoscope (The), a Periodical Paper. 3 vols. in 2. *Calcutta*, 1829-31
- McClelland (John), *Calcutta Journal of Natural History*. 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841 to 1844

- Madras Almanac, 1842 to 44. (*2 copies of 1842*) 3 vols. 8vo.
Madras, 1842, &c.
- Madras New Almanac and General Directory and Asiatic Register, for 1844. (*2 copies*) 8vo. ... *Madras, 1844*
- Madras Journal of Literature and Science, edited by J. C. Morris, from the Commencement in 1833 to 1840. 12 vols. 8vo.
Madras, 1834, &c.
- Madras Miscellany, 1839-40. 8vo. *Madras, 1840*
- Madras Quarterly Medical Journal, edited by S. Rogers, for 1839. vol. i. 8vo. *Madras, 1839*
- Meerut Universal Magazine, from 1835-6. 4 vols. 8vo.
Agra, 1835, &c.
- Missionary Herald, relating to the Calcutta Baptist Missionary Society. Various Nos. from July 1822 to December 1823. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1822-23*
- Missionary Register for 1813, 14, and 15. 3 vols. 12mo.
London, 1814, &c.
- Missionary Register, *see* Church Missionary.
- Monthly Review, an Index to the, from its Commencement to the end of the Seventieth Volume, by S. Ascough. 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1786
- North British Review, Nos. I. and II. 8vo. ... *Edinb. 1844*
- Oriental Christian Spectator for 1837. (vol. viii.) 8vo.
Bombay, 1837
- Oriental Christian Spectator, January 1838 to April 1839. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay, 1838-9*
- Oriental Quarterly Magazine, Review, and Register for 1824, 5, 6, and 7. (vols. i. to viii.) In 4 vols. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1824, &c.
- Orientalia, edentibus T. G. J. Juynboll, T. Roorda, H. E. Weijers. vol. i. 8vo. *Amst. 1840*
- Ouseley (Wm.), Oriental Collections; consisting of Original Essays and Dissertations, Translations, &c.; illustrating the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1797-8*
- Parbury's Oriental Herald and Colonial Intelligencer, 1838 and 9. 4 vols. 8vo. *London, 1838, &c.*
- Quarterly Journal of the Calcutta Medical and Physical Society, edited by Goodeve and O'Shaughnessy, for 1837. 2 vols. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1837
- Quarterly Review for December 1839, and June and September 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1839-41*

- Schlegel (A. W.), *Indische Bibliothek*. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1820-30
 Telescope; a Miscellany of Literature, Science, and Religion,
 September 1840 to December 1841. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840-1
 Trifler (The); a periodical Paper, from October 1, 1823, to
 January 11, 1824. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1823
 Weekly Examiner and Literary Register, March 1840 to July
 1841. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840-41
 Westminster Review, for January 1841, August and December
 1843, and December 1844. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841-4
 Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes herausgegeben von
 Ewald, Gabelentz, Kosegarten, Lassen, &c. 6 vols. 8vo.
Göttingen, 1837; *Bonn*, 1844
-

NEWSPAPERS.

- Bengal Catholic Expositor, July 1839 to February 1841. 2 vols.
 8vo. 1839, &c.
 Bengal Catholic Herald, 1840-43. 8 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842, &c.
 Calcutta Christian Advocate, 1839 to 1843. 5 vols. fol.
Calcutta, 1839, &c.
 Calcutta Gazette, from 1784 to 1805 (wanting 1802-3). 22 vols.
 fol. and 4to. *Calcutta*, 1784, &c.
 Calcutta Legal Observer. vol. i. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1839
 East-India Political Register for 1838-9. vol. i. 4to.
Calcutta, 1838, &c.
 Friend of India Newspaper, from the Commencement in 1835 to
 1843. 10 vols. fol. *Serampore*, 1835, &c.
 Maulmain Chronicle, from the Commencement in 1837 to 1844
 (2 copies of vols. v. and vi.) 7 vols. in 4. 4to. 1837, &c.
 Moorshedabad (The) News for 1838-9. vol. i. 4to.
Berhampore, 1838, &c.
 Weekly (The) Intelligencer for 1841. vol. i. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1841
-

TRACTS.

- Tracts (A Collection of XI.)—Declarations, Narratives, &c., on
 the Affairs between the English and Dutch Nations. 1 vol.
 4to. *London*, 1642-73
 Abbott, Parry, and Maitland (Correspondence of) with the Court

- of Directors on the Subject of a Protest signed by two Members of that Court. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Abstract of Proceedings of the House of Commons in relation to the East-India Company's Trade, from 1691 to 1698. fol. *London*, 1699
- Account of the Funds for Payment of which the Duties on East-India Goods are appropriated. fol. *London*, 1712
- Account of some Transactions in the House of Commons and before the Lords of the Privy Council relating to the late East-India Company, with the said East-India Company's new Charter. 4to. *London*, 1693
- Act of Parliament, 9th and 10th of William III., for raising Two Millions for settling the Trade to the East-Indies, &c. fol. *London*, 1698
- Acts (George II. and III.) and Articles of War for the East-India Service. 8vo. *London*, 1754
- Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, on Points to be discussed at the General Court at the South Sea House. 4to. *London*, 1764
- Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, shewing the Necessity of sending Commissions Abroad. 8vo. *London*, 1769
- Address to the Public concerning the Business between the Government and the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1767
- Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock on the Necessity of a Commission to regulate the Affairs of the Company Abroad. A Paper delivered at General Court, 11th August, 1772. 4to. *London*, 1772
- Adventure.—Relation of a most horrid Conspiracy and running away with the Ship Adventure. fol. *London*, 1700
- Affghan War.—Report of the East-India Committee of the Colonial Society on the Causes and Consequences of the Affghan War. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Affghanistan.—Narrative of the Events in Affghanistan between 2nd November 1841 and September 1842. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844
- African Education Society (Report of the Proceedings at the Formation of), instituted at Washington in December 1829. 8vo. *Washington*, 1830
- Agricultural and Horticultural Society of St. Helena (Proceedings of). 4to. *St. Helena*, 1824
- Agricultural and Horticultural Society's Garden of Western India, 1836. 8vo. 1836
- Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India (Correspondence of). 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837

- Akerman (J. Y.), The Stone Worship of the Ancients, illustrated by their Coins. 8vo. London, 1838
- Amboyna (Second Part of the Tragedy of), or Relation of a Design against the English Colonies of New England. 4to. London, 1653
- Amboyna.—True Narrative of Injuries, &c., which the Hollanders have exercised against the English Nation in the East Indies, particularly the plundering and sinking the “Dragon” and “Katherine,” both Ships and Men, &c. 4to. London, 1665
- American Murathee Mission, A brief View of, in 1836. 8vo. Bombay, 1837
- Anderson (Arthur), Observations on the Practicability of opening a Communication between the Red Sea and the Mediterranean, by a Ship Canal. 8vo. London, 1843
- Anglo-Chinese College founded at Malacca, 1818 (Account of). 8vo. — 1818
- Anglo-Chinese College.—Address to the Public. 8vo. Malacca, 1823
- Anglo-Chinese College; its Foundation, Subscribers, Laws, Statutes, and By-Laws; with the Second Annual Report and Catalogue of Library. 8vo. Malacca, 1823-4
- Annals of Botany, edited by C. Konig and Jo. Sims. vol. i. 8vo. London, 1805
- Anti-Conversion Petition addressed to the Governor in Council of Bombay. 8vo. Bombay, 1840
- Arcot.—Letter from the Council at Bengal to the Secret Committee, containing Reasons against the Revolution in favour of the Nabob of Arcot. 4to. London, 1764
- Arcot.—Letter to the East-India Proprietors, sending out Orders to stop Payment by Nabob Mir Jaffier of Restitution Money. 8vo. London, 1768
- Arcot.—Letters relative to Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers from 1756 to 1766; also a Letter from the Nabob of Arcot to the Company, with the Answer. 4to. London, 1772
- Arcot.—Exposition of the Origin, Progress, and State of the Loans made to the Nabob of Arcot by British Subjects, from 1760 to 1777 inclusive. 4to. London, n. d.
- Arcot (A Letter from the Nabob of) to the Court of Directors; with a State of Facts relative to Tanjore. 4to. London, 1777
- Arcot.—Impartial View of the Origin and Progress of the present Disputes in the East-India Company relative to Mahomed Ali, Nabob of Arcot and the Raja of Tanjore. 8vo. Edinb. 1777

- Arcot.—Papers and Proceedings of the Court of Directors relative to the Payment of the Private Debts of the Nabob of Arcot. 4to. *London, 1796*
- Arcot.—A Summary View relative to the Debts of the Nabobs of Arcot, since the Agreement between the East-India Company and the Creditors in 1805. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *London, 1814*
- Arnot (Sandford), History of the Indian Press during the last Ten Years; with a Biographical Notice of the Indian Cobbett and Notarial Documents. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *London, 1829*
- Assam Company.—Report made to the Shareholders in May 1841. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Assey (Chas.), On the Trade to China and the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. *London, 1819*
- Astronomical Society of London, Address of the, in January 1820. 8vo. *London, 1820*
- Auckland (Lord), Minute by, as Governor-General on Native Education. 8vo. *Delhi, 1839*
- Auckland (Lord) and Lord Ellenborough, by a Bengal Civilian. 8vo. *London, 1845*
- Authentic Papers respecting Indian Affairs, which have been under the inspection of a Great Assembly. 8vo. *London, 1771*
- Avdall (Johannes), Census of the Armenian Population of Calcutta. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta, 1837*
- Baber (Thos. H.), Papers connected with the Case of, shewing his endeavours to obtain Redress in England for his Suspension by the Madras Government from his Office of Chief Judge. 8vo. *London, 1831*
- Back (Capt. J.), Practical Instruction in the Art of Fencing with the Bayonet. 8vo. *Madras, 1839*
- Baldwin (Geo.), Remedy for the Plague by Olive Oil. 12mo. *London, 1820*
- Ball (Sam.), Observations on the Expediency of Opening a Second Port in China. 8vo. *Macao, 1817*
- Banerjea (K. M.), Truth Defended and Error Exposed; Strictures upon Hara Chandra Tarkapanchanan's Answer to Muir's Matapariksha, and upon Baboo Kasinath Bosoa on Hinduism and Christianity. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1841*
- Barber (Capt. Jas.), The Directors of the East-India Company versus her Majesty's Ministers, on Steam Navigation. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Barber (Capt. Jas.), Letter on the subject of Steam Navigation with India. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *London, 1839*

- Barber (Capt. Jas.), Philojohannes Unmasked and the Truth Told, relative to the East-India Company's Management of Steam Communication with India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839
- Baring (Fr.), The Principle of the Commutation Act, established by Facts. 8vo. *London*, 1786
- Barlow (Sir Geo.), Ten Tracts on his Government in India. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1810-13
- Barnes (Geo.), Sermon on the Education of the Poor, preached at Bombay, January 1816. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1816
- Barnett (Jos.), Sermon:—"The Duty of Britons to promote the progress of Christianity and Civilization in India." 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Barrow (Wm.), On the Expediency of Translating our Scriptures into the Oriental Languages. 4to. ... *Oxford*, 1808
- Bateman (Josiah), La Martiniere; a Reply to the Statements respecting the Bishop of Calcutta. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Becker (F. W.), Letters to Dr. Thomson on the Causes and Prevention of Cholera in Prussia. 8vo. ... *London*, 1832
- Bell (Lieut.-Col. John), Defence on his Trial at Bangalore. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Bengal.—A Narrative of what happened in Bengal in 1760. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, N. D.
- Bengal.—Supplement to the Narrative of what happened in Bengal in 1760. 8vo. *London*, 1764
- Bengal.—Remarks on the Petition of the British Inhabitants of Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa to Parliament; with Appendix. 4to. *London*, N. D.
- Bengal.—Account of the Proceedings of the States of Holland, &c. on the complaint of Sir J. Yorke, concerning Hostilities committed in the River of Bengal. 4to. ... *London*, 1762
- Bengal.—Plan of Participation with the Publick in the Revenues of Bengal, &c. fol. *London*, 1767
- Bengal.—Thoughts on our Acquisitions in the East Indies, particularly Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1771
- Bengal.—Proceedings at Fort William respecting the Administration of Justice among the Natives in Bengal; with a Translation of the Compilation of Ordinances by Pundits. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1774 and 1776
- Bengal.—Proceedings of the Governor-General in Council at Fort William respecting the Administration of Justice to, amongst the Natives in Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1775
- Bengal. — Memorial of the British Inhabitants of Bengal,

- Bahar, and Orissa to the Governor-General and Council. 4to. *London, 1779*
- Betham (Capt. Jo.), His Trial at Bombay on Charges preferred against him by Sir Chas. Malcolm. 8vo. *London, 1829*
- Bill for regulating Qualifications of the Proprietors of East-India Stock. fol. *London, n. d.*
- Bill, with Amendments, for regulating the East-India Company's Affairs. fol. *London, 1773*
- Blackburn (J.), The Theory and Science of Naval Architecture. 8vo. *Plymouth, 1836*
- Blane (Sir Gilb.), Statements of the comparative Health of the British Navy from 1779 to 1814. 8vo. *London, 1815*
- Bogle (G.), Letter to the Governor-General and Council, resigning his Office of Commissioner of Law Suits to the Company. 4to. *Calcutta, 1779*
- Bolt (Wm.), Extracts from the Public Advertiser, relative to the Oppressions Suffered in Bengal by him and his Armenian Agents. 8vo. *London, 1769*
- Bombay (Annual Reports of the) Scottish Missionary Society for 1833, 1844, 5, 6, and 1837. 8vo. ... *Bombay, 1833*
- Bombay Auxiliary Bible Society (The Second and Third Reports of). 8vo. *Bombay, 1816*
- Bombay Auxiliary Bible Society (The Eighteenth Report of), 1836. 8vo. *Bombay, 1837*
- Bombay Auxiliary Church of Scotland Missionary Society (Reports of), for 1836 and 1837. 8vo. ... *Bombay, 1837 and 8*
- Bombay Auxiliary Church Missionary Society (The Sixth Report of), for 1836. 8vo. *Bombay, 1837*
- Bombay and Bengal (Narrative of Events in), relative to the Mahratta Empire. 8vo. *London, 1779*
- Bombay Chamber of Commerce (Report for the Fourth Quarter of), 1839-40. 8vo. *Bombay, 1840*
- Bombay Civil Service List, 31st of December, 1840. 8vo. *Bombay, 1840*
- Bombay Geographical Society (Proceedings of), June and August 1839; Report on the Landed Tenures of Bombay. 8vo. 1839
- Bombay.—Letters Patent Establishing New Courts of Judicature at Fort St. George and Bombay in 1798. 4to. *London, 1798*
- Bombay Literary Society (Proceedings of), December 1827. 4to. *Bombay, 1827*
- Bombay Medical Retiring Fund (The Rules of). 8vo. *Bombay, 1835*

- Bombay.**—Report of the Commerce of Bombay for the Year 1837-8; with Tables shewing the extent of Trade carried on with each Country and State. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1838
- Bombay Seaman's Friend Society** (Report of the), for 1836. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836
- Bombay Temperance Society**, Report of, for 1835. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836
- Bombay Tract and Book Society**, The Ninth Report of, for 1836. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Boswell (Jas.)**, Letter to the People of Scotland on the Present State of the Nation. 8vo. *London*, 1784
- Bowen (John)**, Missionary Incitement and Hindoo Demoralization; with *Vindiciæ Seramporianæ*, a Review of Bowen, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1821 and 3
- Bowring (John)**, On the Oriental Plague and Quarantines. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1838
- Braddock (J.)**, Guide to Chemical Testing and Analysis. 8vo. *Madras*, 1840
- Briggs**, On the Land Tax of India (a Fragment). 8vo. N. D.
- Britaine (Wm. De)**, The Dutch Usurpation; or a brief View of the Behaviour of the States-General to the Kings of Great Britain. 4to. *London*, 1672
- British India.**—Addresses delivered before the Society of Friends at Bishopsgate-street, in June, 1839. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- British India**, Notes on the Relations of, with some Countries West of the Indus. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- British India Society**, Speeches at the Formation of, July 1839. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- British Possessions in India**, Review of the Question concerning the Government of. 8vo. *London*, 1784
- British Territorial Possessions in the East Indies**, Thoughts on Improving the Government of. 8vo. *London*, 1780
- British Territorial Possessions in Hindostan**, Dissertation on the Defence of, by a Bengal Field Officer. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- British Territories in India**, Strictures on the Present Government of. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Brodie (W. D.)**, Reply to the Calumnies and Misrepresentations contained in a Charge by Sir F. Macnaghten to the Grand Jury at Madras, in Jan. 1811. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Brown (F. C.)**, Letters to and from the Government of Madras relative to the Disturbances in Canara, in April, 1837. 8vo. *London*, 1838

- Brown (Jas.), Tables of Exchanges of the Old and New Currencies of Madras. 8vo. *Madras*, 1818
- Bruce (Jo.), Report on the Negotiation between the East-India Company and the Public on the Renewal of their Charter for 20 years, from March, 1794. 4to. *London*, 1811
- Bruce (C. A.); An Account of the Manufacture of the Black Tea in Upper Assam, and Report on the Plantations of Tea and their Produce and its Manufacture. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838-9
- Bruce (John), Substance of the Speech of, in the Committee of the House of Commons on India Affairs in May, 1813. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Bryce (Jas.), On Idolatrous Practices in India. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Brydges (H. Jones), Letter to the Marquis Wellesley on the Present State of the British Interests and Affairs in Persia. 8vo. *London*, n. d.
- Brydges (H. J.), Letter to the Court of Directors on the Ameers of Scinde. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Buckingham.—Statement of Facts relative to the Removal from India of Mr. Buckingham, Editor of the Calcutta Journal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828
- Buckstone (Jo. B.), Luke the Labourer: a Domestic Melo-Drama. 8vo. *Madras*, 1841
- Bullock (Capt. T. H.), The Chinese vindicated, or Another View of the Opium Question. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Bullock.—Abstracts of Minutes in the Supreme Council of Bengal, on the Contracts for Draught and Carriage Bullocks. 8vo. *London*, 1780
- Burgess (Bp.), Motives to the Study of Hebrew. Part II. 12mo. *London*, 1810
- Burke (Hon. Edm.), A Letter to, on the Report of the State of Justice in Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1782
- Burke (Hon. E.), Letter to, on the Subject of his Charges against Warren Hastings. 8vo. *London*, 1783
- Butler (Prince), Querical Demonstration relating to the Bill for prohibiting East-India Silks and Printed Calicoes. fol. *London*, n. d.
- Butler (Prince), Queries relating to the East-India Trade. fol. *London*, 1699
- Butler's (Prince) Tale representing the State of the Wool Case, or the East-India Case truly stated, *in verse*. fol. *London*, 1699
- By-Laws of the East-India Company. fol. *London*, n. d.
- By-Laws proposed by the Governor, Deputy-Governor, and Com-

- mittee of Nine, and approved by the General Court of the East-India Company, January 1694-5. fol. *London*, 1695
- By-Laws, Constitutions, &c. of the English Company Trading to the East Indies, passed in 1699, with those proposed in March, 1709. fol. *London*, 1709
- Cadell (W. A.), Description of the Hindoo Bellows, with Remarks on similar Bellows in Europe. 8vo. N. D.
- Cadell (W. A.), Description of some Idols in the Museum of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. 4to. ... *Edinb.* 1822
- Calcutta School-Book Society's Proceedings, the Ninth Report of, for 1830-31. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Callery (M.), Voyage sur les Côtes de la Chine fait en 1838. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838
- Callicoes.—Reasons offered to the Consideration of Parliament for advancing the intended Additional Duty upon East-India Callicoes. fol. 1720
- Campbell (L. D.), Letter to a Member of Parliament on the "Articles of Charge" against Marquis Wellesley. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Campbell (L. D.), Vindication of the Wellesley Policy during the Wars in Hindostan and the Deccan. 4to. *London*, 1806
- Calvert (Capt.), Extracts of Letters received by him from Fort St. George, from Gen. Jos. Smith, &c., for his gallant Conduct on the Coast of Choromandel. 8vo. N. D.
- Cargoes of the Halifax, Union, Great London, &c., from Bengal. fol. *London*, 1707
- Carr (Thos.), Sermon preached at the Primary Visitation holden at Bombay, December, 1835. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1836
- Carr (Bp. Thos.), Sermon on the Death of Sir Robt. Grant, in July, 1838. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1838
- Carr (Bp. Thos.), Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Bombay and at Poona, August 2nd and 8th, 1838. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1839
- Carter (W. B.), Remarks on the Anglo-Asiatic Society of British India. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Carter (Wm. G.), Serious Reflections on the Cessation of Life and the Immortality of the Soul. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1838
- Case of the East-India Company, as stated and proved at the Bar of the House of Lords, 15th and 16th December, 1783. 8vo. *London*, 1784
- Catalogue of Damages for which the English demand Reparation from the United Netherlands. 4to. ... *London*, 1664

- Catalogue of Goods saved out of the Phenix, for sale at the East-India House, 18th May, 1680. fol. 1680
- Catalogue of the Asiatic Society's Library. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Catalogue of the Chinese Library of the Royal Asiatic Society, by S. Kidd. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Catalogue of the Library of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Supplement to). 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Catalogue of the Library of the East-India College, 1821. 8vo. *Haileybury*, 1821
- Catalogue of the Library of Wm. Platel, of Peterboro', with his Collections of Oriental MSS. and Coins, sold by Leigh and Sotheby, in December, 1810. 8vo. ... *London*, 1810
- Catalogue of Oriental MSS. and printed Books, sold by Auction, by Mr. Sotheby, in July, 1824. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Catalogue of the valuable and curious Collection of MSS. collected in Hindostan by Dr. S. Guise, with his Library, sold by Sotheby, in July, 1812. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Caulfield (Col. J.), Letter to the President of the Board of Control, on Indian Affairs. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Causidicus.—Two Letters to C. P. Cooper on the Appointment of a permanent Judge in the Court of Chancery in the Place of the Lord Chancellor. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Charter granted by Charles II. to the East-India Company, 3rd April, 1661. fol. *London*, 1661
- Charter to the East-India Company, granted by James the Second 12th April, 1686. fol. *London*, 1686
- Charter of William and Mary, granted to the East-India Company, 11th November, 1693. fol. *London*, 1693
- Charter of the East-India Company granted in the first of Queen Anne. 4to. *London*, 1702
- Charter of the Bank of Bengal, being Act 6 of 1839 of the Government of India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Charter.—Debates at the East-India House on the general Principles of the Company's new Charter; also upon the important Services of Marquis Cornwallis. 4to. ... *London*, 1793
- Charter.—Monopoly no Nuisance. A Defence of the East-India Company, shewing the Reasons why they are entitled to a new Charter. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Charter (Remarks on the) of the East-India Company. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1813
- Charter Question (The East-India), a Collection of 40 Pamphlets on, in 1812 and 13. 6 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1812-13
- Charter.—*See* Renewal.

- Chartered Rights ; or an Effort in Behalf of the East-India Company and the Nation. 4to. *London*, 1802
- China.—Facts relative to the China Trade, shewing its Importance to this Country and the Inexpediency of its remaining exclusively in the Hands of the East-India Company. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1813
- China, Remarks on Free Trade to. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- China.—The Second Report of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge in China. (2 copies) 8vo. *Canton*, 1837
- China.—A Voice for China to my Countrymen, the Government, and my Church. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- China.—Brief Observations respecting the pending Disputes with the Chinese. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- China.—A Digest of the Despatches on China, with a connecting Narrative and Comments. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- China.—Narrative of Events at Canton, 1834-9, being an Abridgment of the Correspondence relating to China presented to Parliament. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- China, The Rupture with, and its Causes ; including the Opium Question. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Chinese Commerce, Facts relating to. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Chinese Mission and Anglo-Chinese College. (Missionary Sketches, Nos. IX. and XXVIII.) 8vo. *London*, N. D.
- Chinese Monopoly examined. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Chinnery (Capt. W. C.), His Defence on his Trial in 1839. 8vo. *Madras*, 1839
- Christian Knowledge, Design of the Society for Promoting. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836
- Christian Researches in South India in 1823-8. 12mo. *London*, 1834
- Christianity in India, Letters between Laicus and an East-India Proprietor as they appeared in the Times Newspaper on. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Church Patronage.—Letter to a Friend in England on the State and Patronage of the Church in India. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Circuits (Committee of), Plan for the Administration of Justice ; with Mr. Hastings's Letter to the Directors on this Subject. fol. *London*, 1772
- Clark (John), Answer to Shaw's Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems ascribed to Ossian. 8vo. *London*, 1781
- Cloughton (Piers C.), Prize Essay read at Oxford in 1837, on the Promulgation of the Religion of Mohammed. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1837

- Clifford (Lord), Letters on East-India Affairs, together with various Documents alluded to. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841
- Clifford (Lord), "Roman Catholics in India;" Speeches on the alleged Grievances of Roman Catholics at Madura: and on presenting the Petition of Peter Gordon; with Lord Ellenborough's Reply. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Clive (Lord), Letter to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, 1764. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1764
- Clive (Lord), A Letter to the East-India Proprietors upon the Question of Granting to Lord Clive £300,000. 8vo. *London*, 1767
- Clive (Lord), Extracts of Letters from in 1765; and Minutes of Select Committee, 1768, concerning Restitution. fol. *London*, 1769
- Clive (Lord), Speech in House of Commons, 30th March, 1772, for leave to bring a Bill for Better Regulation of the East-India Company's Affairs, &c. (2 copies) 8vo. and 4to. *London*, 1772
- Clive (Lord), Letter to the Court of Directors, 1801. 4to. *London*, 1803
- Clymer (Geo.), Testimonials respecting his Patent Columbian Printing Press. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Coal.—Reports of a Committee for investigating the Coal and Mineral Resources of India. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Cockburn (Sir Jas.), Plan for Increasing the Capital, &c. of the East-India Company. fol. *London*, N. D.
- Colleges and Schools.—Suggestions to the Masters of Colleges and Schools, under the Committee of Public Instruction, Fort William. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842
- Collard (P. Royer), La Commission des Archives d'Angleterre aux Savans et Antiquaires Français. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1834
- Colson's (The Four Sisters), Most Deplorable Case of the Planters on the Island of St. Helena, presented to Parliament. fol. *London*, 1690
- Commerce.—The Provision of Investment, 1767 to 1825. 4to. N. D.
- Commission for Superintending and Regulating the Company's Affairs in the East Indies. fol. ... *London*, 1773
- Commodities from East Indies prohibited and others that will come in room of them. fol. N. D.
- Conduct of the East-India Company. (No Title, commencing at page 9.) 8vo. N. D.
- Congreve (Lieut. H.), Letter to Sir J. L. Lushington, on the System of Telegraphs in India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1842

- Conquest of Peru and Mexico, by the Moguls in the Thirteenth Century (Supplement to). 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Considerations on the East-India Bill now depending in Parliament. 8vo. *London*, 1779
- Conversation on the present Crisis of the Important Trade with the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Conwell (W. E. E.), Recherches sur les Propriétés Médicinales et l'Emploi en Médecine de l'Huile de Croton Tiglium, et quelques Propositions sur les Maladies de l'Inde. (2 copies) 4to. *Paris*, 1824
- Cooke (Wm.), The Case of, fairly stated; comprehending a Narrative of the Frauds committed by the Native Servants in the Grain Department. 8vo. *London*, n. d.
- Cooper (C. P.), Substance of Speech as Counsel for the Rev. C. Wellbeloved, respecting Lady Hewley's Foundation. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Corbyn (Fred.), On the Constitution of the Medical Departments of his Majesty's and the East-India Company's Services. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Cordage.—Remarks on the Patent Cordage made by Messrs. Huddart and Co., Limehouse, and on Common Cordage. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Correspondence of Messrs. Abbott, Parry, and Maitland with the Court of Directors of East-India Company on the Subject of Protest signed by two distinguished Members of the Court. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Corygaum (Sketch of the Column at). 8vo. *Madras*, 1839
- Cotton.—Some Remarks on the Cotton of the Province of Guzerat in the East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- Cotton (The) Trade of India. Two Parts. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Cotton.—Papers and Report on the Cultivation of Cotton in India. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Cunningham (J. W.), Essay on the Duty, Means, and Consequences of introducing the Christian Religion among the Natives of India. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Curtis (T. A.), State of the Question of Steam Communication with India *via* the Red Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Dallas (Geo.), Speech at Calcutta respecting Petitions praying Redress against an Act of Parliament, the 24th of George III. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1785
- Dalrymple (Alexander), Full and clear Proof that the Spaniards can have no claim to Balambangan. 8vo. *London*, 1774

- Dalrymple (A.), to East-India Proprietors respecting his Dismissal and Restoration. 4to. *London, 1775*
- Dalrymple (A.), On the Case of Lord Pigot. 4to. *London, 1777*
- Dalrymple (A.), Letter to the Court of Directors, dated Alexandria, 19th January, 1777. 4to. *London, 1777*
- Dalrymple (A.), Account of the Loss of the Grosvenor East-Indiaman, in 1782, with a Relation of Events which befel the Survivors. 8vo. *London, 1783*
- Dalrymple (A.), Short Account of the Gentoo Mode of collecting the Revenues on the Coast of Coromandel. 8vo. *London, 1783*
- Dalrymple (A.), Fair State of the Case between the East-India Company and the Owners of Ships in their Service. 8vo. *London, 1786*
- Dalrymple (A.), Five Tracts, viz. Memoir concerning a Survey of the Chagos and adjacent Islands, and Memoir on Watering the Circars, with Appendix and Memoir of a Chart of the North-West Coast of Madagascar and Comoro Islands. In 1 vol. 4to. 1786-1806
- Dalrymple (A.), Fragment on the India Trade, written in 1791. 8vo. *London, 1797*
- Dalrymple (A.), On the Copper Coinage wanted for the Circars. 8vo. *London, 1794*
- Dangers of British India from French Invasion and Missionary Establishments. 8vo. *London, 1808*
- Davis (Griffiths), Report of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Davis (J. F.), On the Chinese Year. 4to. *London, 1823*
- Dealtry (W.), Discourse delivered before the Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East in 1813. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- Debates and Proceedings in Parliament in 1694-5, upon the Inquiry into the late Briberies and corrupt Practices, &c. with Supplement. 4to. *London, 1695*
- Debates in the Asiatic Assembly. (3 copies) 8vo. *London, 1767*
- Debate, The Adjourned, at the India-House, on an Address to his Majesty, offering to raise three Regiments for the Public Service. 4to. *London, 1794*
- Debate at the East-India House at Special Court in April, 1802, on Subject of the Private Trade. 4to. *London, 1802*
- Declaration of Lords and Commons of England to States of United-Provinces. 4to. *London, 1642*

- Declaration of the Parliament of England to the States of the United Provinces, concerning the last Embassy into England. 4to. *London, 1645*
- Declaration of the Parliament of the Common Wealth of England, relating to the Affairs and Proceedings between them and the States General; with a Narrative of the late Engagement between the English and Holland Fleets. 4to. *London, 1652*
- Declaration (Answer to the) of the imaginary Parliament, &c., concerning the Affairs betwixt them of England and the States General. 4to. *Rotterdam, 1652*
- Deed for Continuing the Madras Civil Fund, dated July 1814, and May 1818. 4to. *Madras, 1838*
- Dempster's Plan.—An Estimate of Savings to be made by the East-India Company before the end of 1776. fol. N. D.
- Desh-u-Lubun (Ocharik), Letter to the Author of a "View of the present State and future Prospects of the Free Trade and Colonization of India." 8vo. *London, 1830*
- Detector's Letters on the Administration of Justice in Bengal, &c. as published in the Morning Herald of 1782. 4to. *London, 1782*
- Detector's Letter to the Proprietors of the East-India Stock. 8vo. *London, 1783*
- Dillon (Cheval.), Conquest of Siberia and History of the Transactions, Wars, Commerce, &c. between Russia and China, from the earliest period; translated from the Russian of G. F. Muller and P. S. Pallas. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Dinwiddie (Jas.), Analysis of a Course of Lectures in Experimental Philosophy. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1801*
- Dissents or Protests of E. Parry, G. Smith, and other Directors of the East-India Company against the Resolutions of the Court, recalling Lord Minto, Sir G. Nugent, and Sir G. Barlow. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- Dodwell (Geo.), Letter to Proprietors relative to his Claims on the East-India Company. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1777*
- Doveton (Lieut.-Col. Jo.), Proceedings of a General Court-Martial on; as also his Memorial to the Court of Directors. 8vo. *London, 1810*
- Downing (Sir Geo.), A Discourse written by, to States of United Provinces. 4to. *London, 1664*
- Downing (Sir Geo.), Reply to the Remarks of the Deputies of the Estates General to his Memorial. 4to. *London, 1665*
- Draper (Col.), Answer to the Spanish Arguments claiming the

- Dalrymple (A.), to East-India Proprietors respecting his Dismissal and Restoration. 4to. London, 1775
- Dalrymple (A.), On the Case of Lord Pigot. 4to. London, 1777
- Dalrymple (A.), Letter to the Court of Directors, dated Alexandria, 19th January, 1777. 4to. London, 1777
- Dalrymple (A.), Account of the Loss of the Grosvenor East-Indiaman, in 1782, with a Relation of Events which befel the Survivors. 8vo. London, 1783
- Dalrymple (A.), Short Account of the Gentoo Mode of collecting the Revenues on the Coast of Coromandel. 8vo.
London, 1783
- Dalrymple (A.), Fair State of the Case between the East-India Company and the Owners of Ships in their Service. 8vo.
London, 1786
- Dalrymple (A.), Five Tracts, viz. Memoir concerning a Survey of the Chagos and adjacent Islands, and Memoir on Watering the Circars, with Appendix and Memoir of a Chart of the North-West Coast of Madagascar and Comoro Islands. In 1 vol. 4to. 1786-1806
- Dalrymple (A.), Fragment on the India Trade, written in 1791. 8vo. London, 1797
- Dalrymple (A.), On the Copper Coinage wanted for the Circars. 8vo. London, 1794
- Dangers of British India from French Invasion and Missionary Establishments. 8vo. London, 1808
- Davis (Griffiths), Report of the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund. 8vo. London, 1839
- Davis (J. F.), On the Chinese Year. 4to. ... London, 1823
- Dealtry (W.), Discourse delivered before the Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East in 1813. 8vo.
London, 1813
- Debates and Proceedings in Parliament in 1694-5, upon the Inquiry into the late Briberies and corrupt Practices, &c. with Supplement. 4to. London, 1695
- Debates in the Asiatic Assembly. (3 copies) 8vo. London, 1767
- Debate, The Adjourned, at the India-House, on an Address to his Majesty, offering to raise three Regiments for the Public Service. 4to. London, 1794
- Debate at the East-India House at Special Court in April, 1802, on Subject of the Private Trade. 4to. London, 1802
- Declaration of Lords and Commons of England to States of United Provinces. 4to. London, 1642

- Declaration of the Parliament of England to the States of the United Provinces, concerning the last Embassy into England. 4to. *London, 1645*
- Declaration of the Parliament of the Common Wealth of England, relating to the Affairs and Proceedings between them and the States General; with a Narrative of the late Engagement between the English and Holland Fleets. 4to. *London, 1652*
- Declaration (Answer to the) of the imaginary Parliament, &c., concerning the Affairs betwixt them of England and the States General. 4to. *Rotterdam, 1652*
- Deed for Continuing the Madras Civil Fund, dated July 1814, and May 1818. 4to. *Madras, 1838*
- Dempster's Plan.—An Estimate of Savings to be made by the East-India Company before the end of 1776. fol. N. D.
- Desh-u-Lubun (Ocharik), Letter to the Author of a "View of the present State and future Prospects of the Free Trade and Colonization of India." 8vo. *London, 1830*
- Detector's Letters on the Administration of Justice in Bengal, &c. as published in the Morning Herald of 1782. 4to. *London, 1782*
- Detector's Letter to the Proprietors of the East-India Stock. 8vo. *London, 1783*
- Dillon (Cheval.), Conquest of Siberia and History of the Transactions, Wars, Commerce, &c. between Russia and China, from the earliest period; translated from the Russian of G. F. Muller and P. S. Pallas. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Dinwiddie (Jas.), Analysis of a Course of Lectures in Experimental Philosophy. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1801*
- Dissents or Protests of E. Parry, G. Smith, and other Directors of the East-India Company against the Resolutions of the Court, recalling Lord Minto, Sir G. Nugent, and Sir G. Barlow. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- Dodwell (Geo.), Letter to Proprietors relative to his Claims on the East-India Company. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1777*
- Doveton (Lieut.-Col. Jo.), Proceedings of a General Court-Martial on; as also his Memorial to the Court of Directors. 8vo. *London, 1810*
- Downing (Sir Geo.), A Discourse written by, to States of United Provinces. 4to. *London, 1664*
- Downing (Sir Geo.), Reply to the Remarks of the Deputies of the Estates General to his Memorial. 4to. *London, 1665*
- Draper (Col.), Answer to the Spanish Arguments claiming the

- “Galevn,” and refusing Payment of the Ransom Bills for.
8vo. *London*, 1764
- Dundas (Hon. H.), Letters upon an Open Trade to India. 8vo.
London, 1813
- Dundonald (Archibald, Earl of), Memorial and Petition to the
Court of Directors in behalf of his Brother Basil Cochrane.
4to. *London*, 1786
- Dupleix (Sieur), Reponse Preparatoire au Mémoire de la Compagnie
des Indes. 4to. *Paris*, 1768
- East-India Affairs, some Conversations touching. fol.
London, 1689
- East-India Affairs, Reflections on. 8vo. ... *London*, 1783
- East-India College, Regulations of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1810
- East-India College.—Address to the Proprietors of East-India
Stock on the late Transactions at the East-India College at
Haileybury. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- East-India College.—Letter to the Chairman and Court of Direc-
tors of the East-India Company on their College at Hailey-
bury. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- East-India Companies Old and New—Account of what has
passed in the Treaty between the, towards an Agreement. fol.
London, 1698
- East-India Companies Old and New.—Relation of what has passed
between the English Company and the Company of Merchants
Trading to the East Indies, touching an Agreement between
both Companies. fol. *London*, 1698
- East-India Companies New and Old, Dialogue between Members
of the. fol. *London*, 1699-1700
- East-India Company.—Case of the English Company Trading to
the East Indies. fol. *London*, N. D.
- East-India Company.—Equitable Considerations respecting the
Controversie between the East-India Company and the New
Subscribers or Petitioners against them. fol. *London*, N. D.
- East-India Company, The Conduct of. 8vo. ... N. D.
- East-India Company.—Answer to all Material Objections to it.
fol. *London*, 1698
- East-India Company’s Answer to the Petition of Charles Price and
others. fol. *London*, 1689
- East-India Company’s Answer to the Two Papers of Mr. Sam.
White. fol. *London*, 1689
- East-India Company versus Sandys, Arguments of the Lord Chief
Justice of the Court of King’s Bench concerning the Great
Case of Monopolies. fol. *London*, 1689

- East-India Company.—Extracts of Proceedings in Parliament relating to the. fol. *London, 1693*
- East-India Company.—Account of some Transactions in the House of Commons and before the Privy Council relating to the late East-India Company, and with the New Charter. 4to. *London, 1693*
- East-India Company.—Letter to a Lord concerning a Bill to Incorporate the Old. fol. *London, 1693*
- East-India Company.—A Reply on behalf of the, to a Paper of Complaints commonly called the 13 Articles. fol. *London, 1693*
- East-India Company.—Reasons against grafting upon or confirming the Present East-India Company. fol. ... 1693
- East-India Company.—Answer to the Case of the Old East-India Company as represented by themselves to the Lords in Parliament. 4to. *London, 1700*
- East-India Company.—Relative to the Rise and Progress of the, shewing how it is prejudicial to the Manufactures of England. fol. *London, 1707*
- East-India Company, The Case of the, in 1707. fol. *London, 1712*
- East-India Company.—Defence of the East-India Company and their Servants against the Complaints of the Dutch East-India Company. 4to. *London, 1762*
- East-India Company.—State of their Affairs with View to the Intended Bill for Regulating the Dividend, December 1767. 8vo. *London, 1768*
- East-India Company.—The Rights of. 8vo. 1773
- East-India Company.—State of the, with an Examination of the Propositions before the Proprietors. 8vo. *London, 1780*
- East-India Company.—Reflections on the Present State of. 8vo. *London, 1783*
- East-India Company.—The Case of, as Stated and Proved at the Bar of the House of Lords, in December 1783, against the then pending Bill. 8vo. *London, 1784*
- East-India Company of Scotland.—An Act of the Parliament of Scotland for erecting an East-India Company in that Kingdom. fol. *Edinb. 1695*
- East-India Company of Scotland.—Letter from a Member of the Parliament of Scotland to his Friend concerning their late Act for establishing a Company Trading to the East Indies. fol. *London, 1695*
- East-India Examiner, Reprinted from the Original Papers of that Periodical. 8vo. *London, 1766*

- East-India Monopoly, Letters on the, published in the Glasgow Chronicle. 8vo. Glasgow, 1812
- East-India Monopoly, Letters on the. (*2nd series*) 8vo. Glasgow, 1813
- East-India Monopoly, Judgment on the. A practical Paraphrase of a late Edinburgh Review. 4to. ... London, 1813
- East-India Monopoly.—An Inquiry into some of the principal Monopolies of the East-India Company. 8vo. London, 1830
- East-India Question.—Abstract of Minutes of Evidence in the House of Commons on the Affairs of the East-India Company. Nos. I. to X. 8vo. London, 1813
- East-India Question.—Four Letters respecting the Claims of the East-India Company for a Renewal of their exclusive Privileges. 8vo. London, 1813
- East-India Question (The) fairly stated. 8vo. London, 1831
- East-India Question.—Opinions on the Subject of the East-India Question, by an Officer of Thirty Years' Residence in Bengal. 8vo. N. D.
- East-India Stock Company, A Scheme for establishing a New, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. MANUSCRIPT. fol. 1690
- East-India Trade.—Abstract of several Acts of Parliament for securing to the East-India Company the Trade to the East Indies. fol. London, N. D.
- East-India Trade.—Letters to Mr. John Pitt on the Proposal of an Open Trade to India. fol. London, N. D.
- East-India Trade.—Answer to Objections against restraining the East-India Trade; with Five Queries. fol. London, N. D.
- East-India Trade, Treatise touching the; or a Discourse concerning the Establishment of a French Company for the Commerce of the East Indies; with the Articles and Conditions of said Company. 4to. London, 1664
- East-India Trade, Treatise on; shewing that it is the most National of all Foreign Trades, &c. 4to. ... London, 1681
- East-India Trade.—Treatise demonstrating that the East-India Trade is the most National of all Foreign Trades, &c. 8vo. London, 1681
- East-India Trade.—The Turkey Company and others, Allegations against the East-India Company relating to the Management of that Trade, with the Answer. fol. London, 1681
- East-India Trade, A Brief State of the, as it relates to other Branches of British Commerce. fol. ... London, 1693
- East-India Trade, Discourse concerning the, wherein is shewed

- that the said Trade may be carried on by a regulated Company to much greater advantage of the publick than by a Company with a Joint Stock. 4to. ... *London, 1693*
- East-India Trade, A Letter to a Member of Parliament concerning the. 4to. *London, 1693*
- East-India Trade.—The Linen-Drapers and Others. Considerations offered to Parliament against the Bill for the Employment of the Poor and encouraging the Manufactures of this Kingdom. fol. *London, 1693*
- East-India Trade, Remarks on the Complaints against the, as prejudicial to this Nation. fol. *London, 1693*
- East-India Trade.—The Case of the separate Traders to the East Indies, which are not in the Grand Monopoly. fol. *London, 1693*
- East-India Trade, Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in London on the. fol. *London, 1694*
- East-India Trade, Letter to a Friend concerning. 4to. *London, 1696*
- East-India Trade, Proposals for settling the. 4to. *London, 1696*
- East-India Trade.—Treatise concerning the Regulation of the Coin of England and how the East-India Trade may be preserved and increased. 4to. *London, 1696*
- East-India Trade.—Considerations shewing the Justice and Equity of the present intended Establishment of the East-India Trade as it respects the Old Company. fol. *London, 1697*
- East-India Trade.—Ten Considerations in favour of the East-India Company. fol. *London, 1697*
- East-India Trade.—Considerations about the Property the East-India Company claim in the Trade thither. 4to. *London, 1698*
- East-India Trade.—Letter from a Lawyer concerning the East-India Stock, and the Project of uniting the New and Old Companies. 4to.... .. *London, 1698*
- East-India Trade.—The Clauses of an Act for raising Two Millions, and for settling the Trade to the East Indies. fol. *London, 1699*
- East-India Trade.—England's Almanac; shewing how the East-India Trade is prejudicial to this Kingdom. fol. *London, 1700*
- East-India Trade.—Letter of a Burgher of Amsterdam, in Answer to the Arguments of Mr. Nenny concerning the Trade to the East Indies. 4to. *London, 1724*
- East-India Trade.—The Right of the privileged East-India Com-

- pany of the United Netherlands to trade to the East Indies asserted. 4to. *London, 1724*
- East-India Trade, Considerations on the Nature and Importance of. 8vo. *London, 1728*
- East-India Trade, Reflections on the State of the, and Proposition to render it of more general benefit to the British Nation. 8vo. *Edinb. 1769*
- East-India Trade and its Importance to this Kingdom, with a Comparative View of the Dutch, French, and English East-India Companies. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1770*
- East-India Trade.—Receipts and Disbursements on the East-India Company's Trade for Eleven Years, from 1762 to 1772. fol. *London, 1772*
- East-India Trade.—Essay on the Rights of the East-India Company to the Perpetuity of their Trade, with a Short Plan for the Division of Profits. 8vo. *London, 1776*
- East-India Trade.—Five Letters from a Free Merchant in Bengal to Warren Hastings on Decline of the Export Trade, and a Plan for restoring it. 8vo. *London, 1778*
- East-India Trade.—Reflections on the present State of the East-India Trade, and Proposals to render it of more general benefit to the British Nation without changing the System. 8vo. *London, 1779*
- Eastwick (Capt. W.), Speech at Court of Proprietors on the Case of the Amcers of Sinde, 26th January, 1844. 8vo. *London, 1844*
- Edinburgh Review (The) Refuted, being an Exposure of Misstatements in the Leading Article of No. 104, entitled, "The East-India Company China Question." 8vo. *London, 1831*
- Education in England, Recent Measures for the Promotion of. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Education.—Letters of T. on the Employment of the English Language as a Medium for Native Education. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1834*
- Education.—The First and the Twentieth Report of the Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor within the Government of Bombay. (2 copies of 20th Report) 8vo. *Bombay, 1816 and 35*
- Education, Three Reports on State of, in Bengal and Behar (W. Adam). *Calcutta, 1835-8*
- Education, Reports on, by the Committee of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1835 to 1843-4. 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1835, &c*
- Education.—Minute of the Governor-General on Native Education. 8vo. *1835*

- Egyptian Society, Notice of. 8vo. *Cairo*, 1836
- Ellenborough (Lord), Notes on the Report of his Speech, September 23, 1841. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Ellis (Hen.), Letter on the East-India Question, addressed to the Members of both Houses of Parliament. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Enquirer (The), Nos. I. to VI., from January to June 1835. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Enquiry into the Policy of making Conquests for the Mahometans in India by the British Arms, in Answer to "Considerations on the Conquest of Tanjore." 4to. *London*, 1779
- Eu-Nauts, or Spirit of Delusion; a Poem by Lemuel Gulliver. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Episcopal Establishment for British India, Cursory Remarks on the proposed Measure of an. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1813
- Examinations and Informations of Sir Thomas Cooke and others touching indirect practices to procure a New Charter for the East-India Company, with Articles of Impeachment of Duke of Leeds. 4to. *London*, 1695
- Fiott (J.), Letter to the East-India Proprietors, with Alderman Le Mesurier's Protest against the Contract for Shipping. 8vo. *London*, 1793
- Fisher (T.), Notice of Roman Tessellated Pavement discovered in Leadenhall-Street. 4to. *London*, 1804
- Fletcher (Sir R.), The Case of; with his Court-Martial. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, N. D.
- Forbes (Duncan), On the Ancient Languages of Gaul, Britain, and Ireland. N. D.
- Francis (Sir Philip), Speech in the House of Commons, 7th March, 1786, on India Affairs. 8vo. *London*, 1786
- Francis (Sir P.), Speeches in the House of Commons on the War against the Mahrattas. 8vo. *London*, 1805
- Francis (Sir P.), Letter to Lord Viscount Howick on the State of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1807
- Francken (C. W.), Narrative of the Loss of the Ship Cabalva in the Indian Ocean in 1818. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Free Inquiry into the various Causes of the Alarming State of our Affairs in the East Indies; with Observations respecting Hyder Aly. 8vo. *London*, 1783
- Free Trade.—Demonstration of the Necessity and Advantages of a Free Trade to the East Indies, and of a Termination to the present Monopoly. 8vo. *London*, 1807
- Free Trade; or, an Inquiry into the Pretensions of the East-India

- Company to the Exclusive Trade of the Indian and Seas. 8vo. *London*
- Free Trade.—An Enquiry into the true State of the Question between his Majesty's Ministers and the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*
- Frost (John), Oration before the Medico-Botanical Society London in 1827. 4to. *London*
- Fry (Wm. S.), Facts and Evidence relating to the Opium with China. 8vo. *London*
- Fuller (And.), Apology for the late Christian Missions to in 3 Parts. 8vo. *Dunstable*
- Gilbert (Thos.), Voyage from New South Wales to Canton 1788. 4to. *London*
- Gleanings from the Asiatic Researches respecting the Temple of Jagha-Nauth and Soma-Nauth. 8vo. *London*
- Goode (Amb.), The Love of God; a Sermon. 8vo. *Bombay,*
- Goode (A.), Sermons on the Love of God and on the Education of the Poor. 8vo. *Bombay,*
- Goojurat Auxiliary Missionary Society, The Seventh Report. 8vo. *Surat,*
- Gordon (Peter), Fragment of the Journal of a Tour through Persia in 1820. 2 Parts in 1. 12mo. *London,*
- Gore (Mont.), Remarks on the Foreign Relations of England at the present Crisis. 8vo. *London,*
- Gospel in India.—Thoughts on the Necessity, Safety, and Profit of the Advantage of Propagating the Gospel in India. 8vo. *London,*
- Gothofred (Jacob), The History of the United Provinces of Achaia, translated by Hen. Stubbe. 4to. *London,*
- Government.—The present System of our East-India Government and Commerce considered. 8vo. *London,*
- Græco-Bactrian Coins, from the Proceedings of the Numismatic Society of London, 1837-8. 8vo. *London,*
- Greenwood (John), Memorial to the Court of East-India Directors. 4to. *London,*
- Grenville (Lord), Speech on the Marquis Wellesley's Motion for the Production of certain Papers on Indian Affairs. 8vo. *London,*
- Griffin (Thos.), Appeal to the Lords of the Admiralty against the Sentence passed on him at a Court-Martial, December 1797. 8vo. *London,*

- Griffiths (J.), Description of a Rare Species of Worm Shells, discovered at an Island near Sumatra. 4to. *London*, 1806
- Grounds of Complaint of several Merchants against the present Managers of the East-India Company. fol. *London*, 1690
- Grover (Capt.), An Appeal in behalf of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly, now in Captivity in Bokhara. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Guise (S.), Catalogue of his Valuable and Curious Collection of MSS., collected in Hindostan. 4to. ... *London*, 1800
- Hall (Robt.), On an important Subject connected with the Renewal of the Charter of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Halsted (Edw. P.), Report on the Island of Chedooba. 8vo. N. D.
- Hamilton (W. R.), Address of, at an Annual General Meeting of the Royal Society of Literature. 8vo. ... *London*, 1843
- Harris and Annisley.—Letter from Surat, December 25th, 1687, to the Governor-General. fol. *London*, 1688
- Harrison (Wm.), Speech before Select Committee of the House of Commons, on East-India-built Shipping. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Hastings (Warren), Plan for the Administration of Justice in Fort William. fol. *London*, 1772
- Hastings (W.), State of the British Authority in Bengal under his Government, with Case of Mahomed Reza Khan. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1780
- Hastings (W.), Short Account of his Resignation, with Remarks. 4to. *London*, 1781
- Hastings (W.), Narrative of the Insurrection of Banaris in 1781. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1782
- Hastings (W.), Observations on his Narrative of his Transactions at Benares in 1781. 8vo. *London*, 1786
- Hastings (W.), Observations on his Letter to the Court of Directors. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1783
- Hastings (W.), Letter from, February 1784, with Remarks and authentic documents to support the Remarks. 8vo. *London*, 1786
- Hastings (W.), Review of the State of Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1786
- Hastings (W.), Correspondence between him and Sir Stephen Lushington. 8vo. *London*, 1795
- Hastings (Warren).—Albanicus, Letters to the People of England on the charges brought against him. 8vo. *London*, 1786
- Hastings (W.), Papers concerning the Payment of certain Law Expenses incurred by him. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1797

- Hastings, Memoirs of the Marquis of. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Hatchett (Chas.), Analytical Experiments and Observations on
Lac. 4to. *London*, 1804
- Hay (E. W. A.), Letter upon the Discovery of a Monument of
Roman Sculpture representing the Theban Sphinx. 8vo.
Colchester, 1821
- Head (Major C. F.), Defence of British India from Russian Inva-
sion. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Heads of an Agreement between Parliament and the East-India
Company. 8vo. *London*, 1780
- Helfer (J. W.), Fourth Report on the Tenasserim Provinces, con-
sidered as a resort for Europeans. 8vo. ... N. D.
- Hemp.—Further Extracts of Correspondence relating to Indian
Hemp. 8vo. *London*, 1811
- Hemp.—Supplement to the Observations on the Sunn Hemp of
Bengal. (Printed in 1808.) 8vo. ... *London*, 1811
- Henderson (John), A Dissertation on the Bit Noben or Fœtid Salt
of the Hindoos. 8vo. *London*, 1803
- Hillary (Sir Wm.), An Appeal to the British Nation on the Hu-
manity and Policy of forming a National Institution for the
Preservation of Lives and Property from Shipwreck. 8vo.
London, 1825
- Hindoo College.—Proceedings at the Annual Distribution of Prizes
to the Students of the Hindoo College, January 1842. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1842
- Hindoos.—Vindication of the, from the Aspersions of the Rev. C.
Buchanan. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Hindûs.—Enquiry into the Causes which oppose the Conver-
sion of the Hindoos of India to Christianity. 8vo.
London, 1800
- Hindûs.—Letter from a Field Officer at Madras to a Member of the
Board of Control on the Conversion of the Hindoos. (2 copies)
8vo. *London*, 1813
- Hints for an Answer to the Letter of the Chairman, &c. of the East-
India Company to the Right Hon. R. Dundas. 8vo.
London, 1812
- Hints to Overland Travellers. 8vo.
- Holroyd (A. T.), On the Quarantine Laws, their Abuses and In-
consistencies. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Holwell (J. Z.), Letter to the Court of Directors. 8vo. N. D.
- Holwell (J. Z.), Address to L. Scrafton in reply to his Observations
on Vansittart's Narrative. 8vo. *London*, 1767

- Hogg (J. W.), Statement of his Conduct in reference to certain property of Jos. Price at Ballygunge near Calcutta. 8vo.
London, 1839
- Holme (Fred.), Anglo-Indian Policy during and since the Affghan War. 8vo. *Edinburgh, 1845*
- Home (Sir Everard), Hunterian Oration in Honour of Surgery. 4to. *London, 1814*
- Horne Tooke (John), Letter to John Dunning. 8vo.
London, 1778
- Horsfield (Thomas), Essay on the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in Java. 8vo. *London, 1841*
- Horticultural Society of London, Statement relative to the Establishment of a Garden for the. 4to. *London, 1822*
- Hudleston (John), Speech in the House of Commons on the Motion of Sir P. Francis. 8vo. *London, 1805*
- Hughson (D.), The East-India Question fairly elucidated. 8vo.
London, 1813
- Humane Society (The Royal), Methods of Treatment for the Recovery of Persons apparently Dead from Drowning, &c., translated into Hindustani, and rendered into the Persian and Nagari Characters. 8vo. *London, 1826*
- Hume (Jos.), Speech of, at the East-India-House on a Motion for Increase of the Directors' Salaries. 8vo. *London, 1814*
- Hume (Jos.), Speech of, at the East-India-House on a Motion for Granting a Pension to Lord Melville. 8vo. *London, 1814*
- Huskisson (W.), The Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency stated and examined. 8vo. *London, 1810*
- Hussey (T. J.), Sermon; The Lessons of History. 8vo.
London, 1844
- Idolatry of India.—Connexion of the East-India Company's Government with the Idolatrous Customs and Rites of the Natives of India stated and explained. 8vo. *London, 1838*
- Idolatry of India.—Moderator; Letter to Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart., on British Interference with the Religious Observances of the Natives of India. 8vo. *London, 1838*
- Impartial Considerations on a Bill for the better Management of the Territories, &c. in the East Indies. (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1784
- Impartial Reflections on the Proceedings of Government and of the Court of Directors respecting the four Regiments raising for the Service of this Country in the East Indies. 8vo.
London, 1788

- Impey (Sir E.), Original Minutes of Governor-General and Council on the Appointment of Sir Elijah Impey to be Judge of the Sudder Dewauny Adawlet. 8vo. ... *London*, 1781
- Independent List for 1773. fol. ... *London*, 1773
- India Affairs, Letters to a Noble Lord on. 8vo. *London*, 1780
- India Affairs.—A Retrospective View and Consideration of India Affairs, particularly the Transactions of the Mahratta War to October 1782. 8vo. ... *London*, 1783
- India Affairs, Letter to Sir Chas. Forbes on the Administration of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1826
- India.—History of the War in India from the Year 1749 to the Taking of Pondicherry in 1761. 8vo. ... *London*, 1761
- India.—Inquiry into the Causes of the Stationary Condition of India and its Inhabitants; with a brief Examination of the Principles of the Revenue Systems of British India. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- India Question.—Considerations arising out of the late Proceedings in Parliament relative to the India Question. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- India and Lord Ellenborough. 8vo. ... *London*, 1844
- India, A Special Appeal on behalf of. 8vo. ... *London*, 1837
- India, Great Britain, and Russia. 8vo. ... *London*, 1838
- “Indus.”—View of the Policy of Sir G. Barlow in the Madras Government, in a Series of Letters. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Instructions from the Court of Directors to the Governor and Council General in Bengal. fol. ... *London*, 1773
- Instructions of the Committee of Proprietors for the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, and for the Council of Commerce; with Directions for the Institution of a Board of Exchequer. fol. ... *London*, 1773
- Intercepted Correspondence from India; containing Dispatches and Letters from the Marquis Wellesley, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1805
- Interesting Extracts from the Minutes of Evidence before Committee of Whole House, respecting the Affairs of the East-India Company in 1813. 8vo. ... *London*, 1814
- Isle of France, Sketch of the present State of. 12mo. *London*, 1812
- Jackson (Major B.), England and Russia, the Navy and Steam Warfare. 8vo. ... *London*, 1839
- Jackson (Randle), Speech at Court of East-India Proprietors, on the Negotiation with Ministers for prolongation of the Charter. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *London*, 1812

- Jackson (R.), Speech at Court of Proprietors in December 1826, on a Motion of Thanks to Lord Amherst. 8vo.
London, 1827
- Jackson (Wm. Collins), Memoir of his Public Conduct and Services. 8vo. *London, 1812*
- James (Eliador), Her Two Letters in Favour of the East-India Company. fol. *London, n. d.*
- Jaubert (Amedée), Memoire sur l'Ancien Cours de l'Oxus. 8vo.
Paris, 1834
- Jeffrey (Henry), On the Primary and Secondary Effects of Intoxicating Stimulants upon the Human System. 8vo.
Bombay, n. d.
- Jeffrey (H.), Appeal to all who love the Lord Jesus Christ in Sincerity. 8vo. *Bombay, n. d.*
- Jeffrey (H.), Sermon on Feeding the Sheep of Christ. 8vo.
Bombay, 1838
- Jeffrey (H.), Temperance Tracts, Nos. 1 to 9, including Correspondence and Report of the Bombay Temperance Society. 8vo. *Bombay, n. d.*
- Jeffrey (H.), The Almighty's Everlasting Circles. 8vo.
Bombay, n. d.
- Jervis (Major T. B.), Contributions to the Statistics of Western India in 1823-30. 8vo. *n. d.*
- Jews.—Narrative of the, or a Sketch of their Past History, Present State, and Future Prospects. 8vo.
- Jews.—Report of the London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews. 8vo. *London, 1809*
- John (C. Samuel), Indian Civilization, or Report of a successful experiment made during two years in fifteen Tamul and five English Native Free Schools. (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1813
- Johnston (John), Letter to the Proprietors of East-India Stock. (3 copies) 8vo. *London, 1766*
- Jordao (J. L.), Examination of the Question of Parliamentary Reform. 8vo. *London, 1832*
- Journal or Narrative of the Boscawen's Voyage to Bombay in 1749. 8vo. *London, 1750*
- Journal of the March of the Bombay Army from Culpee to Surat in 1778, with their Proceedings in the March towards Poonah. 4to. *London, 1778*
- Junius.—Two Letters on the Education of the People of India. 8vo. *Serampore, 1835*

- Justice in India.—Regulations proposed by the Court of Directors for the Management of the Company's Affairs and the Administration of Justice in India, with a Second Proposal of Regulations. fol. *London, 1773*
- Justice.—Proceedings at Fort William respecting Administration of Justice. 8vo. *London, 1775*
- Kell (Jas. B.), On the Appearance of Cholera at Sunderland in 1831. 8vo. *Edinb. 1834*
- Kennedy (R. H.), Review of the Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus in Sindh and Cabul in 1838-1839. 8vo. *Bombay, 1841*
- Kerr (R. H.), Sermon on the Opening of a Monument in Fort St. George, to Commemorate the Virtues and Services of the late Rev. Mr. Smart. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- Kinnaird (Douglas), Remarks on the Hyderabad Papers. 8vo. *London, 1825*
- Klaproth (J.), Sur l'Origine du Papier Monnaie. 8vo. *Paris, 1822*
- Klaproth (J.), Origin of Paper Money. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1823*
- Klaproth (J.), Sur quelques Antiquités de la Sibirie. 8vo. *Paris, 1823*
- Knight (S.), On Confirmation. 12mo. N. D.
- Koffler (Joh.), Historica Cochinchinae Descriptio, edente C. T. de Murr. 8vo. *Norimb. 1803*
- Ladies' Schools.—Report of the Ladies' Native and other Female Schools, Bombay. 8vo. *Bombay, 1837*
- Langhorn (Wm.), Considerations relating to the East-India Trade. fol. *London, 1693*
- Lally (Comte de), Arrest de la Cour du Parlement contre. 4to. *Paris, 1766*
- Lally.—Anecdotes, depuis la Prise du Fort de Villenour jusqu'à celle de Pondicherry. 4to. 1760
- Lally (Comte de), Mémoire pour le Chevalier de Soupire au sujet des Imputations que lui fait le Comte de Lally dans les Ecrits publiés pour sa Defense. 4to. 1766
- Lally.—Mémoire pour le Sieur Berthelin, contre le Comte de Lally. 4to. *Paris, 1766*
- Lally.—Mémoire pour le Comte d'Aché contre M. Lally sans les Pièces justificatifs. 4to. *Paris, 1766*
- Laurie (David), Hints regarding the East-India Monopoly. 8vo. *Glasgow, 1813*

- Lee (Thos.), The Right of every British Merchant to Trade within the Geographical Limits defined by the Charter of the East-India Company vindicated. 8vo. ... *London, 1812*
- Lester (Wm.), The Happy Era; or, the recognized Right of the Merchant to an unlimited Trade with India. 8vo.
London, 1813
- Letter to the Proprietors of East-India Stock relative to the critical Situation of their Affairs. 8vo. ... *London, 1767*
- Letter to the East-India Proprietors on the Negotiations with Government from 1767, respecting the Company's Acquisitions in India. (3 copies) 8vo. *London, 1769*
- Letter to East-India Proprietors against Alterations. 8vo.
London, 1769
- Letter to Proprietors of East-India Stock relative to Propositions to be moved at the General Court, 12th July, 1769. 8vo.
London, 1769
- Letter to East-India Proprietors, containing a Reply to some Insinuations in an Old Proprietor's Letter. 8vo. *London, 1769*
- Letter to the Directors of the East-India Company, &c., on the Commission of Supervision. fol. ... *London, 1772*
- Letter (The Second) to the Committee of twenty-five Proprietors of India Stock. 8vo. *London, 1773*
- Letter to the Earl of Shelburne on the Subject of Mr. Secretary Townshend's Letter to the Chairman, &c., of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London, 1783*
- Letter from an Officer in India to his Correspondent in England. 4to. *London, 1794*
- Letter to J. S. Waring in Refutation of his Observations on the present State of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London, 1808*
- Letters from a Dutchman, and the Answer from his Correspondent, on the present Condition of both Countries. 4to.
London, 1673
- Letters (Two) to the Court of Directors on the proposed Supervisorship. 4to. *London, 1769*
- Letters-Patent, Establishing a Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 14th of George III. 4to. *London, 1774*
- Letters to the Directors and Proprietors of East-India Stock, and to the Hon. Edmund Burke. 8vo. ... *London, 1782*
- Letters (Two) to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, occasioned by Mr. Twining's late Letter to the Chairman, on the Suppression of the Scriptures and the Recal of the Missionaries. 8vo.
London, 1807

- Lettre, A. M. de, sur le Mémoire du Sieur de la Bourdonnais. 4to.
Paris, 1750
- Lindsay (H. Hamilton), Is the War with China a just one? 8vo.
London, 1840
- Lindsay (H. H.), Letter to Lord Palmerston on British Relations
with China. 8vo. *London, 1836*
- Linnæan Society of London, Charter and Bye-Laws of. 4to.
London, 1802
- List of all the Names of the Adventurers in the Stock of the East-
India Company, 1693. fol. *London, 1693*
- List of the Names of all Adventurers in the Stock of the East-India
Company, April 1697. fol. *London, 1697*
- List of Ships sent to and from the East Indies in 1697 and 8. fol.
London, 1699
- List of Proprietors of from £500 to £1,000 East-India Stock. fol.
London, 1773
- Litigation.—Inquiry into the alleged Proneness to Litigation of the
Natives of India ; with Suggestions for amending the Judicial
System of British India. 8vo. *London, 1830*
- London.—Account of the Formation, Services, and Duty of the
Harbour Marine Volunteer Establishment, and the London
Armed Schooner in the Service of the Port of London. 12mo.
London, 1805
- London Oriental Institution, First and Second Annual Reports of,
for initiating Gentlemen proceeding to British India in Gram-
matical Principles. 8vo. *London, 1828-29*
- L'Or (Louis de), Deux Lettres adressées à la Société Asiatique
de Paris. 8vo. *Paris, 1823*
- McCosh (John), Topography of Assam. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1837*
- Macdonnell (Eneas), Speech on the East-India Question, at a
Meeting held at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, in the Strand,
in May 1830. 8vo. *London, 1830*
- Macdonnell (E.), Letter to the Right Hon. Chas. Grant on the
Affairs of the King of Oude. 8vo. *London, 1834*
- Mackintosh (Capt. Alex.), Account of the Origin and Present Con-
dition of the Tribe of Ramoossies, including the Life of
Oomiah Naik. 8vo. *Bombay, 1833*
- Mackintosh (Capt. A.), Account of the Tribe of Mhadeo Kolies,
and of the Maun Bhows ; or, Black-clothed Mendicant Devo-
tees. 8vo. *1836, &c.*
- Maclean (Chas.), Abstract of the East-India Question. 8vo.
London, 1813

- Maclean (Chas.), Remarks on the Evidence before both Houses of Parliament on the East-India Company's Affairs. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Maclean (Chas.), View of the Consequences of laying open the Trade to India to Private Ships. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813
- Maclean (Chas.), Observations on Quarantine. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1824
- Macleod (D. A.), Medical Topography of Bishnath. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Macnaghten (F.) and W. Wayte, Correspondence in reference to the Cause "The East-India Company versus Sherson and Others." 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Madras Army, Account of the Origin, Progress, and Consequences of the late Discontents of, with Postscript and Appendix. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Madras Army.—Observations on Lieut.-Col. Malcolm's Publication relative to the Disturbances in the Madras Army. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Madras Committee, Resolutions and Petition of, concerning the Act Establishing a Court of Judicature, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1786
- Madras, Defence of the Conduct of the Civil Servants at. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Madras, Letter from an Officer at, exhibiting an unbiassed Account of the Rise, Progress, and actual State of the late unfortunate Insurrection in the Indian Army. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Madras, Letter upon the late Discontents in, and Comments on the Transactions of Sir J. Barlow's Government. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Madras, Narrative of the Circumstances attending the late Trials in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1809 and 10
- Madras, Letter signed by Ten Directors of the East-India Company in Vindication of the Measures adopted by Sir George Barlow, during the Dissensions at the Presidency of Madras. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Madras, Exposure of the Misrepresentations and Calumnies in Marsh's Review of Sir G. Barlow's Administration at Madras. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Magnetic, Observations made at Toronto in Canada, Trevandrum in the East-Indies, and St. Helena. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Mahratta Mission, Regulations and By-Laws of. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1834

- Mahratta War, The Origin and Authentic Narrative of, and of the Rohilla War in 1773, 1774, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1781
- Malan (Cesar), The Error of a Christian as to the Assurance of his Salvation. 8vo. *Bombay*, N. D.
- Malcolm (Sir John), Instructions to Officers acting under his Orders in Central India, 1821. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Malcolm (Sir J.), Observations on the Disturbances in the Madras Army, in 1809. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Malcolmson (Jo. G.), Clinical Remarks on Some Cases of Liver Abscess presenting externally. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1839
- Malthus (T. R.), Letter to the Lord Grenville on some of his Lordship's Observations on the East-India Company's Education of their civil servants. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Malthus (T. R.), Statements respecting the East-India College, with an Appeal to Facts, in refutation of the Charges against the Court of Proprietors. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Mangles (R. D.), Vindication of the East-India Company's Government of Bengal from the Attacks of Messrs. Rickards and Crawford. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Marsden (Sir Wm.), Table exhibiting the Correspondence of the Christian and Mahommedan Eras. 4to. N. D.
- Marsh (Chas.), Review of some important passages in the late Administration of Sir G. Barlow at Madras. 8vo.
London, 1813
- Marsh (Chas.), Speech in a Committee of the House of Commons 1813, on Persons going out to India for Religious Purposes. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Marshall (Stephen), Sermon on the Baptizing of Infants. 8vo.
Bombay, 1832
- Marshman (Jos.), Advantages of Christianity in promoting the Establishment and Prosperity of the British Government in India. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Martin (Jas. Ranald), Notes on the Medical Topography of Calcutta. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Martin (Montg.), The Past and Present State of the Tea Trade of England and of the Continents of Europe and America. 8vo.
London, 1832
- Martin (Robt. M.), Remarks on the East-India Company's Administration over 100 Millions of British Subjects, considered in reference to its Political Effects on India and Great Britain. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1804
- Martyn (T.), A Dive into Buonaparte's Councils, on his Projected Invasion of Old England. 8vo. *London*, 1804

- Masonry, Observations on. 8vo. *Madras*, 1839
- Medical College of Bengal, Account of. (2 copies) 8vo.
Calcutta, 1839
- Medical College at Bombay.—Ceremony of laying the Foundation
Stone, by the Bishop of Calcutta, 1843. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1843
- Medical Topography of Calcutta, Assam, and Bishnath, by Martin,
M^cCosh, and Macleod. 3 vols. in one. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Medico-Botanical Society of London, Transactions of. 8vo. N.D.
- Meer Jaffier.—Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock
respecting Meer Jaffier's Restitution Money for Losses in 1763,
by the Sufferers. 8vo. *London*, N. D.
- Melville (Hon. W. L.), Remarks on the Constitution of the Go-
vernment of Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Melville (Hon. W. L.), Remarks on the War in Afghanistan. 8vo.
London, 1842
- Memoria da Commissão dos Arquivos da Gran-Bretanha dirigida
aos Cartorarios, Bibliothecarios e Antiquarios de Portugal.
8vo. *Lisboa*, 1834
- Mémoire pour le Sieur de la Gatinais, Capitaine de Vaisseau dans
les Indes. 4to. *Paris*, 1750
- Mémoire pour les Syndics et Directeurs de la Compagnie des
Indes contre les Officiers et Soldats du Regiment de Cam-
bresis. 4to. 1766
- Memorial to Lord Cornwallis on the Necessity of a Reformation
in the Civil Court of Moorshedabad. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1790
- Military Bill for the East Indies. fol. *London*, 1770 and 71
- Military Seminary, Memoir of the East-India Company's. 8vo.
London, 1839
- Mill (Jas.), Commerce Defended; an Answer to Spence, Cobbett,
and others, who have attempted to prove that Commerce is
not a source of National Wealth. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Miller (Pat.), On the Invention and Practice of Steam Navigation.
8vo. *Edinb.* 1825
- Minto (Lord) and Council. Letter to the Hon. Sir G. Barlow.
8vo. *London*, 1810
- Missionary Question, 36 Tracts on the, by Waring, Twining,
Fullers, and others. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807
- Missionaries.—Correspondence between the Supreme Government
of Bengal and the Missionaries at Serampore, 1812 and 1813,
relative to Messrs. Johns and Lawson. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Missionary Correspondence.—Extracts of Letters from S. Pearce
and J. Thomas to the Missionaries in India, between 1794 and
1800. 8vo. *London*, 1814

- Missionary Society (Reports of), from its Formation in 1795 to 1814. 8vo. *London*, N. D.
- Mitchell (Major A.), Thoughts on the Treaty between Government and the East-India Company. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1780
- Money (W. T.), Observations on the Expediency of Ship-building at Bombay. 8vo. *London*, 1811
- Morrison (R.), Address to British Sailors. 8vo. *China*, 1822
- Morrison (R.), Sermon to Sailors at Wampoa in China. (2 copies) 8vo. *Malacca*, 1823
- Morrison (R.), Notices of China and the Port of Canton; Narrative of the English Frigate *Topaze*, 1821-22; with Remarks on Homicides and an Account of the Fire of Canton. 8vo.
Malacca, 1823
- Morrison (R.), The Knowledge of Christ, supremely excellent, a Discourse delivered in Surry Chapel, May 1825. 8vo.
London, 1825
- Moxon (J.), Collection of Attempts made to North-East and North-West for finding a Passage to Japan, China, &c., with a Polar Draft. 4to. *London*, 1676
- Muller (G. F.), Transactions, &c. between Russia and China. See Dillon's Conquest of Siberia.
- Munger (S. B.), Sermon on the Death of Mr. W. C. Sampson, December 1835. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836
- Munro (Lieut.-Col.), Plan for Abolishing the Tent Contract of the Madras Army, with Col. Capper's Remarks. 8vo.
London, 1812
- Murray (Jo. F.), The Chinese and the Ministry; an Inquiry into the Origin, &c. of our present Difficulties with China. 8vo.
London, 1840
- Museum of Mankind. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Myers (T.), Observations on the Third Report of Select Committee of Commons on Affairs of the East-India Company. 8vo.
London, 1812
- Mysore.—Narrative Sketches of the Conquest of the Mysore in 1799. 8vo. *London*, 1800
- Names of the Twenty-four Persons chosen by the General Court of the English Company to be joined with the Twenty-four Directors. fol. *London*, 1698
- Nares (Edw.), Sermon on the Duty and Expediency of Translating the Scriptures into the current Languages of the East. 4to.
Oxford, 1808
- Narrative of the Circumstances attending the late Trials in the

- Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras for Forgery, &c.
8vo. *London*, 1810
- Native Poor Asylum, Report of, for 1834, 35, and 36. (2 copies)
8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Neville (Major-Gen.), Summary of the Administration of the Mar-
quis of Hastings. 8vo. *London*, 1824
- Norton (Geo.), Epitome of the Duties of a Justice of Peace in
India. 8vo. *Madras*, 1842
- Notes on the Relations of British India with some of the Countries
West of the Indus. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Nott (Lieut.-Col. Wm.), Petition touching the Promotion of Offi-
cers his juniors in the Service. 8vo. *Saugor*, 1831
- O'Brien (W. S.), Considerations relative to the Renewal of the
East-India Company's Charter. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Observations on the present State of the East-India Company, with
Remarks on the Intelligence from Madras of the Disaffection
of the Natives. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1807
- O'Hara (Patrick), Letter to a Friend in Ireland on India Affairs.
8vo. *London*, 1813
- Olio (An), as prepared on board an East-Indiaman by Messrs.
Baring, Brough, Dalrymple, and others (concerning Freight,
&c.) 8vo.... .. *London*, 1786
- Open Trade.—Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Buckingham-
shire on the Subject of an Open Trade to India. (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1813
- Open Trade.—Opinions of the late Lord Melville and Marquis
Wellesley upon an Open Trade to India. 8vo.
London, 1813
- Opium Crisis.—A Letter to Chas. Elliott, by an American Mer-
chant. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Opium Question, as between Nation and Nation. 8vo.
London, 1840
- Opium Question, some Pros and Cons on the. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Opium.—A Statement of the Claims of the British Subjects in-
terested in the Opium surrendered to Capt. Elliot. 8vo.
London, 1840
- Oude.—Statement relative to the Presents from the King of Oude
to the King and Queen of England. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Owen (John), Address to the Chairman of the East-India Com-
pany occasioned by Mr. Twining's Letter. 8vo. *London*, 1807
- Paganism.—Essay on the Nature and Connexion of the Philosophy
and Mythology of Paganism, by C. J. M. 8vo. *London*, 1826

- Papers Ordered to be printed by a General Court of East-India Proprietors, respecting Dispatches to the Governor-General. 4to. *London*, 1806
- Papers Printed by Order of a General Court of Proprietors, 7th May, 1806. 4to. *London*, 1806
- Papillon (Thos.), Treatise concerning the East-India Trade being most profitable to the Kingdom and best secured by a Company and a Joint Stock. 4to. *London*, 1696
- Parker (P.), Ninth Report of the Ophthalmic Hospital at Canton, December 1838. 8vo. *Canton*, 1839
- Parker (P.), Statements respecting Hospitals in China. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1842
- Patna.—Petition of the Patna Farmers on the Hardships they suffer by being made liable to the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta. 4to. 1779
- Pattullo (Hen.), Essay upon the Cultivation of the Lands and Improvement of the Revenues of Bengal. 4to. *London*, 1772
- Paul (J.), Letter to Samuel Whitbread, M.P. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Pauperism and the Poor Laws, with a Supplement; addressed to W. Wilberforce. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Peace.—The First Report of the Society for the Promotion of Permanent and Universal Peace, for 1817. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Petition to House of Commons of above 1,000 Seamen's Widows, &c. fol. N. D.
- Petrie (Wm.), Statement of Facts delivered to Lord Minto on his Arrival at Madras; with an Appendix of official Minutes. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Philip (Dr.), The Case of, Superintendant of Missionary Society in South Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Philojohannes, Modest Defence of the East-India Company's Management of Steam Communication with India. 8vo. *London*, N. D.
- Piddington (Hen.), Chemical Examination of Cotton Soils, from North America, India, the Mauritius, and Singapore. 8vo. N. D.
- Piddington (Hen.), A Letter to the Parties interested in the Opium Trade. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Piddington (Hen.), On the Scientific Principles of Agriculture. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Piddington (Hen.), Researches on the Gale and Hurricane in the Bay of Bengal, in June 1839. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Piddington (Hen.), Notes and Memoirs (the First, Second, and

- Third) on the Law of Storms in India and the Chinese Seas. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840-41
- Piddington (Hen.), Sixth and Seventh Memoir, with Reference to the Law of Storms in India, being Storms of the China Seas from 1780 to 1841, and the Calcutta Hurricane, June 1842. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842-3
- Pigot (Lord), A Paper delivered to East-India Proprietors respecting him. 4to. *London*, 1775
- Pigot (Lord), Narrative of the late Revolution in the Government of Madras, September 1776. 4to. *London*, 1777
- Pigot (Lord), Answer to his Case. 4to. *London*, 1777
- Plan for Relieving the East-India Company from their Distress for Cash. fol. *London*, N. D.
- Playfair (Hen. Wm.), Remarks on the East-India Company's Charter, as connected with the Interests of this Country and the Welfare of India. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Pogson (Major W. R.), Historical Researches. (A Fragment.) 8vo. N. D.
- Policy of the Government of British India, as exhibited in official Documents. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Popham (Sir Home), Description of the Prince of Wales's Island. 8vo. *London*, 1805
- Popular Topics; or, the King's Prerogative, the Privileges of Parliament, Secret Influence, and a System of Reform for the East-India Company considered. 8vo. *London*, 1784
- Postans (T.), Observations on the Increase of Commerce by Means of the River Indus. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Pote (B. E.), Identity of English, Classical, Oriental Literature, and Interests. 8vo. *London*, N. D.
- Pottery.—Report and Correspondence on the improved Manufacture of an improved Pottery from Indian Clays. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841
- Powell (John), his Case, with the Clause of Redemption in the Two Million Act. fol. *London*, 1698
- Powell (J.), The Case of, against the East-India Company. fol. *London*, 1711
- Poynder (John), Speech on Idolatry in India and the Extinction of all Taxation, at Court of Proprietors, in 1836. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Preamble of Agreement subscribed to at a General Court of the Adventurers to the East Indies, held the 16th of March, 1664. fol. N. D.

- Price (Jos.), Letter to Philip Francis. 8vo. *London, 1782*
- Price (Jos.), Letter to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox on the Subject of his Asiatic Bills. 8vo. *London, 1783*
- Prince of Wales's Island; or, Pulo Penang in the East Indies, short Account of. 8vo. *London, 1788*
- Prince of Wales's Island Free School, Report of, for 1828. 8vo. *Penang, 1829*
- Prinsep (John), Suggestions on Freedom of Commerce and Navigation, especially in reference to the East-India Trade. 8vo. *London, 1823*
- Printing Types, Specimens of. 8vo. N. D.
- Probus (Letters of), On the East-India Question. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- Propositions for Application to be made to Parliament for Loans, &c. to the East-India Company. fol. N. D.
- Propositions and Amended Propositions from the Court of Directors for an Agreement with the Public. fol. N. D.
- Proprietors' List for 1773. fol. *London, 1773*
- Proprietors' List, Recommendation of, for 1773. fol. *London, 1773*
- Prospectus of the Oriental Works in the Course of Publication, by the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1835*
- Protests (Two) against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act of Last Sessions. 8vo. *Paris, 1766*
- Protest against rescinding the East-India Dividend, voted 6th May, 1767. 8vo. *London, 1767*
- Protest against the Bill for rescinding the East-India Dividend, voted at General Court, 6th of May, 1767. 8vo. *Paris, 1767*
- Protests of the Hon. W. F. Elphinstone, J. Pattison, and other Directors of the East-India Company, against the continuance of Sir G. Barlow in the Government of Madras. 8vo. *London, 1812*
- Protests of Five Directors of the East-India Company against the recal of Earl Minto, Governor-General, Sir G. Nugent, and Sir G. Barlow. 8vo. *London, 1813*
- Public Disputations of the Students of the College of Fort William, Bengal, 1808 to 15. 8vo. *London, 1808, &c.*
- Public Records.—On the entrusting the Records of the Exchequer to the irresponsible Custody of the King's Remembrancer. 8vo. *London, 1834*
- Pultney (Wm.), Effects to be expected from the East-India Bill upon the Constitution of Great Britain if passed into a Law. 8vo. *London, 1784*

- Questions proposed at the General Court to be balloted for the 25th of February, 1773. fol. *London*, 1773
- Question proposed at the General Court to be balloted for on the 26th of May, 1773. fol. *London*, 1773
- Randall (W.), Letter to the Court of East-India Directors and the Proprietors of India Stock. 4to. *London*, 1777
- Rankine (Robt.), Notes on the Medical Topography of the District of Sarun. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Rees (Evan), Sketches of the Horrors of War, selected from La-baume's Narrative of the Campaign in Russia in 1812. 8vo. *London*, 1818
- Rees (Geo.), Lectures on Carbon, Oxygen, and Vitality; with Remarks on Asiatic Cholera. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Regulations proposed by the Court of Directors for the Management of the Company's Affairs and for the Administration of Justice in India. fol. *London*, N. D.
- Religious Prejudices of India.—An Essay to shew that no intention has existed, or does exist, of doing violence to the Religious Prejudices of India. 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Remarks on the Extension of Territory which has taken place in India subsequent to 1784 and 1793. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Remonstrance of the Merchants and Traders in Piece Goods to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company. fol. *London*, 1726
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Considerations on the Policy of Renewing the Exclusive Privileges of the East-India Company. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—General Thoughts contained in a Letter on that Subject. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Hints respecting the Negotiation for a Renewal of the East-India Company's exclusive Privileges, submitted to Lord Melville by the Court of Directors, with his Lordship's Observations. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Letter to E. Parry and Chas. Grant, in 1809, on the Commercial Monopoly of the East-India Company, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Letter to the Chairman of the Court of Directors relative to the. 8vo. *Newark*, 1812
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—The Question as to the Renewal of the East-India Company's Monopoly examined. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1812

- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter,—Considerations on Colonial Policy with relation to the. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Four Letters respecting the Claims of the East-India Company for a Renewal of their exclusive Privileges. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Further Papers respecting the Renewal of the East-India Company's Privileges. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter,—Hints on the present State of the Question between his Majesty's Ministers and the Court of Directors relative to the. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter,—Observations on the Territorial Rights and Commercial Privileges of the East-India Company with a View to the. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter.—Review of the Arguments and Allegations offered to Parliament against the Renewal of the East-India Company's Charter. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Reports (Half-Yearly) of the Government Charitable Dispensaries established in Bengal and North-Western Provinces, from 1840 to 1842. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843
- Reports of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, from the Commencement of its Connexion with the East-India Missions in 1809 to 1814. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Review (General) of the East-India Company, 1769, with Observations on the present State of their Affairs. 8vo. *London*, 1769
- Review of the Contest respecting Four new Regiments offered by his Majesty to be sent to India. 8vo. *London*, 1788
- Review of two Pamphlets of Major Scott Waring's—"Observations on the State of the East-India Company," and "Letter to the Rev. J. Owen." 8vo. *London*, N. D.
- Review of Mr. Twining's Letter on Missions to India. 8vo. *London*, N. D.
- Review of a Vindication of the Hindoos, with Review of S. Waring's Remarks on a former Review. 8vo. ... *London*, 1808
- Robert (P.), Art of Universal Correspondence. 8vo. *Wrexham*, 1802
- Robinson (Thos.), Prayers intended for the Use of Families. 8vo. *Madras*, 1838
- Roman Tessellated Pavement discovered in Leadenhall Street, December 1803, Description of. 4to. ... *London*, 1804
- Rope.—Observations on the Manufacture of a new Rope. 8vo. *London*, 1829

- Röttger (E. H.), Briefe über Hinter-Indien während eines Zehnjährigen Aufenthalts. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1844
- Roxburgh (Wm.), Observations on Substitutes for Hemp and Flax, the Produce of India. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Royle (J. F.), On the Production of Isinglass along the Coasts of India, with a Notice of its Fisheries. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Rules and Regulations of the Quarter-Master General's Department in Bengal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1817
- Rumbold (Sir Thos.), Letter to Proprietors of East-India Stock. 8vo. *London*, 1781
- Rupees (List of) current in Poona, with their relative Value to the standard Rupee of Account among Sahookars. 8vo. *Poona*, 1829
- Russell (Wm.), State and Progress of Vaccination in Bengal during 1805-6. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1807
- Russia versus India.—Observations on the present political Relations of England with the East. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Samuel (Jacob), Sermon, preached in Hebrew, at Bombay, in January 1835, translated. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1835
- Samuel (Jacob), Brief Narrative of his Proceedings in Persia, &c., 1836-8. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1839
- St. Marc (L. de), Du Gouvernement de la Compagnie des Indes. 8vo. *Paris*, N. D.
- Satara (Raja of).—Letters with Accompaniments from the Vakeels of the Raja of Satara. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Satara (The Rajah of), his Letter to the Court of Directors, translated into English. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Sayer (C.), Commission for superintending and regulating the Company's Affairs at their Presidencies in the East Indies. fol. *London*, 1772
- Scholarships.—Oriental Department, 1841. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1842
- Schools in India.—Address to European and Native Gentlemen on the Establishment of Native Schools. 8vo N. D.
- Scinde Policy (The).—Comments on Major-General Napier's Defence of Lord Ellenborough's Government. 8vo. *London*, 1845
- Scotland.—Report of a Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science on the vital Statistics of large Towns in Scotland. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Scott (Major John), Review of the Transactions in Bengal during the last Ten Years. 8vo. *London*, 1782
- Scott (Maj. Jo.), Letter to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox. 8vo. *London*, 1783

- Scott (Maj. Jo.), Letter to the Right Hon. Edm. Burke. 8vo. *London*, 1783
- Scott (Maj. Jo.), Two Letters to the Right Hon. Edm. Burke, in Reply to the Ninth Report of the Select Committee, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1783
- Scott (Maj. Jo.), Retrospective View and Considerations of India Affairs, particularly the Mahratta War. 8vo. *London*, 1783
- Scott (Maj. Jo.), Transactions in Bengal during Warren Hastings's Administration. 8vo. *London*, 1784
- Scott (Jonathan), Observations on the Oriental Department of the East-India College at Hertford. 4to. *Hertford*, 1806
- Scott (Major-Gen. Robt.), Letter to the Chairman of the Court of Directors respecting his regimental Allowances. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Scrafton (Luke), Observations on Mr. Vansittart's Narrative. 8vo. *London*, 1767
- Shaw (Wm.), Enquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems ascribed to Ossian, with a Reply to Clark's Answer. 8vo. *London*, 1782
- Sheridan (Right Hon. R. B.), A Comparative Statement of the two Bills of Mr. Fox and Mr. Pitt for the better Government of the British Possessions in India. 4to. *London*, 1788
- Sheridan (Rt. Hon. R. B.), Comparative Statement of the two Bills for the better Government of the British Possessions in India. 4to. *London*, 1806
- Sherson and Others, the Case of, in the Supreme Court, Equity Side, Madras, 28th March, 1814. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Sherwood (Mrs.), Little Henry and his Bearer. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1836
- Shipping.—Observations on East-India Shipping, being a Comparative View between the Freights of 1773 and the Seven preceding Years. 8vo. *London*, 1774
- Shipping.—Two Letters on East-India Shipping from the Morning Chronicle. 8vo. *London*, 1803
- Ships.—Dangers and Disadvantages from the East-India Company building and navigating their own Ships. 8vo. *London*, 1768
- Ships, A List of, in the East-India Company's Service, for 1773. fol. *London*, 1773
- Ships.—Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock relative to their Shipping. 8vo. *London*, 1778
- Ships.—Considerations on the important Benefits to be derived from the East-India Company's building and navigating their own Ships. 8vo. *London*, 1778

- Ships.—Memorial to the Board of Trade from the Ship-builders in the Port of London. 8vo. *London, 1809*
- Shoolbred (John), Report on the State and Progress of Vaccine Inoculation in Bengal during 1804. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1805*
- Short (Michael Jo.), Practical Remarks on the Nature and Effects of the expressed Oil of the Croton Tiglium. 8vo.
London, 1830
- Silks.—Demonstration that there is a Difference between East-India wrought Silks, &c. and those of Europe. fol. *London, 1707*
- Silks.—Reasonableness of passing the Bill for making the Prohibition of all East-India wrought Silks, &c. more effectual. fol.
London, 1707
- Silks.—Arret of the Council of State in France for renewing the Prohibition on Chinese or Eastern Silks, Calicoes, &c. fol.
London, 1719
- Singapore Institution, Formation of, in 1823. (2 copies) 8vo.
Malacca, 1823
- Skynner (W. A.), Directions for Navigating the Gulph of Cambay. (2 copies) 4to. *London, 1778*
- Slade (John), Notices on British Trade to the Port of Canton; with Translations of Chinese Official Papers relative to that Trade. 8vo. *London, 1830*
- Smith (L. F.), Sketch of the Regular Troops formed and commanded by Europeans in the Service of the Native Princes of India. 4to. *London, 1805*
- Smith (Capt. J. T.), Reports, Correspondence, &c. on various Professional Subjects of the Corps of Engineers, Madras Presidency. vol. i. 4to. *Madras, 1839*
- Smith (N.), Observations on the present State of the East-India Company and on the Measures to be pursued. 8vo.
London, 1771
- Smith, The Measures to be pursued in India for ensuring the Permanency and Commerce of the Company further considered. 8vo. *London, 1772*
- Smith, General Remarks on the System of Government in India; with Considerations on the present State of the Company at Home and Abroad. 8vo. *London, 1773*
- Smith, Observations on East-India Shipping; a Comparative View between the Freights of 1773 and those of the Seven preceding Years. 8vo. *London, 1774*
- Smith, An Address to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, in consequence of the Errors and Mistakes in some late Publications relative to their Shipping. 8vo. *London, 1778*

- Smith (Gen.), Speech on the State of Jurisdiction in Bengal. 8vo.
London, 1780
- Smith, On the Debt of the Nation, compared with its Revenue;
and the impossibility of carrying on the War without Public
Economy. 8vo. *London, 1781*
- Smyth (Capt. W. H.), Observations of Halley's Comet. 4to.
London, 1836
- Société Asiatique.—Discours et Rapports lus dans la Séance Générale
Annuelle du 21 Avril, 1823. 8vo. ... *Paris, 1823*
- Sommers (Lord), A Third Collection of Tracts relating to the His-
tory and Constitution of the British Dominions. vol. iii. 4to.
London, 1751
- Spencer (Bp. G. T.), Two Sermons preached at Palamcottah and
Quilon in 1840 and 41. 8vo. *Cottayam, 1841*
- Stair (John, Earl of), The proper Limits of the Government's in-
terference with the Affairs of the East-India Company,
assigned, &c. 8vo. *London, 1784*
- Standing Orders and Regulations of Government, 1810 to 1819;
with an Appendix. 4to. *Calcutta, 1820*
- Stanhope (Earl), Address at the Anniversary Meetings of the
Medico-Botanical Society in 1829, 1830, 1831, and 1837.
8vo. *London, 1829-37*
- State of the British Interest in India, with a Plan for a Regular
System of Government in that Country. 8vo. *London, 1773*
- Steam to India, *viâ* the Red Sea, and *viâ* the Cape of Good Hope;
a Comprehensive Plan, by way of Egypt. 8vo. *London, 1838*
- Steam.—Facts relating to Steam Communication with India, on
the Comprehensive Plan. 8vo. *London, 1839*
- Steam Power, On its General Application to all Vessels instead of
Sails. 8vo. —
- Stephenson (Arch.), Observations on the Culture of Silk. 8vo.
London, 1826
- Stewart (Lieut.-Col. M.), Considerations on the Policy of the
Government of India, especially with reference to the Invasion
of Burmah. 8vo. *Edinb. 1826*
- Stibbert (Major G.), His Case at Bengal. 8vo. *London, 1774*
- Stodart (J.), Account of Wootz, or Indian Steel. 4to.
London, N. D.
- Storey (Major Jos.), Minutes of the Proceedings of a General
Court-Martial held at Bangalore, 10th January, 1810, on.
8vo. *London, 1810*
- Stow (Baron), The Efficiency of Primitive Missions; a Discourse.
8vo. *Madras, 1839*

- Strachan (J. M.), The Connexion of the East-India Company with the Superstitious and Idolatrous Customs and Rites of the Natives of India. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Strachey (Hen.), Narrative of the Mutiny of the Officers of the Army in Bengal in the Year 1766. 8vo. *London*, 1773
- Stratton (Geo.), Defence of, accused of the Wilful Murder of the late Lord Pigot. 4to. *London*, 1778
- Stuart (And.), Letter to the Hon. Court of Directors respecting the conduct of Brigadier-General J. Stuart at Madras. 4to. *London*, 1778
- Sugar, An Account of the Method and Expence of Cultivating Sugar in Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1794
- Sugar, On Protection to West-India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1823
- Sugar Trade, Debates at Court of Proprietors, March 1823, on the East-India. 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Sullivan's Plan, &c., Address to East-India Proprietors respecting Questions for Ballot. 4to. N. D.
- Sullivan, Defence of Mr. Sullivan's Propositions, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1767
- Sullivan's Plan for augmenting the Capital and extinguishing the Debts of the East-India Company. fol. *London*, 1772
- Sullivan's (L.) Letter to the Proprietors. fol. *London*, 1773
- Sullivan (J.), Speech at Court of Proprietors on the Case of the Ameers of Sinde, 20th January, 1844. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Sumatra.—Proceedings of the Committee for the Management of the Sumatran Native School Institution, established 1819. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1819
- Sumatra.—Proceedings of the Agricultural Society, established in Sumatra, 1820; with Reports on the Populations of Marlborough, Dua-Blas, Lumba-Selapan; on the Cultivation of Spices at Bencoolen, &c. 8vo. ... *Bencoolen*, 1821
- Surat.—Proceedings connected with the Company's Investment at Surat in 1796, &c. 4to. N. D.
- Sydney (Passage from) through Torres Straits to Madras. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1842
- Sykes (Col. W. H.), Abstract of the Statistics of Deccan, 1827-8. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), Statistics of Civil and Criminal Justice in British India. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Sykes (Lieut.-Col. W. H.), Statistics of the Free City of Frankfort-on-the-Main. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Tables.—Scales of Premium for Life Annuities, National Debt Office, Old Jewry. 4to. *London*, 1829

- Taylor and Caldecott.—Observations on the Direction and Intensity of the Terrestrial Magnetic Force in Southern India. (3 copies) 8vo. *Madras, 1839*
- Tea.—A Collection of Tracts on the Sales of Tea at the India-House in 1785, &c., by Twining and others. 8vo. *London, 1785, &c.*
- Tea, a Collection of Tracts on, by Bruce, Horsfield, and others. In 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1838-41*
- Tea.—Cui Bono? or, the Prospects of a Free Trade in Tea. 8vo. *London, 1833*
- Tea Dealers, Narrative of the Conduct of, during the late Sale of Teas at the India-House. 8vo. *London, 1785*
- Tea.—Observations on the Influence of the East-India Company's Monopoly on the Price and Supply of Tea; and on the Commerce with India, China, &c. 8vo. *London, 1831*
- Teignmouth (Lord), Considerations on the Practicability, Policy, and Obligation of communicating to the Natives of India the Knowledge of Christianity. 8vo. *London, 1808*
- Temperate Reply to Bronte's Letter on Temperance Societies. 8vo. *Bombay, N. D.*
- Temperance.—Experience of a Colour-Serjeant on Intemperance. 8vo. *Bombay, 1836*
- Temperance.—First Report of the Ahmednuggur Artillery Temperance Society, 1835-6. 8vo. *Bombay, 1836*
- Temperance.—First Report of the Jalnah Branch Temperance Society. 8vo. *Bombay, 1837*
- Temperance.—Report of the Poona Branch Temperance Society, for 1835-6. 8vo. *Bombay, 1836*
- Tenche (Nath.), Animadversions upon Mr. Geo. White's Reflection on the Answer of the East-India Company to Mr. Samuel White's two Papers. fol. *London, 1689*
- Terry (Edw.), A Sermon of Thanksgiving preached September 6, 1649, to the Committee of Merchants trading to the Eastern India, upon a Return of seven of their Ships together. 4to. *London, 1649*
- Thomas (Jo. F.), Notes on the Duty of Government in Period of Famine. 8vo. —
- Tierney (Geo.), Speech at a General Court of Proprietors, December 1783. 8vo. *London, 1783*
- Tierney (Geo.), The real Situation of the East-India Company considered. 8vo. *London, 1787*
- Tolfrey (W.), Narrative of Events in the Island of Ceylon. 8vo. *London, 1815*

- Tombs (J. W.), Essay on Manicheism. 8vo. *Madras*, 1839
- Transactions of the Literary Society of Madras. Part I. 4to.
London, 1827
- Transit of Venus over the Disc of the Sun, June 3rd and 4th, 1769.
8vo. *London*, 1769
- Trevelyan (C. E.), Papers transmitted from India. 8vo.
London, 1830
- Trevor (Geo.), Sermon on the Occupation of Candahar, in June
1839. (2 copies) 8vo. *Madras*, 1842
- Trevor (Geo.), Sermon preached at Ootacamund, in June 1844.
8vo. *Madras*, 1844
- Trial of Geo. Stratton and Others for deposing the Right Hon.
Lord Pigot. 8vo. *London*, 1780
- Trigonometry, A Treatise of Plane, for the Use of the Students of
the East-India College. 8vo. ... *Halibury*, 1807
- Tucker (Hen. St. Geo.), Remarks on the Plans of Finance pro-
mulgated by the Court of Directors and by the Supreme
Government of India. 8vo. *London*, 1821
- Twining (Rich.), Observations on the Tea and Window Act, and
on the Tea Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1784
- Twining (Rich.), Remarks on the Report of the East-India Direc-
tors respecting the Sale and Prices of Tea. 8vo.
London, 1784
- Twining (Rich.), Answer to the Second Report of the East-India
Directors respecting the Sale and Prices of Tea. 8vo.
London, 1785
- Twining (Rich.), Observations relative to the Renewal of the East-
India Company's Charter. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813
- Twining (Thos.), Letter on the Danger of interfering in the Reli-
gious Opinions of the Natives on India. (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1807
- Tytler (John), Memorial of, to the Court of Directors soliciting
permission to retire from the Service, with Copies of Docu-
ments connected with his Loss of Office. 8vo.
London, 1836
- Unitarian Repository and Christian Miscellany, Nos. I. to XII.,
from October 1823 to December 1824. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1823-4
- Universal Time-piece, The Descriptive Use of; exhibiting the
Universal Method of finding the Longitude, &c. 8vo.
London, 1834
- Urquhart (D.), La Crise. La France devant les quatre Puissances
Paris, le 20 Septembre, 1840. 8vo. ... *London*, 1840

- Urquhart (D.), *The Edinburgh Review and the Affghan War.* 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Usko (John F.), *Narrative, his Travels, and Literary Life.* 12mo. *London, 1808*
- Vansittart.—A Defence of his Conduct in concluding the Treaty of Commerce with Mir Cosim Aly Chawn. 4to. *London, 1764*
- Vansittart's Narrative, Observations on. 8vo. *London, 1766*
- Vansittart (Hen.), Letter to the Proprietors of East-India Stock, occasioned by a late Anonymous Pamphlet. 8vo. *London, 1767*
- Verelst (Harry), *An Impartial State of his Case.* 8vo. N. D.
- Vetch (Jas.), *Inquiry into the Means of establishing Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and Red Sea.* 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Vindiciæ Seramporianæ. *See Bowen's Missionary Incitements.*
- Visiting Society, Bombay.—*The Third Report of the District, 1833.* 8vo. *Bombay, 1833*
- Vox Populi Vox Dei.—*Lord Weymouth's Appeal to a General Court of Proprietors considered.* 4to. *London, 1769*
- Waghorn (Thos.), *Particulars of an Overland Journey from London to Bombay vid Egypt and the Red Sea.* 8vo. *London, 1831*
- Waghorn (Lieut.), *On the Acceleration of Mails between England and the East Indies once a Fortnight.* 8vo. *London, 1843*
- War, *A solemn Review of the Custom of, with a proposed Remedy.* 8vo. *Stockport, 1817*
- Warden (F.), *Report on the Land Tenures of Bombay.* 8vo. 1839
- Waring (Major Scott), *Letter to the Rev. J. Owen in Reply to the "Brief Strictures on the Preface to Observations on the Present State of the East-India Company."* 8vo. *London, 1808*
- Waring (Maj. S.), *Remarks on the Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, by Dr. Barrow and the Rev. Mr. Nares, on the Prize Essays of Messrs. Pearson and Cunningham, on Christianity in India.* 8vo. *London, 1808*
- Waring (Maj. S.), *Reply to a Letter addressed to J. S. Waring in refutation of the illiberal and unjust Observations and Strictures of the Anonymous Writers of that Letter.* 8vo. *London, 1808*
- Waring (Maj. S.), *Letter to the Edinburgh Review in Reply to the Critique on Lord Lauderdale's View of the Affairs of the East-India Company.* 8vo. *London, 1810*
- Waring (Maj. S.), *Supplement to the Letter addressed to the Editor of the Edinburgh Review.* 8vo. *London, 1810*

- Waring (Maj. S.), Remarks on the Rev. Dr. Buchanan's Christian Researches in Asia, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Waring (Maj. S.), Remarks on Mr. Weyland's Letter to Sir Hugh Inglis on the State of Religion in India. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Warren (Sam.), The Opium Question. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Watson (Major), To the Committee of Correspondence concerning the Docks in Bengal. fol. *London*, 1770
- Weavers (The) Answer to a printed Paper, entitled, "The Case of the Retailers of East-India Goods." fol. *London*, 1720
- Webb (Benj.), Description and Diagram of his Patent Polar Watches. 12mo. *London*, N. D.
- Wellesley (Marquis), History of all the Events and Transactions which have taken place in India, with the Negotiations of the British Government relative to the late War. 4to.
London, 1805
- Wellesley (Marq.), Letter to the Directors of the East-India Company on the Trade of India in 1800. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Wellesley (Marq.), Letter to Government of Fort St. George relative to the new form of internal Government and the provision of Goods. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Wellesley (Marq.), Letters respecting the College of Fort William. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Weltzen (Capt. H.), Narrative of, with his Management of Affairs in his late Mergen Expedition. fol. *London*, 1689
- Westmacott (Capt. G. E.), "Indian Commerce and Russian Intrigue;" the present and future Prospects of our Indian Empire. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Weyland (John), Letter to Sir H. Inglis on the State of Religion in India. 8vo. *Windsor*, 1813
- Weymouth (Lord), Appeal to a General Court of East-India Proprietors considered. 4to. *London*, 1769
- Whewell (Wm.), Researches on the Tides. 7th series. 4to.
London, 1837
- Whiston's Merchants' Weekly Remembrancer for June 28, 1686, of the Money Prices of their Goods Ashoar in London. fol.
London, 1686
- White (Geo.), Reflections on a Paper, entitled, "The Answer of the East-India Company to Two Papers of Sam. White; with the True Character of Fr. Davenport, the Company's Historiographer." fol. *London*, 1689
- White (Geo.), Letter to Nath. Tenche in Answer to his Animadversions; Geo. White's Reflection, &c. *London*, 1689

- White (Geo.), Account of the Trade to the East Indies; with the State of the present Company. fol. ... *London*, 1691
- White (Geo.), Account of the Trade to the East Indies. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1772
- White (Sam.), Historical Abstract of his Management of Affairs in his Shabander Ship of Tenassery and Mergen, during Fras. Davenport's stay with him. fol. ... *London*, 1689
- White (Sam.), An Abstract of his most deplorable Case under the cruel Oppressions of the East-India Company. fol. *London*, 1689
- White (Capt. W.), The Murdered King of Oude, Nusser-ood-Deen-Hyder. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- White (Capt. W.), Letter demonstrating British Justice in India. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Wilberforce (W.), Speeches on the Clause in the East-India Bill for Promoting the Religious Instruction and Moral Improvement of the Natives of India. 8vo. ... *London*, 1813
- Wilkinson (Robt.), The Stripping of Joseph; a Sermon preached before his Majesty at Whitehall; with a Consolatorie Epistle to the English East-India Company for their Wrongs sustained in Amboyna by the Dutch, by Thos. Myriell, 1625, and William de Britaine, The Dutch Usurpation, &c. 1672. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *London*, 1625-72
- Wilks' Speech respecting the Impeachment of Warren Hastings. 8vo. *London*, 1817
- Wilson (Bp. Dan.), Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Calcutta. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Wilson (Bp. Dan.), A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the three Dioceses of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, 1842-3. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Wilson (John), Missionary Journey in the North-West of India. 8vo. *Bombay*, N. D.
- Wilson (Jo.), Lecture on the Vendidad Sade of the Parsi's. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1833
- Wilson (Jo.), Sermon on the British Sovereignty in India. (2 copies) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1835
- Wilson (Jo.), Address read before the Monthly Meeting of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836
- Wilson (John), Sermon on the Death of his Wife. (2 copies) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1835
- Wood (Wm.), Essay on National and Sepulchral Monuments. 4to. *London*, 1808

- Woodley (Capt.), A Treatise on the Divine System of the Universe. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Woolhouse (W. S. B.), Investigation of Mortality in the Indian Army. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Young (H.), Remarks on the Cholera Morbus, its Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Zeta.—Reply to a Pamphlet, entitled “India and Lord Ellenborough.” 8vo. *London*, 1845

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Aikin (Arthur), Illustrations of the Arts and Manufactures. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Baker (Ezekiel), Remarks on Rifle Guns and Fowling Pieces. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Braddock (John), Memoir on the Manufacture and Proof of Gunpowder. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Buchanan (Claudius), View of the Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishment of Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Burke (Right Hon. Edm.), The Speeches of, in the House of Commons and in Westminster Hall. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816
- Burke (Right Hon. Edm.) and Dr. F. Laurence, Epistolatory Correspondence of. 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Burt (Wm.), Christianity: a Poem, with a Memoir of the Author, by T. S. Burt. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Canning (Right Hon. Geo.), The Speeches of; with a Memoir of his Life, by R. Therry. (2 copies) 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Caperan (l'Abbé), Sens Prophétique de l'Exurgat Deus. 8vo. *Londres*, 1800
- Corder (Josiah), Analytical and Comparative View of all Religions now extant, with their Diversities of Creed and Profession. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Everest (Lieut.-Col.), Letters to the Duke of Sussex, remonstrating against the Conduct of the Royal Society. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Gillespie (A.), Historical Review of the Royal Marine Corps, from its Origin to 1803. (2 copies) 4to. *Birmingham*, 1803
- Houghton (Sir G.), Prodomus, an Inquiry into the first Principles of Reasoning; including an Analysis of the Human Mind. 8vo. *London*, 1839

- Heber (Bp. Reg.), Sermons preached in India. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Henry (Walter), Events of a Military Life; or, Recollections after Service in Peninsular War, Invasion of France, the East Indies, St. Helena, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *London*, 1843
- Hobbes (R. G.), The Soldier; a Poem. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843
- Holtzapffel (Chas.), Turning and Mechanical Manipulation. vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Le Bas (C. W.), Sermons at the Chapel of the East-India College. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822
- List of the Fellows and Members of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Macaulay (Thos. B.), Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the Edinburgh Review. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Macdonald (John), Account of Experiments on the relative times of burning of Fuzes, driven by a Machine, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Menzies (Allan), Report to the Trustees of the bequest of the late Jas. Dick, for the benefit of the Country Parochial Schoolmasters of Aberdeen, Banf, and Moray. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1835
- Military Annual for 1844. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Moor (Major Edw.), Bealings Bells.—An Account of Mysterious Ringing of Bells at Great Bealings, Suffolk, in 1834. 12mo. *Woodbridge*, 1841
- Mudge (Capt. Wm. and Jas. Dalby), Account of the Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, from 1784 to 1809. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799-1811
- Nesbit (Robt.), Discourses on Doctrinal Subjects. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1835
- Prayer (A Form of) and Thanksgiving used February 6th, 1800, for the Happy Establishment of Tranquillity and Security to the British Possessions in India. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1800
- Richardson (Hen.), The Loss of the Tigris, a Poem. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Ripa (Cesare), Iconlogia of uytbeeldingen des Verstands, door D. P. Pers. 4to. *Amsterd.* 1644
- Sainthill (Rich.), An Olla Podrida; or Scraps, Numismatic, Antiquarian, and Literary. 8vo. *London*, 1844
- Schlegel (A. W. de), Essais Littéraires et Historiques. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1842
- Shipp (John), Memoirs. *See* Biography.
- Shipp (John), The Military Bijou; being the Gleanings of Thirty-three Years Active Service. (3 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831

South Sea Company.—Inventory of all the Lands and Estates of
the Directors of the South Sea Company. 2 vols. fol.

London, 1721

Trevor (Geo.), Sermons. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1844*

Whowell (T.), An Analogy of the Old and New Testaments, sys-
tematically Classified; with the Prophecies of the Messiah's
Kingdom. 4to. *London, 1840*

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

COMPARATIVE AND MISCELLANEOUS.

- delung (J. C.), Mithridates oder Allgemeine Sprachenkunde.
4 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1806-17
- delung (F.), Versuch einer Literatur der Sanskrit-Sprache. 8vo.
St. Petersburg, 1830
- delung's Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with Bibliographical Notices of Sanscrit Works and Translations from the German of Adelung, by D. A. Talboys. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1823
- inslie (Whitelaw), Materia Medica of Hindoostan, and Artisans' and Agriculturists' Nomenclature; in the English, Tamool, Dukhanie, Hindoostanie, Telinga, Arabic, Persian, Sanscrit, and Latin Languages. (2 copies) 4to. *Madras*, 1813
- lphabet Arabe, Turk et Persan, à l'Usage de l'Imprimerie Orientale et Française. 4to. *Alexandrie*, 1797
- lphabeta Orientalia Varia; Æthiopicum, Armenum, Barmannorum seu Regni Avensis, Brammhanicum seu Indostanum, Bukovgnak Schiavetanski u Dalmazij, Cophtum sive Ægyptiacum, Graecum, Hebraicum add. Samaritano et Rabbinico, Indica i. e. Samscredamico - Malb. - Indostanum, Nagaricum Vulgare, et Talinganicum, Illyricum, Malabaricum sive Samscredonicum, Marasttum, Persicum, Syrio Chaldæum, Tangutanum sive Tibetanum, et Veterum Etruscorum. Grammatica e Vocabulario della Lingua Kurda. 2 vols. 8vo.
Romæ, 1771-97
- lphabete Orientalischer und Occidentalischer Sprachen zum Gebrauch fur Schriftsetzer und Correctoren von Fr. Ballhorn. 8vo. *Leipsig*, 1844
- lphabets, Eastern, comprising Telugu, Tamil, Singalese, Siamese, and the Oratio Dominica, in Chinese and Latin. 4to. N. D.
- lphabeta Indica, id est, Granthamicum, seu Samscredamico-Malabaricum, Indostanum, sive Vanarense Nagaricum Vulgare, et Talinganicum; *in Alphabetis Variis*. vol. ii. 8vo.
Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide, 1791

- Alphabets. *See* Ballhorn, Harkness.
- Angeli a Joseph (P.), *Gazophylacium Linguæ Persarum, Triplici Linguarum Clavi Italicæ, Latinæ, Gallicæ.* fol. *Amst.* 1684
- Ballhorn (Fried.), *Alphabete Orientalischer und Occidentalischer Sprachen.* 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1844
- Benfey (Theodor), *Ueber das Verhältniss der Ægyptischen Sprache zum semitischen Sprachstamm.* 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1844
- Beveridge (Gul.), *de Linguarum Orientalium necessitate et utilitate.* 8vo. *Londini*, 1664
- Blumhardt (M. G.), *Familien-Verwandschaft der Indischen Sprachen.* 8vo. *Basel*, 1819
- Bohoodurson, or *Various Spectacles, being a Collection of Proverbs and Morals in the English, Latin, Bengalee, Sanscrit, Persian, and Arabic Languages, compiled by Neelrutna Haldar.* (2 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1826
- Bopp (Franz), *Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litthauischen, Gothischen, und Deutschen.* Four Parts in 3 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1833-42
- Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Panjabi, Pushtu, and Turki Books in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal (in the original Languages). 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1837
- Cebetis, *Tabula Græce, Arabice, Latine. Item Aurea Carmina Pythagoræ, cum Paraphrasi Arabica, cura Jo. Elichmanni,* 4to. *Leyden*, 1640
- Dictionary of Words used in the East Indies, with full Explanations; to which is added Mohammedan Law and Bengal Revenue Terms, with an Appendix. 12mo. *London*, 1805
- Drummond (Robt.), *Illustrations of the Grammatical Parts of the Guzerattee, Mahratta, and English Languages.* fol. *Bombay*, 1808
- Eichhoff (F. W.), *Parallele des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde.* 4to. *Paris*, 1836
- Eichhoff (F. W.), *Vergleichung der Sprachen von Europa und Indien.* 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1840
- Frank (Othmar), *Fragmente eines Versuchs über dynamische Spracherzeugung nach Vergleichen der Persischen, Indischen, und Teutschen Sprachen, und Mythen.* 8vo. *Nurnberg*, 1813
- Fry (Edmund), *Pantographia; containing accurate Copies of all the Alphabets in the known World.* PRINTED UPON VELLUM. 8vo. *London*, 1799
- Fundgruben des Orients. *See* Hammer.
- Gilchrist (John), *Polyglot Translations of Æsop's and other*

- Fables from the English into Persian, Arabic, Hindoostanee, Sanscrit, &c. in the Roman Character. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1803
- Hammer (J. Von), Fundgruben des Orients, bearbeitet durch eine Gesellschaft von Liebhabern; ou, Mines de l'Orient Exploitées. 6 vols. fol. *Vienne*, 1809-18
- Hammer (J. Von), Memnon's Dreiklang. 12mo. *Wien*, 1823
- Handjeri (Le Prince Alex.), Dictionnaire Français, Arabe, Persan, et Turc. 3 vols. 4to. *Moscow*, 1840
- Harkness (Capt. Hen.), Alphabets of the Popular Hindu Languages. 4to. *London*, 1837
- Humboldt (W. von), Verwandtschaft der Ortsadverbien mit dem Pronomen in einigen Sprachen. 4to. ... *Berlin*, 1830
- Indian Vocabulary; to which is prefixed the Forms of Impeachment. 12mo. *London*, 1788
- Kennedy (Lieut.-Col. Vans), Researches into the Origin and Affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe. 4to. *London*, 1828
- Klaproth (Julius), Asia Polyglotta et Atlas. 2 vols. fol. and 4to. *Paris*, 1823
- Klaproth (J.), Beleuchtung und Widerlegung der forschungen über die Geschichte der Mittel-Asiatischen Volker des herrn J. J. Schmidt. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824
- Lebedeff (H.), Grammar of the pure and mixed East Indian Dialects. 4to. *London*, 1801
- Leech (Lieut. R.), Vocabularies of Seven Languages spoken in the Countries West of the Indus. 8vo. ... *Bombay*, 1838
- Lepsius (Ric.), Palaographie als Mittel für die Sprachforschung zunächst am Sanskrit Nachgerriesen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1834
- Mines de l'Orient. *See* Hammer.
- Miscellaneous Translations from Oriental Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Möller (J. H.), Orientalische Palaographische Beiträge aus den Herzoglichen Sammlungen in Gotha. fol. *Erfurt*, n. d.
- Neumann (Carl Fr.), Asiatische Studien. vol. i. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1837
- Paulini a S. Bartholomaeo. Musei Borgiani velitris Cod. MSS. Avenses, Peguani, Siamici, Malabarici, Indostani, &c. 4to. *Romae*, 1793
- Pictet (Adolphe), De l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sancrit. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837
- Podesta (Jo. Bap.), Cursus Grammaticalis Linguarum Orientalium, Arabicæ, Scilicet, Persicæ, et Turcicæ. 4to. *Vienna*, 1688
- Price (Wm.), Grammar of the Hindoostanee, Persian, and Arabic

- Languages; with Persian Dialogues by Mirza Sauli, Persian, English, and French. 4to. *London, 1823*
- Prichard (J. Cowles), The Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations proved by a Comparison of their Dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic Languages. 8vo. *London, 1831*
- Schlegel (A. G.), Specimen Novae Typographiæ Indicæ. 8vo. *Paris, 1821*
- Schlegel (A. W.), Reflexions sur l'Étude des Langues Asiatiques. 8vo. *Bonn, 1832*
- Strahlenberg (P. J. von), Description of the North and Eastern parts of Europe and Asia, particularly of Russia, Siberia, and Great Tartary; with a Table of the Dialects of Thirty-two Tartarian Nations and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungolian Tongue. 4to. *London, 1788*
- Ulfaz Udwiye, or the Materia Medica in the Arabic, Persian, Hindee, and English Languages, compiled by Noureddeen Mohammed Abdullah Shirazy, edited by Fr. Gladwin. 4to. *Calcutta, 1793*
- Vieyra (Ant.), Brevis, Clara, Facilis ac Jucunda, non solum Arabicam Linguam, sed etiam hodiernam Persicam addiscendi Methodus. 4to. *Dublin, 1789*
- Volney (C. F.), Simplification des Langues Orientales, ou Methode d'apprendre les Langues Arabe, Persane, et Turque, avec des Caractères Européens. 8vo. *Paris, 1794*
- Vocabulary of the Barma, Maláya, and Thai Languages. (3 copies) 8vo. *Serampore, 1813*
- Waltoni (Bp. Brian), Introductio ad Lectionem Lingurum Orientalium. 12mo. *Londini, 1655*
- Winning (W. B.), Manual of Comparative Philology, in which the Affinity of the Indo-European Languages is illustrated and applied to the Primeval History of Europe, Italy, and Rome. 8vo. *London, 1838*
-

SANSKRIT. GRAMMAR.

- Alphabetum Brammhanicum seu Indostanum ; *in Alphabetis Variis.*
vol. ii. 8vo. ... *Romae Typis Propag. Fide*, 1771
- Boehtlingk (Oth.), Ein Erster Versuch ueber der Accent im Sanskrit. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1843
- Boehtlingk (O.), Die Declination im Sanskrit. 4to.
St. Petersburg, 1844
- Boehtlingk (O.), Die Unadi-Affixe-herausgegeben und mit Anmerkungen und Verschiedenen Indices Versehen. 4to.
St. Petersburg, 1844
- Bopp (Franz.), Conjugationssystem der Sanskritsprache, von K. T. Mindischmann. 12mo. *Frankfort*, 1816
- Bopp (Fr.), Uber einige Demonstrativstämme und ihren Zusammenhang mit Verschiedenen Präpositionen und Conjunctionen, im Sanskrit. (2 copies) 4to. *Berlin*, 1830
- Bopp (Fr.), Grammatica Critica Linguæ Sanscritæ. 8vo.
Berolini, 1832
- Brown (Chas. P.), Familiar Analysis of Sanscrit Prosody. (3 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1837
- Carey (Wm.), A Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. (2 copies) 4to. *Serampore*, 1804-6
- Colebrooke (H. T.), Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. (2 copies) vol. i. fol. *Calcutta*, 1805
- Forster (H. P.), An Essay towards the Principles of Sanscrit Grammar. (2 copies) vol. i. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1800
- Gildemeister (J.), Die Falsche Sanscritphilologie, ausdem Beispiel des Dr. Hofer. 12mo. *Bonn*, 1840
- Harkness (Capt. Hen.), Sanscrit Primer. 4to. *Madras*, 1827
- Hofer (Albert), Vom Infinitiv besonders im Sanskrit. 8vo.
Berlin, 1840
- Laghu Kaumudi ; a Sanscrit Grammar, by Vadaraja. 8vo.
Bengal, 1827
- Lassen (Christ.), Institutiones Linguæ Pracriticæ. 8vo.
Bonn, 1837
- Moogdhuboodha ; a Sungskrit Grammar, by Vopa Deva. 8vo.
Serampore, 1801
- Mugdhobodha ; a Sanscrit Grammar, by Vopadeva. (2 copies) 8vo. *Bengal*, 1826
- Pānini Sūtra-Vritti ; a Sanskrit Grammar. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1809
- Panini's acht Bücher Grammatischer Regeln, von Dr. Otto Bohtlingk. 2 vol. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1839

- Paulini a S. Bartholomæo, Sidharubam seu Grammatica Samscr-
damica. 4to. *Romae*, 1790
- Paulini a S. Bartholomæo-Vyácarana, seu Samscrdamicae Linguae
Institutio. 4to. *Romae*, 1804
- Radices Pracriticæ, edidit et illustravit N. Delius, Supplementum
ad Lassenii Institutiones Linguae Pracriticae. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1839
- Rosen (Fr.), Corporis Radicum Sanscritarum Prolusio. (2 copies)
8vo. *Berolini*, 1826
- Rosen (Fr.), Radices Sanscritæ. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1827
- Siddhanta Kaumudi; or, Sanscrit Grammar of Bhattoji Dikshita.
(2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1812
- Westergaard (N. L.), Radices Linguae Sanscritæ. 4to. *Bonn*, 1841
- Wilkins (Chas.), Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. 4to.
London, 1808
- Wilkins (Chas.), Sanscrit Radicals. (3 copies) 4to. *London*, 1815
- Wilson (H. H.), Introduction to Grammar of the Sanscrit Lan-
guage, for the Use of Early Students. (3 copies) 8vo.
London, 1841
- Yates (Wm.), Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1820

SANSKRIT. LEXICOLOGY.

- Amara Cosha, a Sanscrit Dictionary. 8vo. *Tanjore*, 1808
- Amara Kosha, Trikanda Sēsha, Haravali, and Medini Kosha, four
original Vocabularies. (2 copies) 8vo. *Khidurpoor*, 1807
- Amara-Kocha; ou, Vocabulaire d'Amarasinha, en Sanskrit et
Française, traduit avec Notes par A. L. Deslongchamps.
8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Bopp (Franz), Glossarium Sanscritum. 2 Parts. (2 copies) 4to.
Berlin, 1830-40
- Cosha; or, Dictionary of the Sanscrit Language, by Amara Sinha,
with an English Interpretation and Annotations by H. T.
Colebrooke. (2 copies) 4to. *Serampore*, 1808
- Hema Chandra Kosha; a Sanscrit Vocabulary. (2 copies) 8vo.
Calcutta, 1807
- Wilson (Horace Hayman), Sanscrit and English Dictionary. 4to.
(3 copies) *Calcutta*, 1819
- Wilson (H. H.), Sanscrit and English Dictionary. 4to.
Calcutta, 1832

SANSKRIT. TEXTS.

- Amru Satata, and Ghatakarpara. 2 vols. in 1. (2 copies) 8vo.
Calcutta, 1808
- Anthologia Sanscrita Glossario Instructa, edidit C. Lassen. 8vo.
Bonnae, 1838
- Banerjea (K. M.), Truth Defended and Error Exposed.—Strictures upon Hara Chandra Tarkapanchanan's Answer to Muir's Matapariksha, and upon Baboo Kasinatha Bosu's Tract on Hinduism and Christianity. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1841
- Bhagavat Gita; a Discourse on Divine Things. (2 copies) 8vo.
Calcutta, 1808-9
- Bhágavat Purána. fol. *Bombay*, 1839
- Bhartri Hari, Sanscrit in the Telugu Character. 8vo. *Madras*, 1840
- Bhasha Parichheda, and Siddhanta Muktavali; an Elementary Treatise on Logic, with its Commentary, by Viswanatha Panchanana Bhatta. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Bhatti Kavya; a Poem on the Actions of Rama, with the Commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika. 2 vols. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1828
- Chrestomathia Sanskrita, quam ex Codicis MS. adhuc Ineditis, Londini exscripsit Sanskrit et Lat. cura Oth. Frank. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Monachii*, 1820-21
- Dattaka Mimánsá and Dattaka Chandrika; two Treatises on the Law of Adoption. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Daya Bhága; a Treatise on Inheritance, by Jimúta Vahana, with a Commentary by Krishna Batta. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1814
- Daya Bhaga; or, Law of Inheritance, by Jimútavàhana, with a Commentary by Krishna Terkalankara. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1829
- Dáya Kaumudí. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Daya-Krama-Sangraha; a Compendium of the Law of Inheritance, by Krishna Terkálankára Bhattácharaya, edited by Lakshmi Nárayan Sermá. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1828
- Daya Tatwa; a Treatise on the Law of Inheritance, by Raghunandana Bhattacharya, edited by Lakshmi Náráyan Sermá. 8vo.
Bengal, 1828
- Dhatu Pátha of Vopadeva. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Diluvium, cum tribus aliis Mahá-Bharati præstantissimis Episodiis; primus edidit Fr. Bopp. 8vo. ... *Berolini*, 1829
- Durga Mahatmya. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1808
- Gita-Govinda; or Songs of Juyudevú. 8vo. *Khidurpoor*, 1808

- History of India, a Sketch of, in Sanskrit Verse. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1840
- Hitopadesa; or Salutory Instruction, in the Original Sanskrit.
 (3 copies) 4to. *Serampore*, 1804
- Hitōpadēsa, by Chas. Wilkins. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1810
- Hitopadaesi Particula, edidit et Glossarium Sanskrito-Latinum
 adjecit Geo. Hen. Bernstein. 4to. ... *Vratislaviae*, 1823
- Hitopadesa, the Sanscrit Text of the First Book, or Mitra-Labha;
 with a Grammatical Analysis, by Fr. Johnson. 4to.
London, 1840
- Kāvya Prakāsa; a Treatise on Poetry and Rhetoric, by Mammata
 Acharyā. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1829
- Kirāta Arjuniya, a Poem by Bharavi; with the Comment of Mol-
 linatha. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1814
- Līlāvati; a Treatise on Algebra and Geometry, by Sri Bhaskara
 Acharya. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Magha Kavya. 2 vols. 8vo. *Tanjore*, 1813
- Magha Kavya. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1815
- Mahābhārata, an Epic Poem, by Veda Vyasa Rishi; with the
 Indices. (vols. i. to iv., 2 copies) 5 vols. 4to.
Calcutta, 1834, &c.
- Mahābhārata, Selections from, in Sanskrit; with Vocabulary, San-
 skrit and English, by Fr. Johnson. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Mālati and Mādhava; a Drama, in ten Acts, by Bhavabhuti;
 with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1830
- Malatimadhavæ Fabulæ Bhavabhutis, ex recensione Chr. Lasseni.
 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1832
- Malavika et Agnimitra Drama Indicum Kalidasæ Adscriptum
 cum Annotationibus, O. Fr. Tulleberg. 4to. *Bonn*, 1840
- Manu Dharma-Sastra; or the Institutes of Menu. (3 copies) 4to.
Khisorpoor, 1813
- Megha Duta, et Cringaratilaka cura Kalidsæ, ex recensione J.
 Geldemeisteri. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1841
- Menu Sanhita; the Institutes of Menu, with the Commentary of
 Kullūka Bhatta. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1830
- Mitākshāra Dhārma Sastra. 4to. (2 copies) *Calcutta*, 1813
- Mitākshāra; a Compendium of Hindu Law; by Vijnāneswara
 (The Vyāvahāra Section, or Jurisprudence), edited by Sri
 Lakshmi Nārāyana Nyayalancāra. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1829
- Mrichchhakati; a Comedy, by Sudraka Rājā; with a Commentary
 in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829
- Mudra Rakshasa, or the Signet of the Minister; a Drama, in

- Seven Acts, by Visakha Datta; with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Muir (J.), A Sketch of the Argument for Christianity and against Hinduism, in Sanskrit Verse. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Naishadha-Charita; the Adventures of Nala, Raja of Naishadha; a Sanscrit Poem, by Sri Harsha; with a Perpetual Commentary, by Prèma Chandra Pandita. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Nalodaya; a Sanscrit Poem; with a Commentary. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1813
- Natakas, or Plays. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831-32
- Nyáya Sútra Vrittí, the Logical Aphorisms of Gotama; with a Commentary by Viswanáth Bhattáchárya. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1828
- Paulini a S. Bartholomæi Amarasinha, Sectio I. de Cælo, ex tribus Codd. Indicis MSS. 4to. *Romæ*, 1798
- Raghu Vamsa, or Race of Raghu; a Historical Poem, by Kalidasa. 4to. *Tanjore*, 1808
- Raghu Vamsa, or Race of Raghu; a Historical Poem, by Kalidasa. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Raja Tarangini; a History of Cashmir; or Four separate Compilations, viz. The Raja Tarangini, The Rajavali, with the Continuation, and the Rajavali Pataka. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Ramayuna Poema Indiano di Valmici, Testo Sanscrito con Annotazioni per G. Gorresio. 2 vols. 8vo. *Parigi*, 1844
- Retnavali; a Drama, in Four Acts, by Sri Hersha Deva; with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Rītusanhára; or Assemblage of Seasons, a Descriptive Poem, by Cálidás. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1792
- Robinson's Grammar of History in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Sahitya Derpana; a Treatise on Rhetorical Composition, by Viswanath Kavirája. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1828
- Satya Sthapana, by Kasinath Bose, in Sanscrit. 8vo. —
- Sisupála Badha, or Death of Sisupála; also entitled The Magha Cavya, or Epic Poem of Magha; with Commentary by Malli Nátha. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1815
- Su'sruta; or System of Medicine Taught by Dhanwantari, and Composed by his Disciple Su'sruta. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Uttara Ráma Cheritra; or Continuation of the History of Ráma; a Drama, in Seven Acts, by Bhavabhuti; with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831
- Vedánta Sára; Elements of Theology according to the Vedas, by

- Sadananda Parivrâjakachâryya; with a Commentary by Ramakrishna Tirtha. 8vo. Bengal, 1825 9
- Vira Mitrodaya; a Treatise on Law. (2 copies) 4to. Calcutta, 1815 5
- Vijaganita—Hindu Algebra. 8vo. Calcutta, 1815 5
- Vikramorvasi; or Vikrama and Urvasi: a Drama, by Kâlidâsa; with a Commentary in Sanscrit. 8vo. Calcutta, 1830 30
- Vivâda Chintamani. 8vo. Calcutta, 1815 5
- Vyavahâra Tatwa; a Treatise on Judicial Proceedings, by Raghunandana Bhattâchârya, edited by Lakshmi Narayan Serm. 8vo. Bengal, 1825 8
- Vyavahara Tatwa Mala. 8vo. Calcutta, 1830 0

SANSKRIT. TEXTS WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Bhagavad Gita, sive Almi Krishnae et Arjunae Sanscrit. et Latina cum Annotat. cura A. G. a Schlegel. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1825 2
- Bhagavad-Gita, das hohe Leid der Indus, aus der Sanskrit in Deutsche von Peiper. 8vo. Leips. 1825 3
- Bhâgavata Purâna, ou Histoire Poétique de Krichna, Sanscrit et Français, traduit par Eugène Burnouf. vol. i. fol. Paris, 1817 1
- Bhâgavata Purana, ou Histoire Poétique de Krichna, Sanscrit Française, traduit par Eugène Burnouf. vols. i. and ii. 4to. Paris, 1840 44
- Bhartriharis Sententiae et Carmen quod Chauri Nomine circumfertur Eroticum Sanskrit et Lat. cum Commentariis Pet. a Bohlendorff. 4to. Berolini, 1838 38
- Brahma Vaivarta-Purani Specimen Sanscrit et Lat. cura A. Stenzler. 4to. Berlin, 1829 29
- Bruchstücke aus Walmiki's Ramajana, von A. Holtzmann. 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1841 41
- Cena Upanishad, one of the Chapters of the Sama Veda, translated from the Sanscrit by Rammohun Roy. 8vo. Calcutta, 1816 16
- Chrestomathia Sanskrita, Sanskrit et Lat. edidit Othm. Frank. 4to. Monachii, 1820 20
- Dattaka-Mimânsâ, and Dattaka-Chandrika, two original Treatises on the Law of Adoption, Sanscrit and English, translated by J. C. C. Sutherland. (2 copies) 8vo. Calcutta, 1834 34
- Daya-Crama-Sangraha, an original Treatise on the Hindu Law of

- Inheritance, in Sanscrit and English, translated by P. M. Wynch. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1818
- Devinahatmyam, Markandeyi Purani Sectio, Sanscrit et Lat. cura L. Poley. 4to. *Berlin*, 1831
- Gita Govinda, Jayadevae Poetae Indici Drama Lyricum, Sanskrit et Lat. edidit Chr. Lassen. 4to. *Bonnae*, 1836
- Gymnosophista sive Indicæ Philosophiæ Documenta, Sanscrit et Lat. cura C. Lassen. vol. i. Part I. 4to. *Bonnae*, 1832
- Hitopadesas, id est Institutio Salutaris, Sanscrit et Lat. cum Annotationibus Criticis, curis A. G. Schlegel et Chr. Lassen. 2 vols. 4to. *Bonnae*, 1829-31
- Kalee-Krishen Bahadur, his Works, Sanskrit and English. 6 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Serampore and Calcutta*, 1831-4
- Katha Sarit Sagara, die Märchensammlung des Sri Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir, Sanskrit und Deutsch, von H. Brockhaus. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1839
- Kumára Sambhava, Kálidásæ Carmen, Sanskrite et Latina, edidit A. Fr. Stenzler. 4to. *London*, 1838
- Maha-Nataka ; a Dramatic History of King Rama, by Hanumat, Sanskrit and English, translated by Raja Kali-Krishna Bahadur. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- Mánava-Dherma-Sastra ; or, the Institutes of Menu : in Sanskrit and English, translated by Sir W. Jones, edited by G. C. Haughton. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1825
- Mégha Duta ; or, Cloud Messenger ; a Poem by Cálidása, Sanscrit and English, translated, with Notes, &c., by H. H. Wilson. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1813
- Megha-Dúta ; or, Cloud Messenger ; a Poem by Kalidása, Sanskrit and English, translated by H. H. Wilson. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Menu, the Laws of, in Sanscrit and English. 4to. *Calcutta*, —
- Nalus, Carmen Sanscritum e Mahábhárato, Sanscrit et Lat. cum Adnotationibus illustravit Fr. Bopp. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1819
- Nalus, Maha-Bharati Episodium, Sanscrit et Lat. cum Annotationibus Criticis Fr. Bopp. 4to. *Berolini*, 1832
- Nalodaya, Sanscritum Carmen Calidaso adscriptum una cum Pradschnacari Mithilensis Scholiis edidit Latina Interp. atque Annotat. Criticis Fer. Benary. 4to. *Berolini*, 1830
- Nalodaya (The) ; or History of King Nala : a Sanscrit Poem, by Kálidasa, with a Metrical Translation by W. Yates. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844
- Neeti Sunkhulun ; or Collection of the Sanskrit Slokas of enlightened

- Moonies, &c., Sanskrit and English, translated by Muha Raja Kalee Krishna Bahadur. (2 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1831
- Pataliputra und Geschichte der Upakosa; Fragmente aus dem Kathà Sarit Sâgraa des Soma Deva, Sanskrit und Deutsch, von H. Brockhaus. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1835
- Polite Learning, A short System of; being an Introduction to the Arts and Sciences, &c., Sanskrit and English, translated by Raja Kalee Krishna Bahadur. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833
- Prabodha Chandrodaya, Krishnamisri Comœdia, Sanscrit et Latine, edidit H. Brockhaus. 8vo. ... *Lipsiae*, 1835
- Râdjataranginî, Histoire des Rois du Kachmîr, Sanskrit et Française, traduite et commentée par M. A. Troyer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- Raghuvansa, Kâlidâsæ Carmen, Sanscrit et Latine, edidit A. Fr. Stenzler. 4to. *London*, 1832
- Ramayuna of Valmeeki, Sungskrit and English, with Notes by Wm. Carey and J. Marshman. (2 copies of vols. i. and ii.) 3 vols. 4to. *Serampore*, 1806
- Ramayana, id est Carmen Epicum de Ramae Rebus Gestis Poetae Antiq. Valmicis Opus, Sanskrit et Lat. cura A. G. a Schlegel. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1829
- Rigveda-Sanhita, Liber Primus, Sanscrit et Latine, edidit Frid. Rosen. 4to. *London*, 1838
- Rig-Vedæ Specimen, Sanscrit et Lat. edidit F. Rosen. 4to. *London*, 1830
- Ring-Cakuntala, von Kâlidâsa, herausgegeben, uebersetzt und mit anmerkungen versehen, von Otto Boehtlingk. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1842
- Sancara, sive de Theologumenis Vedanticorum. Fred. Windischmann. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1832
- Sanhitâ of the Sâma Veda, Sanscrit and English, translated by J. Stevenson and edited by H. H. Wilson. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Vidvunmoda-Taranginee; or, Fountain of Pleasure to the Learned, Sanskrit and English, translated by Raja Kalee Krishna Bahadur. (2 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1832-4
-

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE SANSKRIT.

- Bhāgvat Gēētā, or Dialogues of Krēṣhṇā and Arjōon; with Notes, translated by Chas. Wilkins. 4to. *London*, 1785
- Brahmegupta and Bhascara; Algebra with Arithmetic and Mensuration, translated by H. T. Colebrooke. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1817
- Code of Gentoo Laws; or, Ordinations of the Pundits, translated from the Persian Translation of the Original Sanscrit, by N. B. Halhed. 4to. *London*, 1776
- Colebrooke (H. T.), Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, translated from the Sanskrit. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810
- Daya-Bhaga of Jimuta Vahana and Mitācshara; Two Treatises on the Hindu Law of Inheritance, translated by H. T. Colebrooke. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810
- Dooshwanta and Sakoontalā, the Story of, translated by Chas. Wilkins. 12mo. *London*, 1795
- Druck Sanskritischer Werke mit Lateinischen Buchstaben, ein Vorschlag von H. Brockhaus. 8vo. ... *Leipzig*, 1841
- Gīta Govinda, oder die Gesänge Jajadeva's eines Altindischen Dichters von F. H. v. Dalberg. 12mo. *Urfurt*, 1802
- Gīta Govinda, ein Indisches Singspiel von Jajadeva ins Teutsche, von Fr. Majer. 8vo. *Weimar*, 1802
- Gīta Govinda oder Krishna der Hirt, ein Idyllisches Drama des Indischen Dichters Jayadeva, Metrisch bearbeitet von A. W. Riemschneider. 18mo. *Halle*, 1818
- Harivansa, ou Histoire de la Famille de Hari, Ouvrage formant un Appendice du Mahabharata, et traduit sur l'Original Sanscrit, par A. Langlois. 3 vols. 4to. ... *Paris*, 1834-5
- Hēētōpādēs of Vēṣhnōṣ-Sārmā, translated into English; with Notes, by Chas. Wilkins. 8vo. *Bath*, 1787
- Hitopadesa; eine alte Indische Fabelsammlung aus dem Sanskrit zum ersten Mal in das Deutsche übersetzt von Max. Muller. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1844
- Hoefer (Alb.), Indische Gedichte in Deutschen Nachbildungen. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1841-4
- Histoire du Kachmir, traduite de l'Original Sanskrit par H. H. Wilson, extraite par M. Klaproth. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1825
- Indravidschaja; eine Episode des Mahabharata, von A. Holtzmann. 8vo. *Karlsruhe*, 1841
- Langlois (A.), Melanges de Litterature Sanscrite. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827
- L'Ezour-Vedam, ou Ancien Commentaire du Vedam; contenant

- l'Exposition des Opinions Religieuses et Philosophiques des
Indiens, traduit du Samscretan. 2 vols. 12mo. *Yverdon*, 1778
- Lilavati; or a Treatise on Arithmetic and Geometry, by Bhascara
Acharya, translated into English by Jo. Taylor. (2 copies)
4to. *Bombay*, 1816
- Mahabharata (Fragments du), traduits en Français sur le texte
Sanskrit de Calcutta, par Th. Pavie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844
- Mährchensammlung des Somadeva Bhatta aus Kaschmir, aus dem
Sanskrit ins Deutsche Uebersetzt von Dr. Herm. Brockhaus.
12mo. *Leipzig*, 1843
- Maxims, Miscellaneous, Moral, collected from various Authors,
by Muha Raja Kalee Krishun Bahadoor. 12mo.
Serampore, 1830
- Mégha Dúta; or Cloud Messenger; a Poem, by Cálidása, trans-
lated into English Verse, by H. H. Wilson. 8vo.
London, 1814
- Nala and Damayanti; an Episode from the Mahabharata, trans-
lated into English Metre; with Notes, by H. H. Millman.
8vo. *Oxford*, 1835
- Nalas und Damajanti eine Indische Dichtung aus dem Sanskrit
Uebersetzt, von Fr. Bopp. 12mo. ... *Berlin*, 1838
- Pantcha-Tantra, Fables du Brame Vichnou-Sarma; Aventures de
Paramartha, et Autres Contes, traduit par l'Abbé J. A. Du-
bois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826
- Pooroos-Purikhya; or Collection of Moral Tales, translated from
the Original Sungskrit, by Muha Rajah Kalee Krishun Bah-
door. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1830
- Prabod'ha Chandro'daya; or the Moon of Intellect; and Atma
Bod'ha; or the Knowledge of Spirit, translated by J. Taylor.
8vo. *London*, 1812
- Rama; ein Indisches Gedicht nach Valmiki, ins Deutsch, von A.
Holkmann. 12mo. *Karlsruhe*, 1843
- Rammohun Roy's Translation of the Veds, and of some Contro-
versial Works on Brahmanical Theology. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Raub der Draupadi, der Gattin der fünf Pándawas; aus dem
Indischen in den Vermässen der Urschrift, von M. Fertia.
8vo. *Würzburg*, 1841
- Sakontala, oder der Entscheidende Ring: Von Kalidas; aus den
Englische ins Deutsche uebersetzt von Georg Forster Zweite
Ausgabe von I. G. v. Herder. 12mo. *Frankfort*, 1803
- Sakontala, oder der Verhängnissvolle Ring; Indisches Drama des
Kalidas, Metrisch bearbeitet von W. Gerhard. 12mo.
Leipzig, 1820

- Sakuntala, oder der Erkennungsring, ein Indisches Drama von Kalidasa, von B. Hirzel. 8vo. *Zurich*, 1833
- Sánkhyā Káriká, Memorial Verses on the Sánkhyā Philosophy, by Iswara Krishna, translated from the Sanscrit by H. T. Colebrooke; also the Bhashya, or Commentary of Gaurapada, translated and illustrated by H. H. Wilson. 4to. *Oxford*, 1837
- Sawitri eine Indische Dichtung, aus dem Sanscrit übersetzt, von Jos. Merkel. 12mo. *Aschaffenburg*, 1839
- Sprüche des Bhartriharis, aus dem Sanskrit Metrisch übertragen von P. von Bohlen. 12mo. *Hamburg*, 1835
- Sündflut, nebst drei anderen der wichtigsten Episoden des Mahábhárata, aus der Usprache übersetzt von Franz Bopp. 12mo. *Berlin*, 1829
- Urwasi und der Held, von Kalidasa, aus dem Sanskrit, von B. Hirzel. 12mo. *Franenfeld*, 1838
- Susruta's Ayurvédas. Id est Medicinæ Systema a venerabili Dhanvantari Demonstratum, a Súsruta Discipulo compositum ex Sanscrit in Latinam, cura Fr. Hesler. 8vo. *Augsburg*, 1844
- Veds (The). *See* Rammohun Roy.
- Vishnu Purána, a System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the Sanskrit, and illustrated by Notes by H. H. Wilson. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1840
- Vrihadáranyakam, Káthakam, Iça, Kena, Mund'akam, oder Funf Upanishads aus dem Yajur, Sama und Atharva-Veda von L. Poley. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1844
- Vyuvuharu Muyookhu, a Treatise embracing all the Heads of Hindoo Law applicable to Civil and Criminal Jurisprudence, &c. in Western India, by Neelkhunthu Bhuttu, translated by H. Borradaile. 4to. *Surat*, 1827
- Wilson (H. H.), Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus, translated from the original Sanscrit. (2 copies of vols. i. and ii.) 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Wilson (H. H.), Hindu Theatre. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834

SANSKRIT TRACTS.

- Muir (J.), The Way of Happiness; a Sketch of the true Theory of Human Life, in Sanscrit Verse. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Ramchunder Surmona, his Memorial to the Court of Directors, with the Viavustha, in Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Frank (Oth.), Vjása uber Philosophie, Mythologie, Literatur und Sprache der Hindu. Three Parts. 4to. *Munchen*, 1826

HINDI. GRAMMAR.

- General Principles of Inflection and Conjugation in the Brij Bhak'ha Language, by Shree Lulloo Lal Kuvi. (*2 copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811
- Gilchrist's (John), Hindee Exercises for First and Second Examinations in Hindoostanee at the College of Fort William, in 1801, Hindi and English. fol. N. D.
- Gilchrist (John), The Hindee-Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum; or, a Systematic Discriminative View of Oriental and Occidental visible Sounds, &c.; exemplified in the Story of Sukoontula Natuk. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1804

HINDI. TEXTS.

- Baital Pachisi and Singhasan Battisi. 8vo. *Agra*, 1843
- Buetal Pucheese; Twenty-five Stories related by the Demon Buetal to the Raja Bikrumajeet, translated into Hindoostanee. by Muzhur Ulee Khani Vila and Shree Lulloo Lal Kub, (*2 copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805
- Ch,hutru Prukash; a Biographical Account of Ch,hutru Sal, Raja of Boondelkhund, by Lal Kuvi, edited by Capt. W. Price. 8vo. *Bengal*, 1829
- Daya Bhag of the Mitakshara, the Law of Inheritance, translated from the Sanscrit into Hindu by Daya S'ankara. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Gilchrist (John), The Hindee Manual; or Casket of India; compiled for the Use of the Hindoostanee Students. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1802
- Gilchrist (Jo.), The Hindee Story Teller; an entertaining Expositor of the Roman, Persian, and Nagree Characters in their Application to the Hindustanee Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1802
- Gunge Khooby. 4to. *Calcutta*, N. D.
- Hogg (Lieut. A.), Field Exercises, English and Hindoostanee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Latayif-i-Hindi; the New Cyclopædia of Wit, in the Persian and Nagree Characters; with a Vocabulary in Hindoostanee and English, by Shree Lulloo Lal Kub. (*3 copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831

- Prem Sagur; or, the History of Krishnu, translated into Hindee, by Shree Lulloo Lal Kub. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1805
- Prem Sagur; or, the History of Krishnu, translated into Hindee by Lulloo Lal Kub. (2 copies) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1810
- Prem Sagur; or, the History of Krishnu, translated by Lulloo Lal Kub. (2 copies) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1825
- Prem Sagur; or, the History of Krishnu, translated into Hindee, by Lulloo Lal, edited by Yogadhyan Misra. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1842
- Price (Wm.), Hindee and Hindoostanee Selections, to which are prefixed the Rudiments of Hindoostanee and Bruj B,hak-ha Grammar. 2 vols. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1827
- Rajneeti; or, Tales exhibiting the Moral Doctrines and the Civil and Military Policy of the Hindoos, translated from the Sunskrit into Brij Bhashe, by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1809
- Rajneeti; or, Tales exhibiting the Moral Doctrines and the Civil and Military Policy of the Hindoos, by Narayun Pundit, translated from the Sunskrit, by Sree Lulloo Lal Kub. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1827
- Ramayuna. (2 copies) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1810
- Ramayuna, or the History of Ramu in Hindustani Verse, by Tulasi Dasu. (2 copies) 4to. ... *Khizurpoor*, 1811
- Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General, 1793 to 1810, in the Nagri Character. 7 vols. fol. ... —
- Rogantaka Sara. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1821
- Saptasatika by Sri Vihari Lal. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1809
- Singhasun Butteese, or Anecdotes of the celebrated Bikramajeet, by Soondur Kubeeshwur, translated into Hindoostanee by Meerza Kazim Ulee Juwan, and Shree Lulloo Lal Kub. (2 copies) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1805
- Singhasan Battisi. 8vo. ... *Agra*, 1843
- Subha Bilas. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, N. D.
- Subha Bilas, A Collection of Stanzas on various Subjects, in Hindee, edited by Capt. W. Price. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828
- Vetala Panchavinsati. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1809

HINDI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Broughton (T. D.), Selections from the popular Poetry of the Hindoos, Hindee and English. 8vo. ... *London*, 1841

- Rig-Veda Sanhita, The Threefold Science, Sanscrit, Marat,hi, and English, by J. Stevenson. 4to. *Bombay, 1833*
 Soldiers' Manual, English and Hindi, in the Nagari Character. 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore, 1826-8*
-

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE HINDI.

- Bija Ganita, or the Algebra of the Hindoos, translated by Edw. Strachey. (3 copies) 4to. *London, 1813*
 Bytal-Puchisi, or the Twenty-five Tales of Bytal, translated from the Brujbhakha, by Raja Kalee-Krishen Behadur. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1834*
-

PUNJABI. GRAMMARS.

- Carey (Wm.), Grammar of the Punjabee Language. (4 copies) 8vo. *Serampore, 1812*
 Leach (Lieut.), Grammar of the Panjabee Language. (2 copies) 8vo. *Bombay, 1838*
-

BENGALI. GRAMMARS.

- Carey (Wm.), Grammar of the Bengalee Language. (2 editions.) 8vo. *Serampore, 1801-5*
 Carey (Wm.), Dialogues intended to facilitate the acquiring of the Bengalee Language. (3 copies) 8vo. *Serampore, 1801*
 Halhed (Nath. B.), Grammar of the Bengal Language. 4to. *Hoogly, 1778*
 Haughton (G. C.), Rudiments of Bengali Grammar. (3 copies) 4to. *London, 1821*
-

BENGALI. DICTIONARIES.

- Carey (W.), Dictionary of the Bengalee Language. (2 copies) 3 vols. 4to. *Serampore, 1825*
 Carey (Dr.), Dictionary of the Bengalee Language. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore, 1827*

- Forster (H. P.), English and Bengalee and Bengalee and English Vocabulary. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1799-1802
- Gordon (Capt.), Dictionary in English, Bengali, and Manipuri. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Haughton (Sir G. C.), A Dictionary, Bengali and Sanskrit, explained in English. 4to. *London*, 1833
- Haughton (G. C.), Bengal and English Glossary, to explain the Tota-Itihas, the Batris Singhasan, the Hitopadesá, &c. (3 copies) 4to. *London*, 1825
- Persian Vocabulary in Bengali. 12mo. —
- Ram Comul Sen, Dictionary in English and Bengalee, translated from Todd's Edition of Johnson's English Dictionary. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *Serampore*, 1834

BENGALI. TEXTS.

- Batris Singhásana, or the History of Raja Vicramaditya, as told by the Thirty-two Statues supporting his Throne. (2 editions) 8vo. *Serampore and London*, 1808-16
- Hitopadesa, or Salutory Instructions. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1801
- Hitopadeshu, translated from Sanscrit into Bengalee, by Goluk Nath. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1802
- Hitopadesa, or Salutory Instructions. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1808
- Hymns, in Bengalee. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1810
- Lippi Mala, or the Bracelet of Writing, by Ram Ram Boshoo. (2 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1802
- Mahábhárata. 3 vols. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1801
- Mahábhárata, Adi Parwa. 4 vols. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1801
- Marshman (Jo. C.), Survey of History from the Creation to the Commencement of the Christian Era. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1833
- Mitakshara Darpana, translated from the Sungscrit into the Bengali Language, by Lukshmi Narayan Nyayalankar. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824
- Pratapaditya.—The History of Rajah Pratapaditya, Raja of Jessore, by Ram Ram Boshoo. (2 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1802
- Prubodha Chundrika, by Mrityunjoy Vidyalankar. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1833
- Purusha Pariksha; a Collection of Tales. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1826

- Rajabali, a History of the Rajahs of India. (2 copies) 8vo.
Serampore, 1808
- Raja Krishna Chandra; a History of Bengal. (2 copies) 8vo.
Serampore, 1805
- Rajah Krishna Chandra; a History of Bengal. 8vo.
London, 1811
- Rajávuḷi, or a History of the Kings of Dihlee, by Mrityunjuyu
 Vidyalunkaru. 8vo. *Serampore, —*
- Rámáyana. 2 vols. 12mo. *Serampore, 1803*
- Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General in Council
 in Bengali, 1793 to 1815. 5 vols. fol. *Calcutta, 1826-31*
- Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General in Council
 in Bengali, 1793 to 1816. 7 vols. fol. N. D.
- Tota Itihas, or the Tales of a Parrot. 8vo. *Serampore, 1805*
- Tota Itihas, or the Tales of a Parrot. (3 copies) 8vo.
London, 1811
- Valmiki-Ramayuna, a Poem, translated from the Sangskrit into
 Bengalee, by Kirtee Boss. (2 copies) 4 vols. 12mo.
Serampore, 1803
-

BENGALI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Gay's Fables; English and Bengalee, translated by Raja Kali-
 Krishna Bahadur. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1836*
- Haughton (G. C.), Bengali Selections; with Translation and Voca-
 bulary. (3 copies) 4to. *London, 1820*
- Hindoo Manual of Literature and Science in Bengalee and English.
 Nos. I. to VI., and new series, Nos. I. to III. 8vo. 1834
- Kalee-Krishna Bahadur (Raja), Johnson's Rasselas, with transla-
 tions. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta, 1833*
- Mack (John), Principles of Chemistry, English and Bengalee.
 vol. i. 12mo. *Serampore, 1834*
-

ORISSA. GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

- utton (Amos), Introductory Grammar of the Ooriya Language.
 (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831
 Mohunpersaud Takoor, a Vocabulary Ooriya and English.
 (3 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1811
 Vocabulary, Bengalese, English, and Uriya, *the latter Language*
being in MS. Interleaved, in 2 vols. small 4to.
Calcutta, 1793
-

MAHRATTA. GRAMMARS.

- Grey (Wm.), Grammar of the Mahratta Language and Dialogues.
 (4 copies) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1805
 Grammar of the Marat,ha Language. 12mo. ———
 Grammar of the Murat,hee Language, by Dadoba Pandurang
 Turkhudkur. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836
 Grammatica Marastta; *in Alphabeticis Variis*. vol. ii. 8vo.
Romae, Typis Propag. Fide, 1778
 Stevenson (J.), The Principles of Murathee Grammar. (3 copies)
 4to. *Calcutta*, 1833
 Wilson (Jo.), Rudiments of Hebrew Grammar, in Maráthi, with
 the Points. 4to. *Bombay*, 1832
-

MAHRATTA. DICTIONARIES.

- Grey (Wm.), Dictionary of the Mahratta Language. (2 copies)
 8vo. *Serampore*, 1810
 Dictionary of the Maratha Language, by Jugunnauth Shastri
 Kramuvunt and others; with the Supplement, under the
 Direction of Capt. Molesworth. (2 copies) 3 vols. in 2. 4to.
Bombay and Poonah, 1829-31
 Kennedy (Lieut.-Col. Vans), Dictionary of the Mahratta Language.
 (2 copies) fol. *Bombay*, 1824
 Molesworth (Capt. J. T.), A Dictionary Murat,hee and English.
 (2 copies) 4to. *Bombay*, 1831
-

MAHRATTA. TEXTS.

- Bij Ganit. 4to. —
 Bhumiti, Practical Geometry. 4to. —
 Conversations on Chemistry, translated from English into Marathee;
 with a Glossary, by Husree Keshawjee. (2 copies) folio.
Bombay, 1837
 Conversations on Natural Philosophy, translated from English into
 Mara'the, by Hari Keshawaje; with a Glossary. (2 copies)
 4to. *Bombay, 1833*
 Duff (Capt. G.), History of the Mahrattas, translated from the
 English into Mahratta, by Capt. Capon. (2 copies) fol.
Bombay, 1830
 Esop's Fables, translated into the Murat,hee. 4to. *Bombay, 1837*
 Hitopadesa. 8vo. *Serampore, 1812*
 Hitopadesa, in Mahratta. 8vo. *Serampore, 1815*
 Mechanics (A Treatise on), translated from the English into the
 Murat,hee Language, by W. H. Bell. 4to. *Bombay, 1835*
 Nighanta Prukasha, Medical Dictionary. 4to. *Bombay, 1839*
 Niti Durpun. 8vo. *Bombay, 1837*
 Panchopakhyan. (2 copies) 4to. —
 Pasley (Lieut.-Col.), Course of Practical Geometry, translated into
 Marat'ha, by Capt. G. Jervis. 4to. ... *Bombay, 1826*
 Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor in Council, 1799 to
 1807, translated into Mahratta, by R. Drummond. fol. N. D.
 Regulations and Laws, translated into Mahratta, 1799 to 1820.
 2 vols. fol. —
 Singhásan Battisi, in Mahratta. (2 copies) 8vo. *Serampore, 1814*
 Trikonamiti, Trigonometry. 4to. —
 Wilson (Jo.), Exposure of the Hindoo Religion. 4to.
Bombay, 1832

GUZERATI. GRAMMARS.

- Drummond (Robt.), Illustrations of the Grammatical Parts of the
 Guzerattee, Mahratta, and English Languages. fol.
Bombay, 1808
 Scholar's Assistant, comprising a Vocabulary and Grammar in
 English and Goojratee, by Mehraunjee Hormusjee Mehta
 and Nowrojee Rustomjee. (2 copies) ... *Bombay, 1840*

GUZERATI. TEXTS.

- Adhikaran Bhumiti. 4to. ———
 Arithmetic (A Course of) and Book-Keeping, translated into the
 Goojratee Language, by Capt. Geo. R. Jervis. (2 copies)
 4to. *Bombay*, 1828, &c.
 Bij Ganit. 4to. ———
 Esop's Fables, translated into Goojratee. 4to. *Bombay*, ———
 Hutton's Course of Mathematics, translated into the Goojratee
 Language, by Capt. G. R. Jervis. 2 vols. 4to. *Bombay*, 1828
 Jervis (Capt. Geo.), Treatise on Arithmetic, in the Goojratee Lan-
 guage. 2 vols. 4to. *Bombay*, 1826
 Pasley (Lieut.-Col.), Course of Practical Geometry, translated into
 the Goojratee Language, by Capt. Geo. Jervis. 4to.
Bombay, 1826
 Plane Trigonometry. 4to. ———
 Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General in Council
 from 1799 to 1807, by R. Drummond. fol. ... N. D.

GUZERATI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- History of England, Goojrattee and English, by Shereearjee
 Pestonjee, revised by Nowrozjee Furdonjee. 8vo.
Bombay, 1839

TAMIL. GRAMMARS.

- Anderson (Robt.), Tamil Grammar. 4to. ... *London*, 1821
 Beschii (C. J.), Grammatica Latino-Tamulica. 8vo.
Frangamb. 1738
 Beschii (P. C. J.), Grammatica Latino-Tamulica. (2 copies) 4to.
Madras, 1813
 Beschi (C. J.), Grammar of the High Dialect of the Tamil Lan-
 guage, termed Shen Tamil; with an Introduction to Tamil
 Poetry, translated by B. G. Babington. (3 copies) 4to.
Madras, 1822
 Easy Introduction to English Grammar, English and Tamil. 8vo.
Madras, 1842
 Elakkana Vinuvinal, a Grammar in Tamil. 4to.
 1st Edition, *Madras*, 1828; 2nd Edition, *Madras*, 1832
 Grammar, for Learning the Principles of the Malabar, or Tamul
 Language, by the English Missionaries. 8vo. *Madras*, 1789

- Rhenius (C. T. E.), Grammar of the Tamil Language. (*2 copies*)
 8vo. *Madras*, 1836
 Tamil Expositor, a brief Account of its Idiom; Tamul and
 English, composed and translated by Teroovercaudoo Soo-
 broya Modelliar. (*2 copies*) 4to. *Madras*, 1811
 Tamul Grammar. 4to. N. D.
 Ziegenbalgi (B.), Grammatica Damulica, Latina. 4to.
Halae, 1716

 TAMIL. DICTIONARIES.

- Blin (A.), Dictionnaire Français-Tamoul et Tamoul-Français. 8vo.
Paris, 1831
 Bower (Hen.), Biblical and Theological Dictionary of Words in
 the Tamil Scriptures. 8vo. *Madras*, 1841
 Dictionarium Latino-Tamulicum. A MANUSCRIPT, copied from a
 MS. furnished by the Rev. C. F. G. Swartz. fol. —
 Dictionary of the Tamul Language. (*2 copies*) 8vo. —
Madras, —
 Dominique (Père), Dictionaire et Grammaire Français Tamoul. A
 MANUSCRIPT. fol. *Pondicherry*, 1748
 Nicholas (J.), Vocabulary of English and Tamil Words. (*2 copies*)
 8vo. *Madras*, 1840 and 1
 Rottler (J. P.), Dictionary of the Tamil and English Languages.
 (*2 copies*) 4 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1834-41

 TAMIL. TEXTS.

- Alaveipyer Takudi. 4to. *Madras*, —
 Attishudi. Moral Verses by Avyar. 12mo. —
 Ammaniyam. 12mo. —
 Arichendra Puranam. 12mo. —
 Arunachela Puranam. 8vo. —
 Avirotawuntiyar. 12mo. —
 Eyahswamiyum. 4to. —
 Kadachindamani. A Collection of Stories. 8vo. 1833
 Kaivalyam. 18mo. —
 Kappedi. 4to. 1831

Karuvikáram. Spelling-book, in Two Parts. 8vo. <i>Madras</i> , —	
Kathá Manjari; Stories translated into the Tamul by Tandaviya Mudaliar. (2 copies) 4to.	1826
Kokkokam, A Description of Women. 4to.	1838
Kodaruwara Kovei. 8vo.	—
Kumaresa Sadacam. 12mo.	—
Modchamárgam; the Way to Heaven.	1834
Nalavemba, The History of King Nala, in verse. 12mo.	1838
Narasinga vijayam. 4to.	1842
Nedineri Vilakkam. 12mo.	—
Nunnool. An original Tamil Grammar. 12mo.	1838
Palashatantrikanda. 8vo.	—
Pancha Tandra Cadei. Collection of Fables. fol.	—
Pancha Tantra. (2 copies) fol.	—
Papers in the Tamil Language, including several on Public Business; with a Glossary, Tamil and English, edited by And. Robertson. 4to.	1839
Paddanatta Pilleiparal. Religious Verses. 12mo.	—
Rama Sadakam. 4to.	1839
Regulations passed by the Governor-General in Council in the Tamul Language. (2 copies) 3 vols. fol.	—
Rhenius, Evidences of Christianity. 8vo.	1835
Shentantivakaram.	1836
Smriti Chandrika; a Treatise on the Municipal Law of the Hindus, in the Tamul Language, by Madura Condaswami Pulaver. (2 copies) fol.	1826
Tanjavanakonava. 4to.	—
Tayamanasa vamicam. 8vo.	—
Tiruvadiver Puranam. 8vo.	—
Tirukunaimulamum. Moral Stanzas. 8vo.	1834
Tiruppari Tirupputkazh. 8vo.	1835
Tiruvalluvar, The Cural, or Work of, on Morals. 8vo.	1838
Tirupognasa and other Poems. 4to.	1839
Tiricadukam. 12mo.	—
Tirumantram. Catholic Liturgy. 12mo.	1832
Tirumantrikal. Prayers.	1829
Tiruvachacam. Poems in praise of Siva. 12mo.	—
Tiruveli Adal Puranam, a Poem. 4to.	—
Vakkundana, &c. 12mo.	—
Vannangel. 12mo.	—
Vayrakkiya Satakam. 12mo.	—
Vayrakkiya Tipam. 12mo.	—
Vedavigarper Diccaram. A Work on Geography. 4to.	—

Vedavuttaranadiraddi.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Madras,</i>	—
Venkiconava.	4to.	...	...	...	...	—
Vinnapattiram, Extracts by Teru Oakadu Subroyam.	fol.				1830	
Virali Vedu Toodo.	8vo.	...	...	...	...	—

TAMIL. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Gooroo Paramartan (The Adventures of), A Tale, in Tamul and English, translated, with a Vocabulary, by Benj. Babington.	4to.	...	...	...	<i>London,</i>	1822
Narain Sawmy. Select Tales, with Translations, English and Teloo goo.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Madras,</i>	1839
Polite Letter Writer, or whole Art of General Correspondence, Tamil and English, translated by P. Veerasawmy Moodellar.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Madras,</i>	1843

TELUGU. GRAMMARS.

Brown (Chas. P.), Grammar of the Telugu Language. (2 copies)	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Madras,</i>	1840
Brown (C. P.), The Prosody of the Telugu and Sanscrit Languages explained.	4to.	...	...	...	<i>Madras,</i>	1827
Campbell (A. D.), A Grammar of the Teloo goo Language.	fol.				<i>Madras,</i>	1816
Carey (W.), Grammar of the Telinga Language. (3 copies)	8vo.				<i>Serampore,</i>	1814
Grammar of the Teloo goo Language.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Madras,</i>	1836
Help (A) in acquiring a Knowledge of the English Language, in English and Telugu.	8vo.	...	...	...	<i>Bellary,</i>	1839

TELUGU. DICTIONARIES.

Brown (W.), Vocabulary of Gentoo and English.	4to.				<i>Madras,</i>	1818
Campbell (A. D.), Dictionary of the Teloo goo Language. (2 copies)	4to.	...	...	...	<i>Madras,</i>	1821
Dictionary, Telugu and French. A MANUSCRIPT.	4to.				N. D.	
Morris (J. C.), Dictionary, English and Teloo goo. (2 copies)	2 vols. 4to.	...	...	...	<i>Madras,</i>	1835-9

CANARESE. GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES.

- Help (A) to acquiring Knowledge of the English Language, English and Carnatica. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1840
 McKerrell (John), Grammar of the Carnataca Language. (2 copies) 4to. *Madras*, 1820
 Reeve (Wm.), Dictionary, English and Carnataca—Carnataca and English. 4 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1824-32
-

CANARESE. TEXTS.

- Esop's Fables, translated into the Carnataca Language, by W. Elliot. 8vo. *Madras*, 1840
 Evidences of the Christian Revelation. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1837
 Theology, addressed to Hindoos, in a Series of Discourses on the Attributes of God, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1830-37
-

MALAYALAM. GRAMMARS.

- Alphabeta Grandonico-Malabaricum sive Samscrudonicum; in *Alphabetis Variis*. vol. ii. 8vo. *Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1772
 Drummond (Robt.), Grammar of the Malabar Language. (2 copies) fol. *Bombay*, 1799
 Peet (Jos.), Grammar of the Malayalim Language. (2 copies) 8vo. *Cottayam*, 1841
 Spelling-book in Malayalam. —
 Spring (F.), Outlines of a Grammar of the Malayalim Language. (3 copies) 4to. *Madras*, 1839
 Tayamanasa vamicam. 12mo. *Cottayam*, 1836
-

MALAYALAM. DICTIONARY.

- Dictionary, Malabar and English. 4to. N. D.
-

CINGALESE AND PALI. GRAMMARS.

- Burnouf (E. et C. Lassen), Essai sur le Pali. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826
 Chater (Jas.), Grammar of the Singalese Language. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1815

CINGALESE. DICTIONARIES.

- Clough (B.), Dictionary of the English and Singalese and Singalese and English Languages. 2 vols. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1821
 Woordboek, Nederduytsch en Singaleesch. 4to. ... N. D.

CINGALESE AND PALI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- History of Ceylon, an Epitome of, compiled from Native Annals; and the First Twenty Chapters of the Mahawanso, Pali and English, translated by the Hon. Geo. Turnour. 8vo. *Ceylon*, 1836
 Kammavakya Liber de Officiis Sacerdotum Buddicorum, Palice et Latine, cum Adnotationibus Fr. Spigel. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1841
 Maháwanso (The), in Pali (Roman character) and English, translated with an Introductory Essay on Pali Buddhistical Literature. (2 copies of vol. i.) 2 vols. 4to. ... *Ceylon*, 1837

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE CINGALESE AND PALI.

- Mahávansi (The), The Rájá-Ratnácari, and The Rájá-Vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, translated by Edw. Upham. (2 copies) 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833
 Yakkun Nattannawā and Kólan Nattannawá, two Cingalese Poems, translated by Jo. Callaway. 8vo. *London*, 1829

ARABIC. GRAMMARS.

- Alfiyya, ou la Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe, Ouvrage de Diemal-Eddin Mohammed, connu sous le nom d'Ebn Malec; en Arabe, avec un Commentaire, par Silvestre de Sacy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833
 Arabic Grammar, Elements of, in Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
 Arabic Grammar, compiled for the Use of Travellers. 4to. *Bombay*, 1834
 Baillie (J.), Sixty Tables, elucidatory of the First Part of a Course of Lectures on Arabic Grammar. (2 copies) fol. *Calcutta*, 1801
 Baillie (Lieut. J.), The Five Books upon Arabic Grammar. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1802
 Beresford (H. B.), Arabic Syntax; selected from the Hidayut-Oon-Nuhvi, in the Original Arabic. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1843

- Dombay (Fr. de), Grammatica Linguæ Mauro-Arabicæ, cum Vocabulario Latino-Mauro-Arabico. (2 copies) 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1800
- Eastern Traveller's Interpreter, or Arabic without a Teacher, by Assaad Yacoob-Kayat. 12mo. *London*, 1844
- Erpenii (Thos.) Grammatica Arabica dicta Gjarumia, Arab. et Lat. 4to. *Lugd.* 1617
- Erpenii (Thos.) Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ; Florilegium Sententiarum Arabicarum, et Clavis Dialectorum, ac præsertim Arabicæ, cura A. Schultens. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1770
- Ewald (G. H. A.), De Metris Carminum Arabicorum. 8vo. *Brunsvigæ*, 1825
- Freytag (G. W.), Darstellung der Arabischen Verskunst. 8vo: *Bonn*, 1830
- Herbin (A. F. J.), Dèveloppemens des Principes de la Langue Arabe Moderne. 4to. *Paris*, 1803
- Hunt (Thos.), De Antiquitate, Elegantia, Utilitate Linguæ Arabicæ. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1739
- Kallii (Jo. Chr.) Fundamenta Linguæ Arabicæ. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1818
- Lumsden (M.), Grammar of the Arabic Language. (2 copies) vol. i. fol. *Calcutta*, 1813
- Miut Aamil, a Treatise on Arabic Grammar. 4to. *Calcutta*, —
Miut Amil and Shurhoo Miut Amil; two Elementary Treatises on Arabic Syntax; Arabic and English, translated, with Annotations by A. Lockett. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1814
- Oberleitner (Andriæ), Fundamenta Linguae Arabicæ. 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1822
- Richardson (John), Grammar of the Arabic Language. 4to. *London*, 1776
- Rosenmuller (E. F. C.), Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguæ Arabicæ. Accedunt Sententiae et Narrationes Arabicæ una cum Glossario Arabico-Latino. 8vo. *Leipsic*, 1818
- Roshun Ulee, a Treatise on the Permutations of Letters in the Arabic Language, translated from the Persian, by Robt. Tytler. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1810
- Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Grammaire Arabe à l'usage des Elèves de l'Ecole Spéciale des Langues Orientales vivantes. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831
- Savary, Grammaire de la Langue Arabe vulgaire et Littérale; augmenté de quelques Contes Arabes, par L. Langles. 4to. *Paris*, 1813

- Stewart (Duncan), Practical Arabic Grammar. (*2 copies*) 8vo.
London, 1841
- Tychsen (T. C.), Grammatik der Arabischen Schriftsprache für
den ersten Unterricht. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1823
- Wasit al Nahu, a Treatise on the Syntax of the Arabic Language,
by Mouluee Toorab Alee. 4to. *Madras*, 1820
- Weston (Stephen), Remains of Arabic in the Spanish and Portu-
guese Languages. 8vo. *London*, 1810

ARABIC. DICTIONARIES.

- Berggren (J.), Guide Français-Arabe Vulgaire des Voyageurs et
des Francs en Syrie et en Egypte, comme Supplement aux
Voyages en Orient. 4to. *Upsal*, 1844
- Bethor (Elliosus), Dictionnaire Français-Arabe, par A. Caussin de
Perceval. 4to. *Paris*, 1828
- Canes (Fr.), Diccionario Espanol Latino-Arabigo. 3 vols. fol.
Madrid, 1787
- Freytag (Geo. W.), Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. 4 vols. 4to.
Halis Saxon. 1830
- Freytag (G. W.), Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, ex Opere suo maiore
in usum Tironum excerptum. 4to. *Halle*, 1837
- Germani (Dominico) Fabrica Linguæ Arabicæ, cum Interpreta-
tione Latina et Italica. 2 vols. fol. *Romæ*, 1639
- Giggei (Ant.) Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ. 4 vols. fol.
Mediolani, 1632
- Golii (Jacob) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, contextum ex proba-
tioribus Orientis Lexicographis. Accedit Index Latinus
copiosissimus. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1653
- Kamoos (The); or the Ocean; an Arabic Dictionary, by Mujd-
ood-Deen Moohummud-Oobno Yakoob. (*2 copies*) 2 vols.
fol. *Calcutta*, 1817
- Caphelengii (Francisci) Lexicon Arabicum, et Indices Vocum Heb.,
Chaldi., Lat., et Erpenii Observationes. 4to. *Leidæ*, 1613
- Ruphy (J. F.), Dictionnaire abrégé, François Arabe, à l'Usage
de ceux qui se destinent au Commerce du Levant. 4to.
Paris, 1802
- Soorah (The), A Dictionary of Arabic Words, explained in Per-
sian, by Abool Fuzl Moohummud Bin Omr Bin Khalid al
Jumal. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1812-15

- Wetzstein (J. G.), Samachscharii Lexicon Arabicum Persicum.
Part I. 4to. *Leipsic*, 1844
Willmet (John), Lexicon Linguae Arabicæ in Coranum Haririum
et Vitam Timuri. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1784
-

ARABIC. TEXTS.

- Abulfedæ Africa, cura Jo. G. Eichorn. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1791
Ahmud-bin-Moohummud, or Ibno Arab Shah. The History of
Timour, in Arabic, collated by four Manuscripts, and edited
by Shykh Ahmud-oobnoo Moohummud il Ansarey-ool Yu-
munee Yoosh Shirwanee. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1818
Alif Lailat wa Lailat; or the Arabian Nights' Entertainments; in
the original Arabic, by Shuekh Uhmud Bin Moohummud
Shirwanee ool Yumunee. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1814
Alif Lailat wa Lailat, in Arabic. vol. ii. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1818
Alif Laila, or the Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night,
now first published complete in the original Arabic, edited by
W. H. Machnaghten. 4 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1839
Anatomical Description of the Heart, extracted from the Edin-
burgh Medical Dictionary, and translated into Arabic, by
John Tytler. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828
Anis ul Musharrahin; or the Anatomist's Vade-Mecum, by Dr.
Hooper, translated into Arabic, by John Tytler. 4to.
Calcutta, 1830
Ashbah wa al Nazair. A Treatise on Mohammedan Law, by Zein
al Abdin Ibne Najim, edited by Ramdhan Sen. (2 copies)
4to. *Calcutta*, 1826
Ashshurh-ool-Moognee, Commentatio absoluta. A Commentary on
the Moojuz-ool-Kanoon, known as the Sudeedee, compiled by
Maulana Sudeed Kazroonee, on the Theory and Practice of
Physic and the Materia Medica. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1832
Avicennæ Opera, Arabice. fol. *Romæ*, 1593
Beidhavi Commentarius in Coranum ex Codd. Parisiensibus, Dres-
densibus, et Lipsiensibus, edidit indicibusque instruxit H. O.
Fleischer. Part I. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1844
Bridges' Algebra, translated into Arabic. 4to. *Calcutta*, —
Caab Ben Zohir. (2 copies) 4to. N. D.

- Casiri (Michael), Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis. 2 vols. fol. *Matriti*, 1760
- Colailah wa Dimnah sive Fabularum Bidpai Philosophi Indi, cura H. A. Schultens. 4to. *Leyden*, 1786
- Fatawa Alemgiri; a Collection of Opinions and Precepts of Mohammedan Law, compiled by Sheikh Nizam. 6 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828
- Fatāwā Dur-al-Mukhtár. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Fatawa Kaneea, a Treatise on Law. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1829
- Fatawa Qazee Khan, on the Institutes of Aboo Huneefa. 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Hadikah ul Afrah, an Arabic Miscellany of Select Pieces in Prose and Verse. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1829
- Hamasa Carmina, cum Tebrisii Scholiis Arabice, cura G. C. Freytag. 4to. *Bonnae*, 1828
- Hamzae Ispahanensis Annalium Libri X. Textus Arabicus, edidit J. M. E. Gottwaldt. vol. i. 8vo. ... *Petropoli*, 1844
- Harethi Moallakah cum Scholiis Zouzenii, e Codice MS. Arabice edidit, vertit et illustravit W. Knatchbull. 4to. *Oxon.* 1820
- Hariri (Les Séances de), en Arabe avec un Commentaire Choisi par M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy. fol. ... *Paris*, 1822
- Hidayah (The) or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, in Arabic. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1817
- Hidayah (The), with its Commentary, called the Kifayah; a Treatise on the Questions of Mohammedan Law, edited by Hukeem Moulvee Abdool Mujeed. 4 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1834
- Hippocrates Aphorisms, translated into Arabic by Honain Ben Ishak, *Calcutta*, 1832. Anatomical Description of the Heart, from the Edinburgh Medical Dictionary, translated into Arabic, by Jo. Tytler. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828-32
- Historia Jemanæ, e Codice Manuscripto Arabico, edidit C. T. Johannsen. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1828
- Historia Jemanæ sub Hasano Pascha, quam e Codice MS. Arabico, cura A. Rutgersi. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1838
- Ikhwan-oos-Suffa, in Arabic, edited by Shuekh-Ahmud-bin-Moohummud Shurwan-Ool-Yumunee. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1812
- Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah; compiled by Muhamad Akmuloodeen, Ibn Muhmood, Ibn Ahmudonil Hunufee, and edited by Ramdhun Sen. 4 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Jawa'me'-ul-ilm ul Riyázi, a Translation of Hutton's Mathematics into Arabic, by John Tytler. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1835

- Koran of Mohammed in Arabic, edited by Flügel. 4to.
Lipsiae, 1834
- Kosegarten (J. G. L.), Chrestomathia Arabica, ex Codicibus MS. Parisiensibus, Gothanis, et Berolinensibus collecta. 8vo.
Lipsiae, 1828
- Liber Classium Vivorum qui Korani et traditionum Cognitione excelluerunt, Auctore Abu Abdalla Dahabio, cura H. Fr. Wüstenfeld. 3 Parts. 4to. *Gottingae, 1833*
- Liber As-Sojutii de Nominibus Relativis, Lab-al-labáb, Arabice editus, cum Annotatione Critica, cura P. J. Veth. 4to.
Lugd. Bat. 1840
- Locmani Fabulæ, in usum Scholarum Arabicarum, edidit G. W. Freytag. 8vo. *Bonn, 1823*
- Locmani Sapientis Fabulæ 40, Arabice, edidit E. Rask. 8vo.
Hafnice, 1831
- Moojiz-Ool-Qanoon, a Medical Work, by Aleo Bin Abee il Huzm, or Ibn-ool-Nufees; edited by Moulovee Mohammad Solyman and Rooh-ool-Ameen. 4to. *Calcutta, 1828*
- Mookhtusur-ool-Ma'-ani; a Commentary on the Rhetoric of the Arabs; comprising the Text of the Tulkhees-ool-Miftah, by Julal-ool-Deen Moohummud. (2 copies) 4to.
Calcutta, 1813
- Mualakat as Sabâa; the Seven Poems denominated "Suspended," written by Amriolkais, Torafa, Zohair, Lebeid, Antara, Amru, and Hâreth, in Arabic. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta, —*
- Mukamat-ool-Hureeree, or the Adventures of Uboo Zued of Surooj; in Fifty Stories, by Aboo-Moohummudin-il-Kausim-ool-Hureereeyo, in Arabic, with the Supplement; comprising an Arabic and Persian Dictionary, by Mouluvee Jaun Aleo, 3 vols. 4to. *Calcutta, 1809-14*
- Nufhut-ool-Yumun, an Arabic Miscellany in Prose and Verse, Selected or Original, by Shuekh Uhmud, Bin Moohummud Shurwanee Ool Yumunee. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta, 1811*
- Nujum ul Furkan. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta, 1811*
- Oberleitner (Andrea), Chrestomathia Arabica. 8vo. *Viennae, 1823*
- Oorjoozeh, or a Treatise on Medicine, by Uboo-Uli Ebn Sena, edited by Hukem Muolvee Abd-ool-Mujeed. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1829
- Schalch (Ed. V.), Arabic Selections, with a Vocabulary. (2 copies) 4to. *Haileybury, 1830*
- Sharah Alfya. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta, 1833*
- Sharah Wakaiya. 4to. *Calcutta, n. d.*
- Sharafiya. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1834*

- Sharastani (Mohammed al), Book of Religious and Philosophical Sects, &c., edited by Rev. Wm. Cureton. vol. i. 8vo. 1842
- Sharaya Ool Islam; a Treatise on Unlawful and Forbidden Things, by Abool Kasim, edited by Moolvee Seyud Oulad Hosein and Moolvee Zuhoor Ulee. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Shereh Wakaia Nisfi. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1828
- Shereh Al Tahzib. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Shereh Isagoji. 8vo. *Calcutta*, n. d.
- Shurhool Usbab wul Ulamat; or a Treatise on the Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment of Local and Constitutional Diseases, by Hukim Nufis Bin Iwuz. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1836
- Sirajiya, or the Mohammedan Law of Inheritance. 8vo. *Calcutta*, n. d.
- Sojutii Liber de Interpretibus Korani, Arabice Editus et Annotat. Illustratus cura A. Meursinge. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1839
- Takieddin Almakrizi Tractatus de Legalibus Arabum Ponderibus et Mensuris, edidit O. G. Tyschen. 12mo. *Rostochii*, 1800
- Tanchumi Hierosolymitani Commentarius Arabicus in Lamentationes, e Codice Unico Bodleiano Literis Hebraicis exarato descripsit Charactere Arabico, et edidit G. Cureton. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Tassir Surah Bakra. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1823
- Tausend und Eine Nacht, Arabisch. von Maxim. Habicht. 12 vols. 12mo. *Breslau*, 1825
- Ul Ujab ool Oojab; an Introduction to the Art of Letter Writing, in Arabic, by Shuekh Uhmud Bin Moohummud ul Yumunee Yoosh Shirwanee. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1813

ARABIC. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Ali Ben Ali Taleb, Sententiæ Arabice et Persice, cum Annotationibus necnon Glossariis instruxit Jo. G. Stickel. 4to. *Jenae*, 1834
- Anwari Mohammadi, a Comment on the Shamael Turmuzi, in Arabic, with a Hindoostani Translation. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Hidayut ool Islam in Arabic and Hindostanee, translated by John Gilchrist. vol. i. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1804
- Khoolasut-ool-Hisab; a Compendium of Arithmetic, Geometry, and Algebra, in Arabic, by Buhæ-ood-Deen and Nujum-ood-Deen-Ulee Khan; with a Persian Translation and Commentary by Ruoshun Ulee. (3 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1812

- Koran of Mohammed, in the Original Arabic, with two Persian
Comments and an interlinear Hindee Translation of the Text
by Shah Abdool Kadir. vol. i. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Mashkut Tarjama, in Arabic and Persian. (2 copies) 4to.
Hoogli, 1835
- Sharah Sipahie Sadet, by Maulana-Shah Abdul Hak, in Arabic
and Persian. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Weston (Stephen), Moral Aphorisms in Arabic, with Persian Com-
mentary in Verse, and Specimens of Persian Poetry. 8vo.
London, 1805

- Abul-Alae Poetae Arabici, de Vita et Carminibus, Arab. et Lat.,
cura Car. Rieu. (2 copies) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1843
- Abdollahi Bagdadensis Vita, auctori Ibn Abi Osaiba, Arab. et
Lat., cura Jo. Mousley. 4to. *Oxford*, 1808
- Abulfedæ Annales Muslemici, Arab. et Lat., curis Jo. Jac. Reis-
kii, P. F. Schumii, et J. G. C. Adleri. 5 vols. 4to.
Hafnicæ, 1789
- Abulfedæ Descriptio Ægypti, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. D. Michaelis.
8vo. *Goettingæ*, 1776
- Abul-Pharaji (Geo.), Historia Dynastiarum, Historiam complectens
Universalem, à Mundo condito, usque ad Tempora Authoris,
Arab. et Lat., cura Edv. Pocockii. 4to. *Oxon.* 1663
- Alcoranus Textus Universus, Arab. et Lat., cum Vita Mahummeti,
Notis ac Refutationibus Maraccii. 2 vols. in 1. fol.
Petavii, 1698
- Aledris (Xerif); Descripcion de Espana, con Notas, Arab. et Espag-
nola, de Jos. Ant. Conde. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1799
- Ali Ben Abi Talib-Carmina, Arab. et Lat., edidit et Notis illus-
travit G. Kuypers. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1745
- Ali Ebn Abi Talebi, Sententiæ Arabice et Latine, cum Annota-
tionibus illustravit Cor. van Waenen. 4to. *Oxford*, 1806
- Amâlî Carmen Arabicum, Breve Religionis Islamiticae Systema
complectens, Arab. et Lat., cura P. von Bohlen. 4to.
Regimontii, 1825
- Amro'lkais (le Diwan de), précédé de la Vie de ce Poète par l'Au-
teur du Kitab-el-Aghani, avec une Traduction et des Notes,
par le Barn MacGuckin de Slane. 4to. *Paris*, 1837
- Amrui ben Kelthûm Taglebitæ Moallaka et Vita, Arab. et
Lat., cura J. G. L. Kosegarten. 4to. *Jenae*, 18
- Antarae, Poëma Arabicum Moallakah, cum integris Zouzenii

- Scholiis, et Lect. Variet., Arab. et Lat., cura V. E. Menil, et Observation. Jo. Willmet. 4to. ... *Lugd. Bat.* 1816
- Anthologia Sententiarum Arabicum, cum Scholiis Zamachsjarii, Arab. et Lat., cura H. A. Schultens. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1772
- Anthologie Arabe, ou Choix de Poesies Arabes Inédites, Arab., Fr., et Lat., par J. Humbert. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1819
- Anthologie Arabe, ou Choix de Poesies Arabes Inédites, Arab. et Français, par M. Grangeret de la Grange. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828
- Antonini (Marci) Meditationes, Arab. et Græce. 4to. *Venet.* 1831
- Arabum Proverbia Vocalibus instruxit, Arab. et Lat., cum Commentario illustravit G. W. Freytag. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1838
- Azz-Eddin Elmocaddessi, les Oiseaux et les Fleurs, Allégories Morales, en Arabe, avec une Traduction et des Notes, par Garcin de Tassy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821
- Baillie (N. B. E.), The Mohammedan Law of Inheritance, according to Aboo Huneefa and his followers, in Arabic and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Balfour (Fr.), The Forms of Herkern, Arabic and English, with an Index of Arabic Words explained and arranged under their proper Roots. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1781
- Ben Musa (Mohammed), The Algebra of, Arabic and English, edited and translated by Fr. Rosen. 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Bohadini F. Sjedjadi, Vita et Res Gestæ Sultani Almalichi Alnasiri, Saladini, Arab. et Lat., cura Alb. Schultens... (2 copies) fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1755
- Burckhardt (Jo. L.), Arabic Proverbs illustrating the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, translated and explained, Arab. and English. 4to. *London*, 1830
- Caab Ben Zoheir, Carmen Panegyricum in Laudem Muhammedis, item Amralkeisi Moallakah, cum Scholiis, Arab. et Lat., cum Notis G. J. Lette. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1748
- Caabi Ben-Sohair, Carmen in Laudem Muhammedis dictum, cum Carmine Montenabbii Gratulatorio propter Novi Anni Adventum, et Carmine ex Hamasa, Arab. et Lat., edidit G. W. Freytag. 4to. *Halae*, 1823
- Calila et Dimna; ou, Fables de Bidpai, en Arabe; et suivies de la Moallaka de Lebid, en Arabe et François, par Silvestre de Sacy. 4to. *Paris*, 1816
- Carlyle (J. D.), Specimens of Arabian Poetry, from the earliest time to the Extinction of the Kaliphat, Arabic and English, with some Account of the Authors. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1796

- Carmen Arabicum, sive Doctoris Auddedini Alnasaphi de Religionis
Sonniticæ Principiis numero vineta, Arab. et Lat., edidit J.
Uri. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1770
- Chelebi (Al). Vertraute Gefährte des Einsamen in Schlagfertigen
Gegenreden, von Abu Mansur Abdu'melik Ben Mohammed,
Ben Ismail Ettseälebi aus Nisabur. Arab. und Deutsch,
durch G. Flügel und J. von Hammer. 4to. *Wien*, 1829
- De Initiis et Originibus Religionum in Oriente Dispersarum quæ
differunt a Religione Christiana, Arab. et Lat., cura G. H.
Bernstien. 4to. *Berlin*, 1817
- Documenta Philosophiæ Arabum, Arab. et Lat., cum Commentario
Illustravit A. Schmoelders. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1836
- Dottrina Christiana, Arab. et Italiano, dal A. de Todi. 12mo.
Romæ, 1668
- Ebn-Khaldoun, Histoire de l'Afrique et de la Sicile, Arab. et Fran-
çaise, avec Notes, par Noel des Vergers. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841
- Edrissii et Khalil Ben-Schahin Dhaheri, Syriæ Descriptio, Arab. et
Lat., et cum Notis illustrata a E. F. C. Rosenmuller. 4to.
Leips. 1828
- Essenz der Rechenkunst, von Mohammed Beha-eddin Ben Alhos-
sain aus Aumul, Arab. und Deutsch, von G. H. F. Nessel-
mann. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1843
- Fior di Pensieri sulle Pietre Preziose di Ahmed Teifascite Opera,
Arab. et Italiana, di Ant. Raineri. 4to. *Firenze*, 1818
- Haji Khalfa, Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopaedicum, Arab.
et Lat., instruxit Gust. Fluegel. 3 vols. 4to.
Leipzig, 1835-42
- Harethi Moallaca, cum Scholiis Zuzenii, et Abulolæ Carmina duo
Inedita, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. Vullers. *Bonnae ad Rhen.*
1827. Harethi Moallakah cum Scholiis Zoozenii, Arab. et
Lat., cura W. Knatchbull. *Oxon.* 1820. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.
Oxon. &c., 1820-27
- Harethi Moallaca, cum Scholiis Zuzenii e codicibus Parisiensibus,
et Abulolæ Carmina duo inedita e codice Petropolitano, Arab.
et Lat., cura Jo. Vullers. 4to. *Bonnae*, 1827
- Ibn-Abduni, Poematis in Luctuosum Aphtasidarum Interitum,
Arab. et Lat., cura M. Hoogoliet. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1839
- Ibn-El-Vardi, Operis Cosmographici Caput Primum, de Regionibus
et Oris, Arab. et Lat., cura And. Hylander. 4to.
Lundæ, 1823
- Ibn-El-Vardi, Fragmentum libri Margarita Mirabilium, Arab. et
Lat., cura C. J. Tornberg. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1835

- Ibn Foszlan's und Anderer Araber Berichte uber die Russen Alterer Zeit, Arab. and Deutsche, von C. M. Frähn. (2 copies) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1823
- Ibn Khalduni Narratio de Expeditionibus Francorum in Terras Islamismo subjectas, Arab. et Lat., cura C. J. Tornberg. 4to. *Upsalix*, 1840
- Kemaloddino Muhammede. Ben Abu Scherif de Templo Salomonis, Arab. et Lat., cura P. Lemming. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1817
- Koran. *See* Alcoran.
- Lexicon Bibliographicum. *See* Haji Khalfa.
- Loqmán, Fables, Arabe et Française, avec un Vocabulaire Arabe-Française par Chas. Schier. 4to. *Dresden*, 1831
- Maksura, Carmen, Abi Beeri Muhammedis Ibn Hoseini Ibn Doreidi, cum Scholiis Abi Abdallah Ibn Heschami, Arab. et Lat., cura L. N. Boisen. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1828
- Maured Allatafet Jemaleddin Filii Togri-Bardii, seu Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales, ab Anno Christi 971 usque ad Annum 1453. Arab. et Lat., cura J. D. Carlyle. 4to. *Cantab.* 1792
- Mohammeda Ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque Itineribus, Arab. et Lat., cura J. G. L. Kosegarten. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1818
- Monumenta Antiquissimæ Historiæ Arabum, post A. Schultens, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. G. Eichorn. 8vo. *Gothæ*, 1775
- Muhammed's Geburt und Abraham's Untergang, Arab. et Deutsche, von Franz v. Erdmann. 8vo. *Kasan*, 1843
- Pococki (Edw.), Specimen Historiæ Arabum, accessit Historia Veterum Arabum ex Abu'l Feda, cura A. J. Silvestre de Sacy, Arab. et Lat., edidit Jos. White. (2 copies) 4to. *Oxon.* 1806
- Regierung des Saahd-Aldaula zu Aleppo, Arabische und Deutsche, von G. W. Freytag. 4to. *Bonn*, 1820
- Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Chrestomathie Arabe, ou Extraits de divers Ecrivans Arabes, tant en Prose qu'en Vers, Arabe et Française. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806
- Sacy (Baron Silv. de), Chrestomathie Arabe, Arabe et Française. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826
- Schultens (Hen. Alb.), Specimen Proverbiorum Meidanii ex Versione Pocockiana, Arab. et Lat. 4to. *London*, 1773
- Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis Loci et Opuscula Inedita, Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. Gildemeister. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1838
- Szafieddini Hellensis ad Sulthanum Elmelik Eszszaleh Schemseddin Abulmekarem Ortokidam Carmen Arabicum, Arab., Lat., et Germanica, cura G. H. Bernstein. folio. *Leipsiæ*, 1816

- Taberistanensis, id est Abu Dschafferi Mohammed Ben Dscherir
Ettaberi, Annales Regum atque Legatorum Dei, Arab. et Lat.,
cura J. G. L. Kosegarten. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.
Gryphisvaldiæ, 1831-38
- Takyoddini Ahmedis-al-Makrizii, Narratio de Expeditionibus, a
Græcis Francisque Adversus Dimyatham, ab A. C. 708 ad
1221 susceptis, Arab. et Lat., cum Comment. H. A. Hamaker.
4to. *Amsterd.* 1824
- Taki-eddini Makrizii Historia Coptorum Christianorum in Ægypto
Arabice, Arab. et Lat., ab. H. J. Wetzer. 8vo.
Solisbaci, 1828
- Tanchumi (R.), Hierosolymitani Commentarius Arabicus ad Libro-
rum Samuelis et Regum Locos Gravioris, Arab. et Lat., cura
T. Haarbruecker. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1844
- Togari Poema, ex Versione Latina Jac. Golii, Arab. et Lat., cum
Scholiis et Notis, cura H. van der Sloot. 4to. *Franeq.* 1769
- Ulug Beigi Epochæ Celebriores, Astronomis, Historicis, Chrono-
logis, Chataiorum, Syro-Graecorum, Arabum, Persarum, etc.,
Arab. et Lat., cura Jo. Gravii et Chorasmiæ et Mawaralnahræ,
hoc est Regionum extra fluvium Oxum Descriptio, Arab. et
Lat., ex Abulfedæ Ismaelis. 4to. *London*, 1650
- Ulugh Beighi Tabulæ, Long. et Lat. Stellarum Fixarum, acced.
Mohamedis Tizini Tabulæ Declinationum, &c., et Elenchi
Nominum Stellarum, Arab. et Lat., Comment. illustravit T.
Hyde. 4to. *Oxon.* 1665
- Zeitwarte des Gebetes in sieben Tageszeiten, in Arab. und Deutsch,
von Hammer Purgstall. 12mo. *Wien*, 1844
- Zohairi Carmen Al-Moallakah, cum Scholiis Zuzenii integris et
Nachasi Selectis, Arab. et Lat., Notis illustravit E. F. C.
Rosenmuller. 4to. *Leips.* 1826

TRANSLATIONS FROM ARABIC.

- Abul Abbasi Amedis Tulonidarum Primi Vitæ et Res Gestæ ex
Cod. MSS. et Auctarum Testimonia adjecti T. Roorda. 4to.
London, 1825
- Abd-Allatif, Relation de l'Égypte, traduit par Silvestre de Sacy.
4to. *Paris*, 1810
- Abulfedæ Annales Moslemici Latinos ex Arabicis fecit Jo. Jac.
Reiske. 4to. *Leipsic*, 1754

- Abu Seid von Seruj (Die Verwandlungen der) oder die Makamen des Hariri von Fr. Rückert. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1844
- Ancient Account of India and China, by two Mohammedan Travellers, in the Ninth Century, translated by E. Renaudot. 8vo. *London*, 1733
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments; with an Introduction and Notes illustrative of the Religion, Manners, and Customs of the Mahommedans, and additional Tales, revised and translated by Jonathan Scott. 6 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811
- Arabian Nights' Entertainment, translated by the Rev. Edw. Forster. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802
- Arabian Nights' Entertainment.—The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night; from the Arabic of the Ægyptian MS., as edited by Wm. H. Macnaghten, done into English by Hen. Torrens. vol. i. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Arabian (The), Nights' Entertainment, translated from the Arabic with Notes by Edw. Wm. Lane. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Ebn Haukal, The Oriental Geography of, translated by Sir Wm. Ouseley. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Edrisi, Geographie, traduite de l'Arabe en Français, avec Notes par A. Jaubert. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1836
- Elmacini (Geo.), Historia Saracenicæ, ex Arabice Latine reddita, cura Thos. Erpenii. (2 copies) 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1625
- El-Mas'udi's Historical Encyclopædia, entitled, "Meadows of Gold and Mines of Gems," translated from the Arabic by A. Sprenger. vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Hedàya, or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by Chas. Hamilton. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1791
- Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks, de l'Égypte, écrite en Arabe, par Taki-Eddin-Ahmed-Makrizi, traduite en Français, avec Notes par M. Quatremere. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1837-42
- History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, by Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al-Makkari, translated with Notes, &c. by P. de Gayangos. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1840-43
- Jamia al Kabir. Grosse Zusammenstellung über die Kräfte der Bekannten Einfachen Heil-Und-Nahrungsmittel von Mohammed Abdallah Ben Ahmed aus Malaga bekannt unter dem Namen Ebn Baithar, Uebersetzt von Jos. v. Southeimer. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1840
- Ibn Batuta, The Travels of, in Persia, Hindustan, Ceylon, China, Spain, Africa, &c. &c., translated from the Arabic with Notes by S. Lee. 4to. *London*, 1829

- Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary, translated from the Arabic, by Bn. Mac Guckin de Slane. 2 vols. 4to.
Paris, 1842-3
- Koran of Mohammed, translated with Notes by Geo. Sale. 4to.
London, 1734
- Lane (Edw. Wm.), Selections from the Kur-án or Koran, with an Interwoven Commentary and Notes, translated from the Arabic. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Macarius Patriarch of Antioch, his Travels in Anatolia, Romelia, Moldavia, Wallachia, and the Cossack Country, translated by F. G. Balfour. 4 vols. in 3. 4to. *London, 1829-33*
- Makamen (die ersten), aus dem Tachkemoni oder Divan des Charisi, von Dr. S. J. Kaempf. 8vo. *Berlin, 1845*
- Mille et un Jours, Contes Orientaux, traduits de l'Arabe, &c., par P. de la Croix, Galland, etc.; avec une Notice par Collin de Plancy. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris, 1826*
- Mishcat-ul-Masábih, Traditions and Sayings of Mohammed, translated from the Arabic by Capt. A. N. Matthews. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta, 1809*
- Musik der Araber, nach Originalquellen dargestellt von R. G. Kiesewetter, begleitet mit einem Vorworte von dem F. von Hammer-Purgstall. 4to. *Leipsic, 1842*
- Pilpay Kalile wa Dimne durch L. Weber. 2 vols. 12mo.
Frankfurt, 1802
- Ravii (S. F.), Specimen Arabicum, continens Descriptionem et Excerpta Libri Achmedis Teifaschii de Gemmis et Lapidibus Pretiosis. 4to. *Traj. ad-Rhen. 1784*
- Samachschari's Goldne Halsbänder, übersetzt mit Anmerkungen begleitet von H. L. Fleischer. (2 copies) 8vo. *Leipsig, 1835*
- Samachschari's Goldne Halsbänder, von neum überstezt von G. Weil. 12mo. *Stuttgart, 1836*
- Tales, Anecdotes, and Letters, translated from the Arabic and Persian by Jonath. Scott. 8vo. *Shrewsbury, 1800*
- Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, History of the Portuguese Invasion of Malabar, by Zeen-ud-deen, translated from the Arabic by Lieut. M. J. Rowlandson. 8vo. *London, 1833*
-

- Annales Islamismi, sive Tabulae Synchronistico-Chronologicæ, Chalifarum et Regum Orientis et Occidentis, accedente Historia Turcarum, Karamanorum, Selgiukidarum, Asiae Minoris, etc. e Cod. MS. Arabicis Latine compositus, a D. J. Lassen Rasmussen.** 4to. *Havniae*, 1825
- Bohlen (P.), Commentatio de Motenabbio, Poeta Arabum celeberrimo, ejusque carminibus.** 8vo. *Bonnae*, N. D. *Grimma*, 1840
- Caussin, Notice du: Le Livre de la Grande Table Hakemite d'Abulhasan Ali, from the Notices des Manuscrits.** 4to. *Paris*, 1799
- Peiper (C. R. S.), De Moallaka, Lebidi Veterum Arabum Poetae Carmine, Dissertatio.** 4to. *Jordanimolæ*, 1823
- Petermann (Jul. Hen.), De Ostikanis, Arabicis Armeniæ Gubernatoribus.** 4to. *Berolini*, 1840
- Ritter (Hein), Über unsere Kenntniss der Philosophie und besonders über die Philosophie der Orthodoxen Arabischen Dogmatiker.** 4to. *Göttingen*, 1844
- Salisbury (Edw. F.), An Inaugural Discourse on Arabic and Sanskrit Literature.** 8vo. *New Haven, U.S.*, 1843
- Thorbecke (J. R.), Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Originibus Medicinæ Arabicæ sub Khalifatu.** 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1840
- Veth (P. J.), Dissertatio de Institutis Arabum Literariis.** 8vo. *Amstel.* 1843
- Weil (Gustav), Historisch-Kritische Einleitung in den Koran.** 18mo. *Bielefeld*, 1844
- Wüstenfeld (Ferd.), Die Akademien der Araber und ihre Lehrer.** 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1837
- Zumberi (Jean), Discours sur l'Utilité de la Langue Arabe.** 8vo. *Geneva*, 1823

PERSIAN. GRAMMARS.

- Alphabeta Persicum; in Alphabeticis Variis.** vol. i. 8vo. *Romae, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1783
- Ballantyne (Jas. R.), Principles of Persian Caligraphy.** 4to. *London*, 1839
- De Dieu (Ludov.), Rudimenta Linguae Persicae.** 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1639

- Dom (Bernhard), Ueber die Verwandtschaft des Persischen, Germanischen, und Griechischn-Lateinischen Sprachstammes. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1827
- Dombay (F.), Grammatica Linguae Persicae. 4to. *Vindob.* 1804
- Forbes (Duncan), A Grammar of the Persian Language. 8vo. *London*, 1834
- Forbes (D.) and S. Arnot, Persian Grammar. 8vo. *London*, 1828
- Frank (Othmar), De Persidis Linguâ et Genio, Commentationes Phaosophico-Persicæ. 8vo. *Norimb.* 1809
- Frank (Oth.), Morgenländischen Handschriften. 1 vol. 8vo. *Munche*n, 1814
- Gilchrist (John), Theory of the Persian Verbs, with the Hindostanee Synonimes, in Persian and English. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1801
- Gladwin (Francis), Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1798
- Gladwin (Fr.), The Persian Guide, exhibiting the Arabic Derivatives. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1800
- Gladwin (Fr.), The Persian Moonshee, containing a Grammar, &c., Persian and English. 4to. *London*, 1801
- Gladwin (Fr.), The Persian Moonshee; containing a Grammar, entertaining Stories; and the Pund-Namu of Shykh Sadee, in Arabic and Roman Characters, with an English Translation by W. C. Smyth. (2 copies) vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Hammer (Jos. Von), Geschichte der Schönen Redekunste Persiens. 4to. *Wien*, 1818
- Hedayat oon Nahu, a Persian Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Hoorooof Tahzee, a Persian Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Ibraheem (Meerza Mohammed), Grammar of the Persian Language, with an Appendix on the Use of Arabic Words. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Ignatio a Jesu (Fratre), Grammatica Linguae Persicæ. 4to. *Romae*, 1661
- Jameool Kowanin, a Persian Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Jones (Sir Wm.), a Grammar of the Persian Language. 4to. *London*, 1804
- Jones (Sir Wm.), Grammar of the Persian Language; with Additions by Rev. S. Lee. 4to. *London*, 1823
- Jones (Sir Wm.), Grammar of the Persian Language, by S. Lee. (3 copies) 4to. *London*, 1828
- Karamat Ali on Persian Prosody and Poetry. 4to. *Calcutta*, —
- Lumsden (M.), Grammar of the Persian Language and the Elements of Arabic Inflexions. (2 copies) 2 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1810

- Moises (Edw.), *The Persian Interpreter ; or a Grammar,—Extracts in Prose and Verse,—and a Vocabulary, Persian and English.*
 4to. *Newcastle, 1792*
- Mujmooi Taleem Moossibyan. *A useful elementary Work for Young Students in the Persian Language.* 8vo.
Calcutta, 1830
- Nisabool Istayab, *a Persian Grammar.* 8vo. *Calcutta, —*
- Rasala Ilm-i-Nahu, *a Collection of Five Persian Grammars.*
 5 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1836-9*
- Smyth (W. C.). *See Gladwin.*
- Vullers (Jo. Aug.), *Institutiones Linguae Persicae cum Sanscrita et Zendica Lingua comparatae.* 8vo. ... *Gissae, 1840*
- Wilken (Fred.), *Institutiones ad Fundamenta Linguae Persicae cum Chrestomathia maximam partem ex Auctoribus Ineditis Collecta et Glossario Locupleti.* 8vo. ... *Leipsic, 1805*

PERSIAN. DICTIONARIES.

- Barretto (Jos.), *Dictionary of the Persian and Arabic Languages.*
 (2 copies) 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1804*
- Boorhani Qatiu ; *a Dictionary of the Persian Language, explained in Persian, with a Grammar, by Moohummud Hoosuen Ibni Khulufot - Tubrezee, edited by Capt. Thos. Roebuck.*
 (3 copies) 4to. *Calcutta, 1818*
- Gladwin (Francis), *Dictionary, Persian, Hindustani, and English ; including Synonyma, with Supplement.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1809
- Gladwin, *Vocabulary, English and Persian.* 4to.
Malda, in Bengal, 1780
- Haft-Kulzum, *The Seven Seas. A Dictionary and Grammar of the Persian Language, by his Majesty the late King of Oude.*
 (2 copies) 7 vols. in 2. fol. *Lucknow, 1822*
- Hopkins (David), *Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English, abridged from Richardson's Dictionary.* 8vo. *London, 1810*
- Kamus, *or the Ocean ; an Arabic Dictionary, with a Persian Interpretation.* 4 vols. 4to. *Calcutta, 1824*
- Kirkpatrick (G.), *Vocabulary, Persian, Arabic, and English.* 4to.
Calcutta, 1799
- Moontukhub-ool-Loghat, *by Moolvee Mohammed Ali.* 4to.
Calcutta, 1836
- Ramdhun Sen, *Dictionary, in Persian and English.* 8vo.
Calcutta, 1829

- Richardson (John), Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, with a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations. 2 vols. fol. *Oxford*, 1777-80
- Richardson (Jo.), Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, by Chas. Wilkins. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1806
- Richardson (Jo.), Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English; with a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations, revised by C. Wilkins and E. Johnson. 4to. *London*, 1829
- Rousseau (S.), English and Persian Vocabulary of Words which occur in common discourse. (2 copies) 12mo. and 8vo. *London*, 1802-3
- Shums-ool-Loghat, or a Dictionary of the Persian and Arabic Languages, the Interpretation being in Persian, comprising also such Words of the Turkish Language as occur in the Works of Persian and Arabic Authors, edited by Jos. Barretto. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1806
- Soorah (The), A Dictionary of Arabic Words, explained in Persian, by Aboul Fuzl Moohummud Bin Omr Bin Khalid, or Jumal. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1812
- Tujnees ool-Loghat, in Persian. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1818
- Vocabulary, English and Persian, for the College at Fort William in Bengal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1800

 PERSIAN TEXTS.

- Abu Taleb Khan (Mirza), Travels in Europe and Asia, edited by his son, Mirza Hasein Ali, and Mir Kudrut Ali. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1812
- Æsop's Fables by Croxall, translated into Persian by Mouluvee Abdool Ruheem. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Akhlak-I-Jalâli, by Umeer Khoosro. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810
- Akhlak Mohasani. (2 copies) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1809
- Akhlaki Mohsani, the Morals of the Beneficent, by Husain Vaiz Kashifi, edited by Mirza Ibraheem. 8vo. *London*, 1829
- Allamee. Letters of eminent Persons. 4to. *Calcutta*, N. D.
- Anwari Soheilî, an Elegant Paraphrase of the Fables of Pilpay, in Classical Persian, by Husseyn Vaiz Kashefy, and published by Moolvy Husseyn Aly and Capt. Chas. Stewart. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1804

- Anwari Suhaili, by Hussein Vaiz Kashify, and edited by Sueyid Husun Ulee. (*2 copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805
- Anwari Soheeli, by Hussein Vaiz Kashiefy. 2 vols. 8vo. — 1813
- Anwari Sohili, by Hussein Vaiz Kashiefy. Lithog. fol. *Bombay*, 1828
- Bahar-I-Danish, by Ināyatullāh. (*2 copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809
- Bahar Danish. (*2 copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Chahar Gulzar. 1 vol. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834
- Comparative Kalendar. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828
- Ghayātu-l-Bayān-fi-ilmi-l-lisān; being a Treatise on Arabic "Sarf-o-Nahv," collected from various Works, by Maulair Abdurrahim, edited by M. Lumsden. (*2 copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828
- Dubistāni Muzahib; or the School of Religions, treating of the different Religions in the World, by Shuekh Moohummud Moohsin, edited by Muoluvee Nuzur Ushruf. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809
- Falconer (F.), Extracts from some of the Persian Poets. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Farāyiz-I-Sirājiah, a Treatise on the Law of Succession and Inheritance, translated from the Arabic by Mooftee-Muhummud Rashid. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1811
- Fatavi Hammadiyah dar Ilm i Fikh, a Treatise on Mahomedan Law. (*2 copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825
- Ferishta, The History of India. 2 vols. fol. *Bombay*, 1832
- George Námah of Mulla' Feruz Bin Kawus, edited by Mulla' Rustam Bin Kaikoba'd. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Gul Dasta Nishati; Poems, Selected and Original, by Munnoo Lal. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Hafez, The Works of, with an Account of his Life and Writings. fol. *Calcutta*, 1791
- Hafiz Diwan. 4to. *Calcutta*, —
- Hafiz Diwan. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826
- Hafiz Diwan. 4to. *Bombay*, 1828
- Hafiz Diwan. 8vo. — 1831
- Hadáyik ul Balághat, The Bowers of Eloquence; a Treatise on the Rhetoric, Poetry, and Rhyme of the Persians, by Meer Shums-ood-Deen Fukeer, edited by Mouluvees Jan Alea and Abdoor Ruheem. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1814
- Hatim Ta,ee, a Romance, revised by Jas. Atkinson. (*2 copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1818
- Hidaya-I-Farsi. Persian Translation of the Hidaya, Moham-medan Law. (*2 copies*) 7 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1807

- Janayat. Criminal Laws of the Mohammedans. 8vo. *Calcutta*, N. D.
- Insha, Letters. 4to. —
- Insha-I-Abulfazl. (2 copies) 4to. ... *Calcutta*, 1810
- Insha Yar Mohamed. fol. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Insha Zahurí. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Jamia al Kawanin. Rules of Letter Writing. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834
- Jamia al Tawarikh. A General Mohammedan History by Fakir Mohammed. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Khazanat ul Ilm, or the Treasury of Science; being a Course of Instruction in the various Branches of Mathematics, by Dewan Kanh Ji. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Laila-Wa-Majnun, by Umeer Khoosro. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811
- Lilavati, a Treatise on Arithmetic, translated into Persian from the Sanscrit of Bhascara Acharya, by Feizi. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Makhzan Al Adwiya, a Medical Dictionary. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Mejmua Shemsi, a Summary of the Copernican System of Astronomy, translated into Persian by W. Hunter. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1826
- Mirát Sekandari. History of Guzerat. fol. *Bombay*, 1831
- Mizani Tib. A System of Medicine. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Mohammed Hyderiya, the Virtues of Hyder; addressed to the late King of Oude. fol. *Lucknow*, —
- Moolukhkhush-ool-Tuwareekh, being an Abridgement of the Seir Mootakherin, edited by Maulavi Abdool Kerim. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Mukhbar al Wasalin. Lives of the Saints. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833
- Nizami-Secander-Nama, with Selections from the Works of celebrated Commentators, by Beder Ali and Mir Hosain Ali. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1812
- Nul and Dumun; a Tale in Persian Verse, translated from the Sanscrit, by Moulvy Fayzee Feyazee, now collated with three MS. by Moulvy Tumeezood deen Arzanee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1831
- Ouseley. *See* Zakhirat ul Amal.
- Persian Fables from the Anwari Sooheyly of Hussein Vaiz Káshify, with a Vocabulary, edited by Jas. Michael. 4to. *London*, 1827
- Quanooncheh; or, a Treatise on the Theory and Practice of

- Physic, by Ahmud-Bin-Muhmood Chuchmeenee, with a Commentary in Persian, and Notes in English by Ubd-ool-Mujeed, and a Glossary, English and Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Regulations and Laws passed by the Governor-General in Council, in Persian, 1795 to 1816. 2 vols. fol. —
- Regulations for the Administration of Civil Justice, abridged by Moulavy Mohammed Zuhoor. (3 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825
- Rowlandson (Lieut. M. J.), Rudiments of Natural Philosophy. 8vo. *Madras*, 1833
- Ruffa al Shufi, by Siraj-al-din Ali Khan. *Lithog.* *Calcutta*, 1832
- Rukat Abulfazl. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1822
- Rukat Alamgir. 8vo. *Calcutta*, N. D.
- Rukaat-I-Jami. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811
- Sadi, Kuliyyat or Works of, edited by H. J. Harington. 2 vols. small fol. (2 copies, and 3 of the 2nd vol.) *Calcutta*, 1791
- Sadi, The Diwan of. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809
- Sadi, The Goolistaun. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809
- Sadi, The Gulistan, or Rose Garden. (3 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Sadi, The Goolistaun. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Sadi, The Goolistaun. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1833
- Sadi, Gulistan, ou le Parterre de Fleurs, publié par N. Semelet. 4to. *Paris*, 1828
- Sadi, Selections from his Goolistaun and Boostaun. fol. *Fort William*, 1809
- Sadi, The Muntakhab-I-Bostan. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809
- Sadi, Boostan, with a Commentary and a Dictionary of hard Words, by Moolvy Jumnuzuddy. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1828
- Sadi, Selections from the Bostân, in Persian, by F. Falconer. 12mo. *London*, 1838
- Seir ool Mutakherin, or the History of India, by Syed Gholam Husein Khan, edited by Hukim Mouluve Abdool Mujid. vol. i. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Sekander Nama, by Nizamee. (4 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Sekundur Namu, by Nizamee, with a Selection from the Works of the most celebrated Commentators, by Budur Ulee and Meer Hoosuen Ulee. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1812
- Selections; Descriptive, Scientific, and Historical, translated from the English and Bengalee into Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Shah Namu: the Book of Kings, a poetical History of Persia to

- the Mohammedan Conquest, by Abool Kausim-I-Firdousee, edited by M. Lumsden. vol. i. (2 copies) fol. *Calcutta*, 1811
- Shah Nameh, an Heroic Poem; containing the History of Persia from Kiomurs to Yesdejird, by Abool Kasim Firdousee, with a Glossary and Life of the Author by Turner Macan. (2 copies) 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829
- Shakespear (H.), Civil Justice Regulations in Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, from 1793 to 1824. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1824
- Sharah Bostan. fol. *Calcutta*, —
- Sharah Gulistan. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Sharaya ool Islam: a Treatise "On Lawful and Forbidden Things," by Abool Kasim, edited by Moolvees Seyud Oulad Hosein and Zuhoor Ulee. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1839
- Subhat-ul-Abrar. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811
- Tarjamah-I-Fatavi Alamgiri, a Treatise on Mohammedan Law. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1813
- Tafsir Surah Fatiha. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Tafsir Tabarik-al-lazi. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Tibeh Ukbar, a Medical Work. 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Unwari Soheilee. fol. *Madras*, 1816
- Uruz. 8vo. *Calcutta*, N. D.
- Vullers (J. G.), Chrestomathia Schahnamiana. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1833
- Wilson (Jo.), Raddi-I-Din-Mussalmáni; or a Refutation of Muhammadism, in Reply to Háji Muhammad Hashim. 8vo. *Lithog. Bombay*, 1836
- Yusuf-wa-Zulikha. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1809
- Yusuf and Zuleikha. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1821
- Yusef and Zuleikha. 4to. *Bombay*, 1829
- Zad-al-akhiret: Rules for Burials, &c., of the Mohammedans. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Zakhirat ul Mal, a Translation of Harrington's Analysis of Regulations, by Ouseley. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1840

PERSIAN. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Pund-nama, Persian and Hindustani. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825
- Roebuck (Capt. Thos.), Collection of Oriental Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases, in the Persian and Hindostanee Languages. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824

- Anthologia Persica, Pers. et Lat. 4to. ... *Viennae*, 1778
- Auswahl aus den Diwanen des Grössten Mystischen Dichters Persiens Mewlana Dscheladdin Rumi, Persian and German, by Vinc. von Rosenweig. 4to. *Wien*, 1838
- Desatir (The), or Sacred Writings of the Ancient Persian Prophets; with the Ancient Persian Version and Commentary of the Fifth Sasan; edited by Mulla Firuz Bin Kaus, in Persian and English, with a Glossary. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1818
- Gladwin (Francis), Persian Classics (the Gulistan of Sadi), Persian and English. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1806
- Gladwin (Fr.), Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians; Persian and English. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1798
- Hafiz. Persian Lyrics from the Diwan-I-Hafiz; Pers. and English, by Jo. H. Hindley. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Herkern, The Forms of, Corrected from a Variety of Manuscripts, Persian and English, translated by Fr. Balfour. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1781
- Histoire des Mongols de la Perse, par Raschid-Eldin, Persan et Français, traduit par Quatremère. vol. i. fol. *Paris*, 1836
- Horti Persici et Arabici in Latii Valles transtulerunt O. Amthorus et A. Fritzschius. 8vo. *Melocahi*, 1842
- Joseph und Suleicha Historich-Romantisches Gedicht aus dem Persischen des Mewlana, Abdurrahman Dschami, Pers. und Deutsche, von V. Edlem von Rosenweig. fol. *Wien*, 1824
- Kalee Kris'hun Bahadoor, Miscellaneous Moral Maxims, collected from various Authors; Persian and English. 12mo. *Serampore*, 1830
- Kalimat Ali; Apothegms of Alee, the Son of Abo Talib, Son-in-Law of the Moslim Lawgiver Mahummid; with Early Persic Paraphrase and an English Translation, by Wm. Yule. thin 4to. *Lithog. Edinb.* 1832
- Le Livre des Rois, par Abou'lkasim Firdousi, Persan et Français, traduit avec Commenté, par Jules Mohl. 2 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1838 and 1842
- Martyn (Hen.), Controversial Tracts on Christianity and Mohammedanism, Persian and English, by S. Lee. 8vo. *Camb.* 1824
- Mohammed Ali Hazin (Sheikh), The Life of, by himself; Persian and English; translated by F. C. Belfour. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830-31
- Mohammedi Filii Chondschahi, vulgo Mirchondi, Historia Gasnevidarum, Persice et Latine, cura Fr. Wilken. 4to. *Berolini*, 1832

- Mirchond's Geschichte der Seldschuken, Persisch und Deutsch, von Jo. A. Vullers. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Giessen*, 1838
- Nizami Narrationes et Fabulæ Persicæ, Pers. et Lat., cum Indice Verborum. 4to. *Leipsic*, 1802
- Original Persian Letters and other Documents, Persian and English, translated by Chas. Stewart. 4to. ... *London*, 1825
- Ostervald; Abridgement of the History of the Bible, Persian and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1792
- Pend Naméh, ou Le Livre des Conseils de Ferid Eddin Attar, Persan et Français, traduit par Silvestre de Sacy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809
- Rosenflor des Geheimnisses von Mahmud Schebisteri, Persisch und Deutsch, von Hammer Pugstall. 4to. ... *Pesth*, 1838
- Rowlandson (Lieut. M. J.), An Analysis of Arabic Quotations which occur in the Gulistan of Sadi; with Persian Illustrations of the same, and Remarks on Arabic Grammar; Persian and English. 4to. *Madras*, 1828
- Sadi Rosarium Politicum, sive Amoenum Sortis Humanæ Theatrum, Pers. et Lat., cura Geo. Gentii. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1651
- Sadi, The Gulistan, Persian and English, translated by Fr. Gladwin. (3 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1806
- Sohrab; A Poem by Firdousee, in Persian and English, translated by Jas. Atkinson. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1814
- Stewart (Chas.), Original Persian Letters and other Documents, with Fac-similes, Persian and English. 4to. *London*, 1825
- Timour; or Tamerlane's Institutes, Political and Military, Persian and English, by Major Davy and Jos. White. (2 copies) 4to. *Oxford*, 1783
- Tooti Nameh; or Tales of a Parrot, in the Persian, with English Translation. 8vo. *London*, 1801
- Xavier (Hieron.), Historia Christi, et Historia S. Petri, Pers. et Lat., cura Ludov. de Dieu, cum De Dieu Rudimentis Linguae Persicæ. 3 vols. in 1. 4to. ... *Lugd. Bat.* 1639

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE PERSIAN.

- Abu Talib Khan, Travels in Asia, Africa, and Europe, in 1799—1803, translated from the Persian by Chas. Stewart. 3 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1814
- Akhlāk-I-Jalāly: The Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan

- People, by Fakir-Jany-Muhammad Asäad, translated from the Persian, with Notes, by W. F. Thompson. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Ali Hazin (Sheikh Mohammed), The Life of, written by himself, translated from the Persian, with Notes, by F. C. Balfour. 8vo. *London*, 1830
- Ali Mohammed Khan, The Political and Statistical History of Guzerat, translated from the Persian, with copious Annotations and an Historical Introduction by Jas. Bird. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Ameer Khan (Mohummud), Memoirs of the Pathan Soldier of Fortune, Nuwab Ameer - ood - Doulah Mohummud Ameer Khan, by Busawan Lal, translated by H. T. Prinsep. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Ardai Viraf Nameh; or the Revelations of Ardai Viraf, translated into English, with Notes, by J. A. Pope. 8vo. *London*, 1816
- Ayeen Akbery; or the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar, translated by Fr. Gladwin. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Bahar-Danush; or Garden of Knowledge: an Oriental Romance, translated by Jonathan Scott. 3 vols. 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1799
- Bengal. Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal, during the Soobahdaries, translated by Fr. Gladwin. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1788
- Chronique d'Abou-djafar Mohammed Tabari, Fils de Djarir, Fils d'Yezid, traduite par L. Dubeux. vol. i. 4to. *Paris*, 1836
- Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, and their Domestic Superstitions, translated by Jas. Atkinson. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Dabistan, or School of Manners, translated by D. Shea and A. Troyer. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843
- Dabistan oder von der Religion der altesten parsen aus der Persischen ins Deutsche, von F. Dalberg. 12mo. *Aschaffenburg*, 1809
- Dabistan von Scheik Mohammed Fani, aus der Persischen ins Deutsche, von F. Dalberg. 12mo. ... *Bombay*, 1817
- Gholam Hosein. *See* Seir Mutakherin.
- Goolistan-I-Remhut; or the Life of Hafiz-ool-Moolk, Hafiz Rehmüt Khan, by Nuwab Moost'ujab Khan Buhadoor, abridged and translated by Chas. Elliot. 8vo. ... *London*, 1831
- Hatim Tai, The Adventure of; a Romance, translated by D. Forbes. 4to. *London*, 1830
- History of the Reign of Tipú Sultan, translated from the Persian of Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani by Col. W. Miles. 8vo. *London*, 1844

- History of the Afghans, by Neamet Ullah, translated by B. Dorn.
(2 copies of Part I.) 2 Parts, 4to. ... *London*, 1829-36
- History of Hydur Naik, otherwise Shums ul Moolk, Ameer ud
Dowla, Nawaub Hydur Ali Khan Bahadoor, &c., by Hussein
Ali Khan Kirmani, translated by Col. W. Miles. 8vo.
London, 1842
- Jahangueir (Memoirs of the Emperor), written by himself, trans-
lated by Major D. Price. 4to. *London*, 1829
- Jehan Ara, Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, translated
by W. Ouseley. 12mo. *London*, 1799
- Kajars. The Dynasty of the Kajars, translated by Sir Harford
Jones Brydges. 8vo. *London*, 1833
- Khojeh Abdulkurreem, Memoirs of, including the History of
Hindustan from 1739 to 1749, translated by Fr. Gladwin.
(2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1788
- Khyrööddeem Mööhumud (Fuqeer), History of Jounpoor, trans-
lated from the Persian. 8vo. ' *Calcutta*, 1814
- Kirkpatrick (Wm.), Letters of Tippoo Sultan, with Notes and
Observations. 4to. *London*, 1811
- Kisseh-Khun der Persische Erzähler. 18mo. *Berlin*, 1829
- Klänge aus Osten enthaltend neun Makamen des Hamadani, und
zwei kleinere Episoden aus dem Schahnamen des Firdausi,
von E. Amthor. 8vo. *Leipsig*, 1841
- Laili and Majnún; a Poem by Nizami, translated by Jas. Atkin-
son. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Mirkond; History of the Early Kings of Persia, from Kaiomars
to the Conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great, translated
with Notes, &c. by D. Shea. 8vo. *London*, 1832
- Mulfuzát Timury; or Autobiographical Memoirs of the Mogul
Emperor Timur, translated by Major Chas. Stewart. 4to.
London, 1830
- Ouseley (Wm.), Persian Miscellanies; an Essay to facilitate the
Reading of Persian Manuscripts. 4to. *London*, 1795
- Saadi. Vier Lustgange aus Saadi's Rosenhain, von Bern. Dorn.
8vo. *Hamb.* 1827
- Saddi's des weisen Persers Königspiegel herausgegeben, von J. G.
Grohman. 12mo. *Leips.* 1820
- Sadi's, Rosengarten aus dem Persischen durch Dr. P. Wolff. 18mo.
Stuttgart, 1841
- Sadi Gulistan, or Flower Garden of Shiraz, translated into Eng-
lish, with an Essay on Sadi's Life and Genius, by Jas. Ross.
8vo. *London*, 1823

- Sadi: Select Fables from his Gulistan; or the Beds of Roses, translated from the Persian by Steph. Sullivan. 12mo. *London, 1774*
- Sadik Ispahani, The Geographical Works of, translated from the Original Persian MSS. in the possession of Sir Wm. Ouseley, the Editor. 8vo. *London, 1832*
- Seir-Mutakherin; or View of Modern Times, being a History of India from 1118 to 1194 of the Hedjrah, A.D. 1781-2, by Seid-Gholam-Hossein-Khan. (2 copies) 3 vols. 4to. *Calcutta, 1789*
- Siyar-ul-Mutakherin; a History of the Mahomedan Power in India, by Mir Gholam-Hussein-Khan, revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, by Jo. Briggs. (2 copies) vol. i. 8vo. *London, 1832*
- Sháh Námah, Episodes from the, by Ferdoosee, translated into English Verse by Steph. Weston. 8vo. *London, 1815*
- Sháh Námah of Firdausi, translated and abridged, in Prose and Verse, with Notes and Illustrations, by Jas. Atkinson. (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1832*
- Specimens of Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Adventures and Improvisations of Kurroglou, orally collected and translated, with Notes, by Alex. Chozko. 8vo. *London, 1842*
- Stewart (Chas.), Catalogue of the Oriental Library of Tippoo Sultan of Mysore, with Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan, and his Son Tippoo Sultan. 4to. *Cambridge, 1809*
- Stewart (Chas.), Introduction to the Anwari Soohly of Hussein Vaiz Kashify. 4to. *London, 1821*
- Tezkereh al Vakiât, or Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humâyün, by Jouher; translated by Major Chas. Stewart. 4to. *London, 1832*
- Tippoo Sultan's Select Letters to various public Functionaries, arranged and translated by Wm. Kirkpatrick. 4to. *London, 1811*
- Ukhlaqi Hindée, or Indian Ethics, translated by Meer Buhadoor Ulee, edited by Jo. Gilchrist. 4to. ... *Calcutta, 1803*
- Wamik und Asra, das ist der Glühende und die Blühende, von Jos. v. Hammer. 8vo. *Wien, 1833*

Catalogue of Persian and Arabic MSS. in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, in the original Languages. 8vo. ——— 1837

- Edmonstone, Treatise on Persian Writing. 4to.
Fort William, 1802
- Langlés (L.), Notice des Manuscrits Persan dans la Bibliothèque Nationale, viz. Myrkhond, et Pièces Turkes, Arab., et Persanes. 4to. *Paris, 1799*
- Mejmua Shemsi, A Summary of the Copernican System of Astronomy, translated into Persian by W. Hunter. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1826
- Raja Káli-Krishna Bahádur, Short Account of, from the Papers of G. Collier, in Persian and English. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1836*
- Rewizki (Baron), Fragmente uber die Litteraturgeschichte der Perser, von Jo. Friedel. 12mo. *Wien, 1783*
- Small-pox, A Treatise on the, in Persian. 4to. — 1800
- Soobah Sing (Rajah), Spirited Remonstrance to the Emperor Aurungzèbe, in Persian and English, with Notes by S. Weston. 4to. *London, 1803*

KURDISH.

- Grazoni (Maur.), Grammatica e Vocabolario della Lingua Kurda; in *Alphabetis Variis*. vol. i. 8vo.
Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide, 1787

TURKISH. GRAMMARS.

- Boyd (Major Chas.), The Turkish Interpreter, or New Grammar of the Turkish Language. 8vo. *Paris, 1842*
- David (Arthur L.), Grammar of the Turkish Language; with a Discourse on the Language and Literature of the Turkish Nations, a copious Vocabulary, Dialogues, and Extracts, in Prose and Verse. 4to. *London, 1832*
- Jaubert (P. A.), Elémens de la Grammaire Turke. 4to. *Paris, 1823*
- Turkish Grammar, compiled for the Use of Travellers. 4to.
Bombay, 1834

TURKISH. DICTIONARIES.

- Lohat-I-Turki; a Dictionary of the Turkish Language, explained in Persian. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta, 1825*

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE TURKISH. 233

Meninski (F. M.), Thesaurus Linguarum Orientalium Turcicæ, Arabicæ, Persicæ, cum Complementum Thesauri Ling. Orient. seu Onomasticon—Latino-Turcico-Arabico-Persicum, et Institutiones seu Grammatica Turcica. 5 vols. fol.
Viennæ, 1680-87

TURKISH TEXTS.

Bulletins de la Grande Armée, Campagne de Prusse. 2 vols.
4to. — 1807
Raschid Effendi, Historia Ottomanna. 2 vols. fol.
Constantinople, 1740

TURKISH. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

Falknerklee, bestehend in drey Ungedruckten Werken über die Falknerey, Turkische und Deutsch, von Hammer-Purgstall. 8vo. *Pesth, 1840*

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE TURKISH.

Baber (Zehir ad din Muhammed), Autobiography of, translated from the Jaghatai Turki, by Jo. Leyden and Wm. Erskine. (2 copies) 4to. *London, 1826*
Baber, Life of, abridged from the preceding, by R. M. Caldecott. 8vo. *London, 1844*
Baki's des grössten Turkischen Lyrikers Diwan. Zum ersten mahle verdeutscht von Jos. von Hammer. 8vo. *Wien, 1825*
Evliyâ Effendi's Narrative of Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the Seventeenth Century, translated by Jos. von Hammer. 4to. *London, 1834*
Haji Khalifeh, History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, translated by Jas. Mitchell. 4to. *London, 1831*
History of the War in Bosnia in 1737, 8, and 9, translated by C. Fraser. 8vo. *London, 1830*
Life of Baber, Emperor of Hindostan, written by himself, and translated from the Jaghati Toorki by J. Leyden and W. Erskine. 4to. *London, 1844*
Naima, Annals of the Turkish Empire from 1591 to 1659, translated by Chas. Fraser. 4to. *London, 1832*

- Shajrat ul Atrak; or Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tartars, translated and abridged by Col. Miles. 8vo.
London, 1831
- Jaubert (A.), Notice d'un Manuscrit Turc, en Caractères Ougours, envoyé par M. de Hammer à M. Abel Remusat. 8vo.
Paris, 1825
- Relation de l'Ambassade de Mohammed Effendi, en Turk. 8vo.
Paris, 1841
- Rœhrig (F. L. O.), Specimen des Idiotismes de la Langue Turque. 8vo. *Breslau, 1843*
- Rœhrig (F. L. O.), de Turcarum Linguæ Indole ac Natura. 8vo. *Vratislaviae, 1843*

HINDUSTANI. GRAMMARS.

- Arnot and Forbes, On the Origin and Structure of the Hindoostanee Tongue; or General Language of British India. 8vo. *London, 1828*
- Arnot (Sandford), Self-Instructing Grammar of the Hindustāni Tongue. 8vo. *London, 1831*
- Arnot (S.), Grammar of the Hindustāni Tongue in the Oriental and Roman Characters, and a Selection of Easy Extracts for Reading in the Persi-Arabic and Devangari Characters, with a Vocabulary and Notes by Duncan Forbes. 8vo.
London, 1844
- Ballantyne (Jas. R.), Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with Grammatical Exercises. 8vo. *London, 1838*
- Ballantyne (Jas. R.), a Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with Notices of the Braj and Dakhani Dialects. 8vo.
London, 1842
- Gilchrist (John), Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language. (3 copies) 4to. *Calcutta, 1796*
- Gilchrist (Jo.), Hindee Moral Preceptor and Persian Scholar's Shortest Road to the Hindoostanee Language. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1803
- Gilchrist (Jo.), Ordoo Risalih; or Rules of Hindoostanee Grammar. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1831*
- Gilchrist (Jo.), Practical Outlines of Hindoostanee Orthoepey. (*Imperfect.*) fol. *Calcutta, —*
- Gilchrist (Jo.), The Oriental Linguist, an Introduction to the Hindoostanee. 4to. *Calcutta, 1802*

- Gilchrist (Jo.), *The Stranger's East-Indian Guide to the Hindostanee.* 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1802
- Grammatica Indostana. 8vo. *Roma*, 1778
- Hadley (Geo.), *Grammatical Remarks on the Dialect of the Hindostan Language.* 8vo. *London*, 1774
- Hadley (Geo.), *Grammar of the Dialect of the Jargon of Hindostan (commonly called Moors), with a Vocabulary.* 8vo.
London, 1809
- Hindustanee Primitives. 8vo. *Madras*, 1815
- Introduction to the Hindostanee Grammar, for the Use of Students. 4to. *Madras*, 1842
- Sarf-I-Urdu; or a Short Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language, written in Hindee Verse by Mouluee Umanut Oollah. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1810
- Shakespear (John), *Hindustani Grammar.* (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1813 and 1818
- Shakespear (J.), *A Grammar of the Hindustani Language.* 4to.
London, 1826
- Shakespear (J.), *A Grammar of the Hindustani Language, with a Short Grammar of the Dakhani.* 4to. *London*, 1843
- Smyth (W. C.), *The Hindostanee Interpreter, containing a Grammar, Vocabulary, Dialogues, and Naval Dictionary.* vol. i. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Tassy (Garcin de), *Rudimens de la Langue Hindoustani.* 4to.
Paris, 1829
- Tassy (G. de), *Mémoire sur le Système Métrique des Arabes, adapté à la Langue Hindustani.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1832
- Yates (Wm.), *Introduction to the Hindoostanee Language, viz. Grammar, with a Vocabulary and Reading Lessons.* (3 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827

HINDUSTANI. DICTIONARIES.

- D'Rozario (P. S.), *A Dictionary, English, Bengali, and Hindustani, in the Roman Character.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837
- Gilchrist (John), *Dictionary, English and Hindostanee; The Oriental Linguist and Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language.* 4 vols. in 3. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1787-98
- Gilchrist (Jo.), *English and Hindostanee Dictionary.* vol. i. 4to.
Calcutta, 1787
- Gilchrist (Jo.), *A Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee.* (2 copies) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1810

- Gilchrist (Jo.), A Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee. 4to.
London, 1825
- Gilchrist (Jo.), The Anti-Jargonist; Introduction to the Hindoostanee Language, with an Extensive Vocabulary, English and Hindoostanee, and Hindoostanee and English. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1800
- Hunter (Wm.), A Dictionary, Hindoostanee and English. 2 vols. in 1. (2 copies) 4to. *Calcutta, 1808*
- Roebuck (Lieut. Thos.), English and Hindoostanee Naval Dictionary and Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language. (2 copies) 12mo. *Calcutta, 1811*
- Shakespear (John), Hindústānī and English Dictionary. 4to.
London, 1817
- Shakespear (Jo.), Dictionary, Hindústānī and English. (2 copies) 4to. *London, 1820*
- Shakespear (Jo.), Dictionary, Hindústānī and English. (2 copies) 4to. *London, 1834*
- Smyth (W. C.), Dictionary, Hindustanee and English. 8vo.
London, 1820
- Taylor (Capt. Jos.), Dictionary, Hindoostanee and English, revised, &c. by Dr. Wm. Hunter. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta, 1808*

HINDUSTANI TEXTS.

- Akhwán-us-Saffa, translated from the Original Arabic into Hindoostani, by Muoluvée Ikram Ulee. (2 copies) 8vo.
Calcutta, 1811
- Araish-I-Muhfil : a History of the Hindoo Princes of Dihli, from Joodishtur to Pithoura, compiled by Meer Sher Ulee Ufsos. (2 Editions) 4to. *Calcutta, 1805-8*
- Bagho-Buhar, edited by Jo. Gilchrist. fol. *Calcutta, 1804*
- Bagho-Buhar, or a Translation in Hindoostanee, of the Persian Tale, entitled " Quissne Chuhar Durvesh," by Meer Ummun and Ghoolam Ukbar. 4to. *Calcutta, 1813*
- Bagho-Buhar. 8vo. *Cawnpore, 1832*
- Baghi Ordo, or the Rose Garden of Hindostan, translated from Sadee's Persian Goolistan, by Meer Sher Ulee Ufsos, and edited by Jo. Gilchrist. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1803*
- Bagh-i-Urdu : a Translation of the Gulistan into Hindustani. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1835
- Ballantyne (Jas. R.), Hindustani Selections in the Naskhi and Devanagari Character. 8vo. *London, 1840*

- Bárah-Masa: a Poetical Description of the Year, by Mírza Casim Ali Jawan. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1812
- Gooli Bukawulee: a Tale translated from the Persian into Hindoostanee, by Moonshee Nihal Chund, edited by Jo. Gilchrist. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1804
- Gooli Bukawlee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Gul o Sanubar. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Hikayaut-ool-Jauleelah: a Translation of One Hundred Nights of the Arabian Nights, into Hindoostanee, by Shums Ooddeen Uhmed. (*3 copies*) 8vo. Lithog. *Madras*, 1836
- History of England, translated into Hindustani. 8vo. — N. D.
- Intikháb-I-Kuliyát-I-Sauda, or Selections from the Poetical Works of Rufeuee oos Suoda, by Muoluwée Moohummud Uslam and Kasim Ulee Juwan. (*2 copies*) 4to. . *Calcutta*, 1810
- Jamia al Hakaiat. 4to. *Bombay*, 1838
- Khirud Ufroz, or the Ayar Danish of Abool Fuzl, translated into Hindoostanee, by Muoluwée Shuekh Huffeez Ooddeen Ahmud. A Translation of the Anwari Sohedi. 4to. (incomplete) *Calcutta*, 1805
- Khirud Ufroz, edited by Capt. Thos. Roebuck. (*2 copies*) 2 vols. 8vo. (complete) *Calcutta*, 1815
- Kiamat Nama. 8vo. *Calcutta*, N. D.
- Kooliyat Meer Tuqee: the Poems of Mohummud Tuqee. (*2 copies*) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1811
- Koran (The) of Mohammed, translated into Hindoostanee. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1803
- Lady (The) and her Ayah. 8vo. *Bombay*, —
- Lutaifi Hindee, or Hindoostanee Jest-book, in Arabic and Roman Characters, by W. C. Smyth. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Masnavi of Mir Husun. 8vo. *See* Sihr ool Buyan. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Michael (J.), Hindu Selections. (*2 copies*) 4to. *London*, 1829
- Michael (J.), Hindi Stories. (*2 copies*) 4to. *London*, 1829
- Miftah al Jinnat, in Hindustani. 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Nusri Benuzeer, or the Sihr-ool-Buyan, an Enchanting Fairy Tale, by Meer Husun; a Prose Version, in Hindoostanee, by Meer Buhadoor Ulee, edited by Jo. Gilchrist. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1803
- Price (Wm.), Hindee and Hindostanee Selections, with Rudiments of Hindoostanee and Bruj B,hak,ha Grammar. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Sair Mutakadamin. Ancient Universal History, by Miss Bird. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837

- Shakespear (John), Muntakhabat-I-Hindi, or Selections in Hindustani, in the Arabic and Nagari Characters, Verbal Translations, Vocabulary, &c. (3 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1817
- Shakespear (Jo.), Muntakhabât-I-Hindi, or Selections in Hindustani. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. ... *London*, 1824
- Shooulue Ishq : the Flame of Love, a Hindoostanee Poem, by Moommud Tuquee, edited by Wm. C. Smyth. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- Sih-r-ool-Buyan, or Musnuvee of Meer Husun, being the History of Prince Benuzeer, in Hindoostanee Verse. (4 copies) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1805
- Taleem Namuh, by Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Bombay*, 1835
- Tafsir Munadiya. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Tota Kuhanee, or Tootee Namu ; the Tales of a Parrot, translated into Hindoostanee, by Sueyud Huedur Bukhshi Hueduree, edited by Jo. Gilchrist. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1804
- Tota Kuhanee : a Translation of the Tooti Nameh, or Tales of a Parrot, into Hindustanee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Trifling Sketches from the Lives of English Kings, translated into Hindustanee, and revised by Fureed Buksh. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Tytler's Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, with a Continuation by Edw. Nares, translated into Hindoostanee by L. Dacosta. 3 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1829-30
- Wilson (Jo.), Refutation of Muhammadism, in Reply to Haji Muhammad Hashim. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1834

HINDUSTANI. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Ballantyne (Jas. R.), Hindustani Letters in the Nuskh-Taleek and Shikustu-Amez Character, with Translations. 8vo. *London*, 1840
- Gilchrist (John), Dialogues in English and Hindostanee. (2 Editions) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1804-9
- Shigurf Namah-I-Velaët, or Excellent Intelligence concerning Europe, being the Travels of Mirza Itesa Modeen, in Great Britain and France, translated into Hindostanee and English, by J. E. Alexander. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1827
- Taleef Shereef, or Indian Materia Medica, translated by Geo. Playfair. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833
- Wali, ses Œuvres, en Hindoustani et François, traduit avec Notes par Garcin de Tassy. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1834-6

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE HINDUSTANI.

Kamrup, les Aventures de, par Tahcin-Uddin, traduites de l'Hindustani, par Garcin de Tassy. (2 copies) 8vo. Paris, 1834-5
 Sentences, Fables, and Proverbs, a Collection of. 8vo.
Hindustanee Press, 1804

Gilchrist, Hindoostanee Horal Diagram. 4to. ... N. D.
 Repository of Hindoo Literature, No. I., April 1841. 8vo.

— 1841

Tassy (Garcin de), Mémoire sur les Particularités de la Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde, d'après les Ouvrages Hindoustani. 8vo. ... Paris, 1831

Tassy (G. de), Notice sur les Fêtes Populaires des Hindous d'après les Ouvrages Hindoustani. 8vo. ... Paris, 1834

DUKHNEE TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.

Anwari Suhaili, translated into the Dukhnee Tongue by Mohumud Ibraheem. (3 copies) fol. ... Madras, 1824

Shurreeff (Jaffur), Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Moosulmans of India and their Various Rites and Ceremonies, translated from the Duk'hunee, with a Glossary by G. A. Herkolt. (2 copies) 8vo. ... London, 1832

PUSHTOO, OR AFFGHAN, AND SINDHI GRAMMARS.

Klaproth (J. von), Ueber die Sprache und den Ursprung der Aghvan oder Afghanen. 4to. ... St. Petersburg, 1810

Leach (Lieut. R.), Grammar of the Pushtoo or Afghanee Language. (2 copies) 8vo. ... Calcutta, 1839

Leach (Lieut.), Vocabularies of Seven Languages, spoken in the Countries West of the Indus, with Remarks on the Origin of the Afghans. 8vo. ... Bombay, 1838

Eastwick (Capt. J. B.), A Vocabulary of the Sindee Language. 8vo. ... Calcutta, 1843

Wathen (W. H.), Grammar of the Sindhi Language, with a Vocabulary, English and Sindhi. 4to. ... Bombay, 1836

ZEND AND PEHLAVI TEXTS AND TRANSLATIONS.

- Specimens of the Zund and Puhluwee Languages. fol. N. D.
 Vendidad Sadé, l'un des Livres de Zoroastre, Litographié d'après
 le Manuscrit Zend de la Bibliothèque du Roi, par M. E.
 Burnouf. fol. *Paris, 1829-43*
 Zend-Avesta, Ouvrage de Zoroastre, traduit en François, par
 Anquetil du Perron. 3 vols. 4to. ... *Paris, 1771*
-

- Burnouf (Eugène), Commentaire sur Le Yaçna l'un des Livres
 Religieux des Parses. 2 vols. 4to. ... *Paris, 1833*
-

CHINESE. GRAMMARS.

- Bayeri (T. S.), Museum Sinicum in quo Sinicae Linguae et Lit-
 teraturae ratio explicatur. 2 vols. 8vo. *Petropoli, 1780*
 Callery (J. M.), Systema Phonicum Scripturæ Sinicæ. 8vo.
Macao, 1841
 Endlicher (S.), Anfangsgründe der Chinesischen Grammatik. 8vo.
Wien, 1845
 Gonçalves (J. A.), Arte China constante de Alphabeto e Gram-
 matica. 4to. *Macao, 1829*
 Gonçalves (J. A.), Grammatica Latina ad usum Sinensium. 12mo.
Macao, 1828
 Kidd (Sam.), Lecture on the Nature and Structure of the Chinese
 Language. 8vo. *London, 1838*
 Marshman (J.), Clavis Sinica, or the Elements of Chinese Gram-
 mar, with the Ta-Hyoh of Confucius, and a Translation.
 (2 copies) 4to. *Serampore, 1814*
 Marshman (J.), Dissertation on the Characters and Sounds of the
 Chinese Language. 4to. *Serampore, 1809*
 Montucci (Ant.), A Parallel drawn between the intended Chinese
 Dictionaries of Messrs. Morrison and Montucci, with Morri-
 son's Horæ Sinicæ, and the Text of San-Tsi-King, the
 popular Chinese Primer. (2 copies) 4to. *London, 1817*
 Morrison (Robt.), Grammar of the Chinese Language. (2 copies)
Serampore, 1815

- Morrison (R.), A Grammar of the English Language for the Use of the Anglo-Chinese College, English and Chinese. 8vo. *Macao*, 1823
- Morrison (R.), A View of China, for Philological Purposes, containing a Sketch of Chinese Chronology, Geography, Government, Religion, and Customs. (2 copies) 4to. *Macao*, 1817
- Philo-Sinensis: Notices on Chinese Grammar. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1842
- Premare (P.), Notitia Linguæ Sinicæ. 4to. *Malacca*, 1831
- Premiers Rudimens de la Langue Chinoise. 12mo. *Paris*, 1844
- Rémusat (Abel), Elémens de la Grammar Chinoise. 4to. *Paris*, 1822
- Rémusat (J. P. Abel), Essai sur la Langue et la Littérature Chinoises. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811
- Schott (G.), Vocabularium Sinicum. 4to. ... *Berlin*, 1844
- Webb (John), On the Probability that the Language of China is the Primitive one. 12mo. *London*, 1669

CHINESE. DICTIONARIES.

- Biot (Ed.), Dictionnaire des Noms, Anciens et Modernes, des Villes et Arrondissemens dans l'Empire Chinois, Chinois et François. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- Davis (J. F.), A Commercial Vocabulary, containing Chinese Words and Phrases. 12mo. *Macao*, 1824
- De Guignes, Dictionnaire Chinois, François et Latine. fol. *Paris*, 1813
- Dictionary, Chinese and Latin—Latin and Chinese. A MANUSCRIPT. 2 vols. fol. — N. D.
- Gonçalves (J. A.), Diccionario Portuguez-China. 4to. *Macao*, 1831
- Gonçalves (J. A.), Diccionario China-Portuguez. 4to. *Macao*, 1833
- Medhurst (W. H.), A Dictionary of the Hok-kéen Dialect of the Chinese Language, Chinese and English. 4to. *Macao*, 1832
- Morrison (Robt.), Dictionary of the Chinese Language, in Three Parts. (2 copies) 6 vols. 4to. ... *Macao*, 1815-22
- Morrison (R.), Vocabulary of the Canton Dialect, English and Chinese. (2 copies) 8vo. *Macao*, 1823

- Philo-Sinensis, Vocabulary of the Chinese, Corean, and Japanese Languages, with the Thousand Character Classic, in Chinese and Coreani. 8vo. *Batavia, 1835*
- Ponceau (P. S. du), Dissertation on the Chinese System of Writing, a Vocabulary of the Cochin-Chinese Language, by Jos. Morrone and M. de la Palun, and a Cochin-Chinese and Latin Dictionary. 8vo. *Philadelphia, 1838*
- Vocabulary (Commercial) of Chinese Words and Phrases. 12mo. *Macao, 1824*
- Vocabulary of the Hok-Kéen Dialect as spoken in the Country of Tshéáng-Tshew. 8vo. *Anglo-Chinese Press, 1838*

 CHINESE. TEXTS.

- Chrestomathie Chinoise, publiée par J. von Klaproth. 4to. *Paris, 1833*
- Vaccination (a Treatise on), in Chinese. 8vo.
- Zi Lin G'jok Ben, Literarum Ideographicarum Thesaurus, sive Collectio omnium literarum Sinensium secundum radices disposita, pronuntiatione Japonica adscripta, cura P. F. de Siebold. 4to. *Ludg. Bat. 1834*

 CHINESE. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Bridgman (E. C.), A Chinese Chrestomathy, in the Canton Dialect, Chinese and English. 4to. *Macao, 1841*
- Confucius, The Works of, Chinese and English, translated, with a Dissertation on the Chinese Language and Character, and Life of the Author, by J. Marshman. (2 copies) vol. i. 4to. *Serampore, 1809*
- Dialogues and Sentences in the Chinese Language, with a Free and Verbal Translation into English, by J. Morrison. (4 copies) 8vo. *Macao, 1816*
- Esop's Fables, translated into Chinese, by Mun Mooy Seen-Shang, with a free and literal Translation by R. Thom. fol. *Canton, 1840*
- Fan-Hy-Cheu: a Tale, in Chinese and English, with Notes and a short Grammar of the Chinese Language, by Steph. Weston. 8vo. *London, 1814*

- Hien Wun Shoo:** Chinese Moral Maxims, with a Free and Verbal Translation by Jo. Fr. Davis. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Lao Tseu Tao Te King:** Le Livre de la Voie et de la Vertu, par Lao-Tseu, Chinois et Français, avec un Commentaire perpetuel par Stanislas Julien. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- L'Invariable Milieu:** Ouvrage Moral de Tsèn-ssé, en Chinois et en Mandchou, avec une Version littérale Latine, une Traduction Française, et des Notes, par A. Rémusat. 4to. *Paris*, 1817
- Le Livre des Recompenses et des Peines,** en Chinois et en Français, traduit par S. Julien. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835
- Morrison (Robt.),** Chinese Miscellany, or original Extracts from Chinese Authors, in the Native Character, with Translations and Philological Remarks. 4to. *London*, 1825
- Tsián Dsü Wên,** Mille Literæ Ideographicæ. Chinese Phrases, by Ph. F. de Siebold, with German Translation by J. Hoffman. 4to. *Leyden*, 1833-1840

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE CHINESE.

- Blumenblatt** eine Epische Dichtung der Chinesen, ubersetzt von Dr. Hein. Kurz. 8vo. *St. Gallen*, 1836
- Canton Miscellany,** Nos. I. to V. 8vo. *Canton*, 1831
- Chinese Novels;** to which are added Proverbs and Moral Maxims, with Observations on the Language and Literature of the Chinese, translated by J. F. Davis. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Choix de Contes et Nouvelles,** traduits du Chinois, par Theod. Pavie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Chÿ-Fa-Hian,** Foë Kouë Ki, ou Relation des Royaumes Boudhiques; Voyages dans le Tartarie, dans l'Affghanistan, et dans l'Inde, executé à la Fin du IV. Siècle, traduit par A. Rémusat, revue, etc., par M. Klaproth et Landrese. 4to. *Paris*, 1836
- Confucii Chi-King,** sive Liber Carminum, ex Latina P. Lacharme Interpretatione, edidit J. Mohl. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1830
- Conquest of the Miao-Tse:** an Imperial Poem, by Kien-lung, translated from the Chinese by Steph. Weston. 8vo. *London*, 1810
- Documens Statistiques Officiels** sur l'Empire de la Chine, traduits du Chinois, par G. Pauthier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831

- Foë Kouë Ki, ou Relation des Royaumes Bouddhiques ; Voyage dans la Tartarie, dans l'Afghanistan, et dans l'Inde, executé à la Fin du IVe Siècle, par Chÿ-Fa Hian, traduit par Abel Rémusat, revue, etc., par MM. Klaproth et Landresse. 4to. *Paris, 1836*
- Fortunate Union, a Romance, and the Sorrows of Han, a Tragedy, translated from the Chinese, by Jo. Fr. Davis. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1829*
- Four Books (The), a Chinese Classical Work, translated and illustrated with Notes, by David Collie. 8vo. *Malacca, 1828*
- Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han ; a Chinese Tragedy, translated, with Notes, by Jo. Fr. Davis. 4to. *London, 1829*
- Hao-Khieou-Tchouan, ou la Femme Accomplie, Roman Chinois, traduit par Guil. d'Arcy. 8vo. *Paris, 1842*
- Histoire Générale de la Chine, ou Annales de cet Empire, traduites du Tong-Kien-Kang-Mou, par P. de Mailla, avec Description de la Chine, par l'Abbé Grosier. 13 vols. 4to. et Atlas in fol. *Paris, 1777-85*
- Histoire de Gentchiscan et de toute la Dinastie des Mongons ses Successeurs, Conquérens de la Chine, traduite par Le R. P. Gaubil. 4to. *Paris, 1739*
- Histoire de la Ville de Khotan tirée des Annales de la Chine et traduite du Chinois, par Abel Rémusat. (2 copies) *Paris, 1820*
- Hoeï-Lan-Ki, ou l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie, Drame en Prose et en Vers, traduit du Chinois, et accompagné de Notes, par Stan. Julien. 8vo. *London, 1832*
- Horæ Sinicæ : Translations from the Popular Literature of the Chinese, by Robt. Morrison. 8vo. *London, 1812*
- Indo-Chinese Gleaner (The), Nos. I. to XIV., in 1 vol. 8vo. *Malacca, 1817 to 1820*
- Inscription des Yu, übersetzt und Erklärt von J. von Klaproth. (2 copies) 4to. *Halle, 1811*
- Ju-Kiao-Li, ou les deux Cousines ; Roman Chinois, traduit par Abel-Rémusat. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris, 1826*
- Kung-Fu-Dsu und seiner Schüler, Werke des Chinesischen Weisen ins Deutsche, von Dr. W. Schott. (2 Editions) 8vo. *Halle et Berlin, 1826-32*
- Kien-Long ; Eloge de la Ville de Monkden et de ses Environs, traduit en Française par Le P. Amiot, et publié par M. Deguignes. 8vo. *Paris, 1770*
- Laou-Seng-Urh, or an Heir in his Old Age, a Chinese Drama, translated by Davis. (3 copies) 12mo. *London, 1817*

- Le Chou-King, un des Livres Sacrés des Chinois : Ouvrage recueilli par Confucius, traduit par P. Gaubil, avec Notes, etc., par M. de Guignes.** 4to. *Paris*, 1770
- Le Livre des Récompenses et des Peines, traduit avec Notes par Abel-Remusat.** 8vo. *Paris*, 1816
- Les Livres Classiques de la Chine, précédés d'Observations sur l'Origine, la Nature, et les Effets de la Philosophie Morale et Politique dans cet Empire, par Le Pere Noel.** 7 vols. in 4. 18mo. *Paris*, 1784
- Livres Sacrés de l'Orient, comprenant le Chou-King ; les Sse-Chou, ou les Quatre Livres Moraux de Confucius et de ses Disciples ; les Lois de Manou, et le Koran de Mahomet, traduits ou revus et publiés par G. Pauthier.** 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- Le Tá Hio, ou la Grande Etude : Ouvrage de Khoung-Fou-Tseu (Confucius) et de son Disciple Thsêng-Tseu, Chinoise, Lat., et Fr., traduite par G. Pauthier.** 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1837
- Meng Tseu, vel Mencium inter Sinenses Philosophos, Ingenio, Doctrina, Nominisque Claritate Confucio proximum, in Latina Interpretat., cura S. Julien.** vol. i. 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1824
- Morrison (R.), Translations from the Original Chinese, with Notes.** 8vo. *Canton*, 1815
- Narrative of the Chinese Embassy to the Khan of the Tourgouth Tartars, in 1712-15, translated from the Chinese by Sir G. T. Staunton.** 8vo. *London*, 1821
- Neuman (Chas. Fried.), Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with Notes and Illustrations.** 8vo. *London*, 1831
- Paravey (Chevalier de), Tables Chronologiques, Chinoises et Phéniciennes.** fol. — N. D.
- Percy (Bp.), Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese.** 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1762
- Philosophia Sinica Tribus Tractatibus, viz. Cognitionem Primi Entis, Cereemonias erga Defunctos, et Ethicam, juxta Sinarum Mentem, complectens, et Historica Notitia Rituum ac Cereemoniarum Sinicarum, cura P. F. Noel.** 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Pragae*, 1711
- San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets, ou Aperçu General des Trois Royaumes, traduit du Japonais-Chinois, par J. Klaproth.** 2 vols. 4to. and 8vo. *Paris*, 1832
- San-yu-Low, or the Three Dedicated Rooms ; a Tale, translated from the Chinese by J. F. Davis.** 8vo. ... *Canton*, 1815
- Siao ul Hio oder Lun, Chronologia oder Zeit Register aller Chinesischen Kayser, von Chr. Mentzelio.** 4to. *Berlin*, 1696
- Sinensis Imperii Libri Classici Sex, nimirum Adulorum Schola,**

- Immutabile Medicum, Liber Sententiarum, Nemcius, Filialis
 Observ. Parvulorum Schola, in Latinum traducti, cura P. F.
 Noël. 4to. *Pragæ*, 1711
- Souciet (Le P. E.), Observations Mathematiques, Astronomiques,
 Geographiques, Chronologiques, et Physiques, tirées des An-
 ciens Livres Chinois. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1729
- Staunton (Sir G. T.), Miscellaneous Notices relating to China and
 our intercourse with that country, including Translations
 from the Chinese Language. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo.
London, 1822
- Ta Tsing Leu Lee; The Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from
 the Supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China,
 translated by Sir G. T. Staunton. 4to. *London*, 1810
- Tao-Te-King, de Lao-Tseu, Chinois et Française, traduit par
 Pauthier. 8vo. N. D.
- Théâtre Chinois, ou Choix de Pieces de Theatre, composées sous
 les Empereurs Mongols, traduites par Bazin-Ainé. 8vo.
Paris, 1838
- Translations from the Original Chinese, with Notes by Morrison.
 8vo. *Canton*, 1815
- Y-King; Antiquissimus Sinarum Liber quem ex Latina Interp. P.
 Regis, edidit J. Mohl. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1834

- Bayer (T. S.), de Horis Sinicis et Cyclo Horario Commentatione
 accedit Parergon Sinicum de Calendariis Sinicis. 4to.
Petropoli, 1735
- Catalogue of Rare Chinese Books, to be Sold by Private Contract,
 February 1, 1804. 4to. *London*, 1804
- Klaproth (J.), Mémoire sur l'Introduction et l'Usage des Carac-
 tères Chinois au Japon, suivi d'un Vocabulaire Coréen. 8vo.
Paris, 1829
- Klaproth (J.), Dernier Mot sur le Dictionnaire Chinois du Dr. R.
 Morrison. (2 copies) 8vo. *Paris*, 1830
- Klaproth (J.), Lettre à M. le Rédacteur du Nouveau Journal
 Asiatique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831
- Klaproth (J.), Notice d'un Atlas Chinois de la Bibliothèque Mag-
 liabecchina. 8vo. *Paris*, N. D.
- Klaproth (J.), Recherches sur le pays de Fou Sang mentionné
 dans les Livres Chinois et pris mal-à-propos pour une partie
 de l'Amérique. 8vo. *Paris*, N. D.

- Klaproth (J. von), Réponse à quelques Passages de la Preface du Roman Chinois, intitulé Hao Khieou Tchhouan, traduit par J. F. Davis. 8vo. *Paris*, N. D.
- Klaproth (J. von), Schreiben an Herrn Sinologus Berolinensis Antonio Montucci. 4to. *St. Petersburg*. 1810
- Klaproth (J. von), Sur le Hhán-wen-kiën-yao, ou Essai sur la Langue et la Litterature Chinoise, par J. P. Abel-Remusat. 4to. — 1811
- Klaproth (M. J.), Sur la Prétendue Brebis du Si-Fan. 8vo. *Paris*, N. D.
- Kurz (Hein.), Ueber Einige der Neuesten Leistungen in der Chinesischen Litteratur. 4to. *Paris*, 1830
- Lauterbach (W.), Méprises Singulières de quelques Sinologues. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827
- Montucci (Ant.), On the Characteristic Merits of the Chinese Language, and Strictures on Dr. Hager's Explanation of the Characters of the Chinese Language. (3 copies) 4to. *London*, 1801
- Montucci (Ant.), De Studiis Sinicis in Imperiali Athenæo Petropolitano recte Instaurandis Dissertatio Isagogica. (2 copies) 4to. *Berolini*, 1808
- Myers (Thos.), An Essay on the Nature and Structure of the Chinese Language, with Suggestions for its more extensive Study. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1825
- Needham (l'Abbé), Lettre de Peking, sur le Génie de la Langue Chinoise, et Lettre sur les Caractères Chinois. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1773
- Paravey (Chev. de), Dissertation sur les Ting-Sing dont parlent les Livres Chinois, ou sur la Veritable Nation à laquelle on donnait le nom de Centaures dans l'Antiquité. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839
- Paravey (Ch. de), Dissertation sur les Amazones dont le Souvenir est conservé en Chine; ou Comparaison de ce que nous apprennent les Monumens Indiens et les Livres Chinois, sur les Niu-Mou-Yo, avec les Documens que nos ont laissés les Grecs. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840
- Pauthier, Mémoire sur l'Origine et la Propagation de la Doctrine du Tao, commenté par M. Klaproth. 8vo. *Paris*, N. D.
- Remusat (J. P. Abel), Catalogue des Bolides et des Aérolithes observés à la Chine, et dans les pays voisins, tiré des Ouvrages Chinois. 4to. *Paris*, 1819
- Réponse à quelques Passages de la Préface du Roman Chinois

JAPANESE. TRACTS.

- intitulé Hao Khieou Tchhouan, traduit par J. F. Davis.
8vo. *Paris*, 1830
- Schott (Dr. W.), Vorgebliche Uebersetzung der Werke des Confucius aus der Ursprache eine Litterarische Betrugerei, von W. Lauterbach. 8vo. *Leipsig*, 1828
- Verbiesti (Fer.), Astronomia Europæa, sub Imperatore Tartaro-Sinico Cám Hy. 4to. *Dilingæ*, 1687
-

JAPANESE. GRAMMARS.

- Collado (D.), Grammaticæ Japonicæ Linguæ. 4to. *Romæ*, 1632
- Rodriguez (P.), Elements de la Grammaire Japonaise, par Landresse et Abel-Remusat. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825
-

JAPANESE. DICTIONARIES.

- Collado (D.), Dictionarium, sive Thesauri Linguæ Japonicæ Compendium. 4to. *Romæ*, 1632
- Medhurst (W. H.), Vocabulary, English and Japanese, and Japanese and English, compiled from Native Works. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1830
- Vocabulary of the Japanese Language. 8vo. — N. D.
-

JAPANESE. TEXTS.

- Siebold (Ph. Fr. de) et Hoffmanni, Bibliotheca Japonica et Isagoge in Bibliothecam Japonicam et Studium Literarum Japonicarum. 4to. *Leyden*, 1841
-

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE JAPANESE.

- Nipon O Dai Itsi Ran, ou Annales des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par Is. Titsingh, Ouvrage revu, complété, et corrigé sur l'Original Japonais-Chinois, accompagné des Notes, et précédé d'un Aperçu de l'Histoire Mythologique du Japon, par J. Klaproth. 4to. *Paris*, 1834
-

JAPANESE. TRACTS.

- Klaproth (J.) Bericht uber Ph. F. von Siebold's Abhandlung über den Ursprung der Japaner. 8vo. — 1829

TIBETAN. GRAMMARS.

- Alphabeta Tangutanum sive Tibetanum; *in Alphabetis Variis*,
vol. ii. 8vo. ... *Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1773
Csoma de Körös (Alex.), A Grammar of the Tibetan Language,
in English. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1834
Georgii (A. A.), Alphabetum Tibetanum Missionum Apostoli-
carum commodo editum. 4to. *Romæ*, 1762
Schmidt (J. J.), Grammatik der Tibetischen Sprache. 4to.
St. Petersb. 1839

TIBETAN. DICTIONARIES.

- Csoma de Körös (Alex.), A Dictionary of the Tibetan and Eng-
lish Languages. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1834
Klaproth (M.), Observations sur le Dictionnaire Tubétain-Anglais.
8vo. *Paris*, n. d.
Schmidt (J. J.), Tibetisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch. (2 copies)
4to. *St. Petersb.* 1841
Schrœter (F. C. G.), A Dictionary and Grammar of the Bhotanta,
or Boutan Language, edited by Jo. Marshman, with his
Grammar edited by W. Carey. (2 copies) 4to.
Serampore, 1826

TIBETAN. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Der Weise und der Thor. Tibetische und Deutsche, von J. J.
Schmidt. 2 vols. in 1. (2 copies of vol. i.) 4to.
St. Petersb. 1843

MONGOL. GRAMMARS.

- Klaproth (Julius), Sprache und Schrift der Uiguren. fol.
Paris, 1820
Schmidt (J. J.), Grammatik der Mongolischen Sprache. 4to.
St. Petersb. 1831

MONGOL. DICTIONARIES.

- Schott (Wilhelm), Versuch über die Tatarischen Sprachen. 4to.
Berlin, 1836
Schmidt (J. J.), Mongolisch-Deutsch-Russisches Wörterbuch. 4to.
St. Petersb. 1835

MONGOL. TEXTS.

- Abulghasi Bahadür Chani *Historia Mongolorum et Tatarorum nunc primum Tartarice edita.* fol. ... *Casan*, 1825
 Bogda Getser Khan (*The Deeds of the Hero*). Mongolian, edited by J. J. Schmidt. 4to. *St. Petersb.* 1836
-

MONGOL TRANSLATIONS, &c.

- Bergmann (Benjamin), *Nomadische Streifereien unter den Kalmuken in den Jahren 1802-3.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Riga*, 1804
 Erdmann (Fr. von), *Vollstaendige Uebersicht der Aeltesten Turkischen, Tatarischen, und Mogholischen Voelkerstaemme, nach Raschid-ud-Din's Vorgange.* 8vo. ... *Kasan*, 1841
Fragmens Bouddhiques, traduits du Mongol, par J. Klaproth. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831
 Klaproth (J.), *Rapport sur les Ouvrages du P. H. Bitchourinski relatifs à l'Histoire des Mongols.* (2 copies) 8vo. *Paris*, 1830
 Klaproth (M.), *Examen des Extraits d'une Histoire des Khans Mongols, insérés par J. J. Schmidt dans le VI. Volume des Mines de l'Orient.* (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Paris*, 1823
 Rémusat (Abel), *Recherches sur les Langues Tartares, ou Mémoires sur différens Points de la Grammaire et de la Littérature des Mandchous, des Mongols, des Ouigours, et des Tibétains.* vol. i. 4to. *Paris*, 1820
 Rémusat (Abel), *Mémoires sur les Relations Politiques des Princes Chrétiens, et particulièrement des Rois de France, avec les Empereurs Mongols.* 2 Parts. In 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1822-4
 Thaten (Die) *Bogda Gesser Chans, eine Ostasiatische Heldensage, aus dem Mongolischen ubersetzt, von J. J. Schmidt.* 8vo. *St. Petersb.* 1839
-

MANCHU. GRAMMARS.

- Amiot (M.), *Grammaire Tartare-Mantchou.* 4to. *Paris*, 1787
 Conon (H.), *Elémens de la Grammaire Mandchoue.* 8vo. *Altenb.* 1832
 Langlés (L.), *Alphabet Tartare-Mantchou.* 4to. *Paris*, 1787
 Langlés (L.), *Alphabet Mantchou, rédigé d'après le Syllabaire et le Dictionnaire Universel de cette Langue.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1807
-

MANCHU. DICTIONARY.

- Amyot, Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François, par L. Langlés.
 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1789
 Dictionnaire Mandchou-Français (a fragment). 8vo. —

MANCHU TRANSLATIONS, &c.

- Hymne Tartare-Mantchou, chanté à l'Occasion de la Conquête
 du Kin-Tchouen. Mantchou et François, avec Notes, par
 Amyot et Langlés. 4to. Paris, 1792
 Langlés (L.), Détails Littéraires et Typographiques sur l'Édition
 du Dictionnaire et des Grammaires Tartares-Mantchoux. 4to.
 — N. D.
 Langlés (L.), Notices des Manuscrits des Ouvrages Tartars-Mant-
 choux de la Bibliothèque Nationale, etc., viz. Rituel des Mant-
 choux, et Dictionarium Latino-Sinico-Mantchou. 4to.
 Paris, N. D.
 Leontiew (A. L.), Lettres sur la Littérature Mandchou, traduites
 du Russe par J. Klaproth. 8vo. Paris, 1815
 Rituel des Tatars-Mantchoux, en Tartar-Mantchou et François,
 par L. Langlés. 4to. Paris, 1804

BURMAN AND SIAMESE. GRAMMARS.

- Alphabeta Bramanorum, seu Regni Avensis; *in Alphabeticis Variis*,
 vol. ii. 8vo. Romae, Typis Popag. Fide, 1787
 Low (Capt. Jas.), Grammar of the T'hai, or Siamese Language.
 4to. Calcutta, 1828

BURMAN AND COCHIN-CHINESE. DICTIONARIES.

- Hough (G. H.), English and Burman Vocabulary, preceded by a
 Grammar. (2 copies) oblong 12mo. Serampore, 1825
 Judson (A.), Dictionary of the Burman Language, with Explana-
 tions in English. (2 copies) 8vo. ... Calcutta, 1826
 Lane (Chas.), Dictionary, English and Burmese. (2 copies) 4to.
 Calcutta, 1841
 Taberd (Rt. Rev. J. L.), Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum et
 Latino-Anamiticum, with a Vocabulary and Phrases, in Eng-
 lish, French, Latin, and Cochin-Chinese. 2 vols. 4to.
 Serampore, 1838

MALAY. GRAMMARS.

- Maleisch Leesboek voor Eerstbeginnenden en Meergevorderden door A. Meursinge. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1842
- Marsden (Sir Wm.), Grammar of the Malayan Language, with an Introduction and Praxis. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1812
- Robinson (Wm.), Attempt to elucidate the Principles of Malayan Orthography. (2 copies) 8vo. *Fort Marlbro*, 1823
- Schleiermacher (A. A. E.), De l'Influence de l'Ecriture sur le Langage, suivi de Grammaires Barmane et Malaie. 8vo. *Darmstadt*, 1835

MALAY. DICTIONARIES.

- Haex (Davidis), Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum. 4to. *Rome*, 1631
- Howison (Jas.), Dictionary of the Malay Tongue, English and Malay, Malay and English; with a Grammar. (2 copies) 4to. *London*, 1801
- Marsden (Sir Wm.), Dictionary of the Malayan Language, Malayan and English, English and Malayan. (3 copies) 4to. *London*, 1812
- Wilde (A. de) and T. Roorda, Nederduitsch-Maleisch en Soendasch Woordenboek. 8vo. *Amst.* 1841

MALAY. TEXTS.

- Code of Laws of the Pangerans' Court at Fort Marlborough, collected by H. R. Lewis, in Malay. 4to. *London*, 1821
- Koran, Extracts from the, in Malay. 8vo. — 1820
- Meursinge (A.), Handboek van het Mohammedaansche Regt in de Maleische Taal. 8vo. *Amst.* 1844
- Pengajaran Mesehi Terpendekh Guna Budak Budak Kechil. 18mo. *Paris*, 1826
- Sunday, Rules for the Observance of, in the Malay Language. 8vo. — N. D.

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE MALAY.

- Malayan Miscellanies. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bencoolen*, 1820
- Memoirs of a Malayan Family, written by themselves, translated by Sir Wm. Marsden. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1830

JAVANESE. GRAMMARS, &c.

- Humboldt (Wil. von), Ueber die Kawvi-Sprache auf der Insel
Java. vol. i. 4to. *Berlin*, 1836
- Javansche Spraakkunst, door wijlen A. D. Cornets de Groot.
Leesboek tot Oefening in de Javaansche Taal door J. F. C.
Gericke. Woordenboek door T. Roorda. 8vo. *Amst.* 1843

JAVANESE. TEXT.

- Javaansche Wetten, edidit cura T. Roorda. 8vo. *Amst.* 1844

ÆTHIOPIC, SYRIAC, AND HEBREW. GRAMMARS.

- Alphabeta Æthiopicum, sive Gheez et Amhharicum; *in Alphabeticis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo. *Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide,* 1789

- Alphabeta Syro-Chaldæum; *in Alphabeticis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo.
Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide, 1797
- Gregorii Bar Hebræi, Grammatica Linguæ Syricæ in Metro
Ephræmeo-Syr. et Lat., cura E. Bertheau. 8vo.
Gottinæ, 1843

- Alphabeta Hebraicum, addito Samaritano et Rabbinico; *in Alphabeticis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo.
Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide, 1771
- Lee (S.), Grammar of the Hebrew Language. 8vo. *London,* 1827
- Lyon (Solomon), Theological Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon. 8vo.
Liverpool, 5575

ÆTHIOPIC AND HEBREW. DICTIONARIES.

- Ludolphi (Job) Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, cura J. M. Wanslebii. 4to. *London,* 1661

- Parkhurst (John), Hebrew and English Lexicon, without Points.
4to. *London,* 1792

SYRIAC. TEXTS.

- Eusebius, Bishop of Cæsarea, On the Theophania, or Divine
Manifestation of Jesus Christ, in Syriac, by S. Lee. 8vo.
London, 1842

ÆTHIOPIC AND SYRIAC. WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Didascalia (The); or the Ethiopic Version of the Apostolical Constitutions received in the Church of Abyssinia, Ethiopic and English, by T. P. Platt. 4to. *London*, 1834
- Dilherri (J. M.), *Eclogæ Sacræ Novi Testamenti Syriacæ, Græcæ, Latinæ, cum Observationibus Philologicis et Rudimentis Grammaticæ Syriacæ.* 18mo. *Jenæ*, 1658
-

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE HEBREW, &c.

- Edrehi (Dr. M.), *Book of Miracles; an Historical Account of the Ten Tribes settled beyond the River Sambatyon in the East,* translated from the Hebrew. 8vo. *London*, 1836
- Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi; the *Chronicles of,* translated from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835
-

- Dorn (J. A. B.), *De Psalterio Æthiopico Commentatio.* 4to. *Leipsiæ*, 1825
- Tullberg (O. F.), *Nagra Anmärkningar, vid Litterat. Arab. Docenten Mag. C. J. Tornbergs Academiska Afhandling de Linguae Aramææ Dialectis.* 8vo. *Upsala*, 1843
-

ARMENIAN GRAMMAR.

- Alphabeta, etc. Armenum; *in Alphabeticis Variis.* vol. i. 8vo. *Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide*, 1784
-

ARMENIAN. WITH TRANSLATION.

- St. Martin (M. J.), *Mémoires Historiques et Géographiques sur l'Arménie, Arméniens et Français.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818-19
-

TRANSLATIONS FROM THE ARMENIAN, &c.

- Chamich (Mich.), *History of Armenia, from B.C. 2247 to A.D. 1780,* translated by Jo. Avdall. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827

- History of Vartan and the Battle of the Armenians, by Elisaeus, translated from the Armenian by C. F. Neumann. 4to. London, 1830
- Jean VI., dit Jean Catholicus (le Patriarche), Histoire d'Arménie, traduite de l'Arménien par M. J. St. Martin. 8vo. Paris, 1841
- Mémoire de Jean Ouosk'-herdjan Prêtre Arménien de Wagarchapad, traduit de l'Arménien par J. Klaproth. 8vo. Paris, 1818
- Zohrab (J.), Lettre au sujet de la Nouvelle Grammaire Arménienne publiée par M. Cirbied. 8vo. ... Paris, 1823

ÆGYPTIAN, COPTIC, AND HIEROGLYPHIC. GRAMMARS.

- Alphabeta Coptum sive Ægyptiacum; in *Alphabetis Variis*. vol. i. 8vo. ... Romæ, Typis Propag. Fide, n. d.
- Parthey (G.), Vocabularium Coptico-Latinum et Latino-Copticum e Peyroni et Tattami Lexicis. 8vo. ... Berolini, 1844

-
- Benfey (Theodor), Ueber das Verhältniss der Agyptischen Sprache zum semitischen Sprachstamm. 8vo. ... Leipsic, 1844
- Fragment des Révélations Apocryphes de Saint Barthélemy, et de l'Histoire des Communautés Religieuses fondées par Saint Pakhome, Copte-Thébain et François, traduit par E. Dulaurier. 8vo. ... Paris, 1835
- Goulianos (J. A. de), Archéologie Egyptienne, ou Recherches sur l'Expression des Signes Hieroglyphiques, et sur les Elémens de la Langue Sacrée des Egyptiens. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1839
- Klaproth (J.), Lettres sur la Decouverte des Hiéroglyphes Acrologiques. 8vo. ... Paris, 1827
- Leemans (C.), Lettre à M. Fr. Salvolini sur les Monumens Egyptiens, avec des Observations concernant l'Histoire, la Chronologie, et la Langue Hieroglyphique des Egyptiens. 8vo. Leide, 1838
- Loewe (L.), The Origin of the Egyptian Language, proved by the Analysis of that and the Hebrew. 8vo. London, n. d.
- Williams (John), An Essay on the Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians. 8vo. ... London, 1836
-

GEORGIAN. DICTIONARIES.

- Paolini (Stefano), Dittionario Giorgiano e Italiano. 4to.
Romae, 1629
- Tchoubiuof (David), Dictionnaire Géorgien-Russe-Français. 4to.
St. Petersb. 1840
-

GEORGIAN. TEXT, WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Wakhoucht (Le Tsarévitch), Description Géographique de la
 Géorgie, par ; publiée et traduite par M. Brosset. 4to.
St. Petersb. 1842
-

PHOENICIAN.

- Alfabeto y Lengua de los Fenices y de sus Colonias. fol.
Madrid, 1772
- Gesenius (Guil.), Scripturae Linguaeque Phoeniciae Monumenta.
 3 Parts. In 2 vols. 4to.
Lipsiae, 1837

HOLY SCRIPTURES.

EUROPEAN VERSIONS.

ENGLISH.

New Testament (The), with Critical, Explanatory, and Practical Notes. PRINTED IN LETTERS OF GOLD, ON ENAMELLED PAPER. 4to. London, 1836

BASQUE.

New Testament. El Evangelio segun S. Lucas, traducido al Vascuence. 12mo. Madrid, 1838

GIPSEY DIALECT (SPANISH).

New Testament. El Evangelio segun S. Lucas, traducido al Romani ó Dialecto de los Gitanos de España. 12mo. *Rome, 1837*

HOLY SCRIPTURES AND LITURGIES.

ORIENTAL VERSIONS.

AFFGHAN, OR PUSHTOO.

Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into the Pushtoo Language.

8vo.

New Testament, translated into the Pushtoo Language. 8vo.

Serampore, 1818

New Testament, translated into Pushtoo. 8vo. — 1827

ARABIC.

- Bible (The Holy), containing the Old and New Testaments, translated into Arabic. (*3 copies, one large paper*) 4to. *Newcastle, 1811*
- New Testament, translated into Arabic, by Syed N. Jevad Sabat. Part I. 4to. *Calcutta, 1809*
- New Testament. Extrait d'une Traduction MS. en Langue Berbère de quelques Parties de l'Écriture Sainte, contenant XII. Chapitres de S. Luc. 8vo. *London, 1833*
- Liturgia Anglicana, seu Precum Communium et Administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorumque Ecclesiæ Rituum et Ceremoniarum adjecto Davidis Psalterio. Arabice nunc primum totus editus, curis E. Pococke, Jo. Tytler, and W. H. Mill. 4to. *Calcutta, 1837*

ASSAMESE.

- Bible (The Holy), translated from the original Tongues into the Assamese Language. 8vo. *Serampore, 1833*

BENGALI AND ORISSA.

- Bible (The Holy), translated into the Bengali Language. 5 vols. 8vo. *Serampore, 1801-3*
- Bible (The Holy), or the Old and New Testament, translated into Bengalee, by Wm. Carey. 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore, 1801*
- Bible (The Holy), translated into Bengalee. 8vo. *Serampore, 1832*
- Bible (The Holy). The Psalms of David and Isaiah, translated into Bengalee. (*2 copies*) 8vo. *Serampore, 1803*

- Bible (The Holy), The Pentateuch, Historical and Prophetical Books, translated into the Orissa Language. 5 vols. 8vo. *Serampore, 1807-14*
- Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into the Uriya Language. 8vo. *Serampore, 1811*
- New Testament, translated into Uriya. 8vo. *Serampore, —*
- New Testament, translated into Uriya. 8vo. *Serampore, 1811*

BHUTUNER.

New Testament, translated into the Bhutuner Language. 8vo.
Serampore, 1824

BUNDELKHUNDEE.

New Testament, translated into the Bhugelkhunda Language. 8vo.
Serampore, 1821

CANARESE.

Bible (The Holy), translated into the Carnatica Language. 4 vols.
 8vo. *Madras, 1838, &c.*
 Genesis (The Book of), translated into Carnatica. 8vo.
Bellary, 1840
 Exodus (The Book of), translated into Carnatica. 8vo.
Bellary, 1842
 Psalms (The Book of), translated into Carnatica. 8vo.
Bellary, 1839
 New Testament, translated from the Greek into the Kurnata Lan-
 guage. 8vo. *Serampore, 1823*
 Common Prayer Book of the Church of England, translated into
 the Carnatica Language. 8vo. *Bellary, 1838*

CHINESE.

New Testament. The Gospel of St. Mark, translated into the
 Chinese Language. 8vo.
 New Testament. The Gospel of St. John, translated into Chinese.
 4to. *Serampore, 1813*

CINGALESE AND PALI.

Bible. Genesis in de Singaleesche, door Hen. Philipsz. 4to.
 ——— *1788*
 New Testament, translated into the Singalese Language. 8vo.
Colombo, 1820

New Testament, translated into the Magadha or Pali Language.
 8vo. *Serampore, 1818*

DONGAR.

New Testament, translated into the Dongar Language. 8vo.
Serampore, 1818

GARWAL.

New Testament, translated into the Garwal Language. 8vo.
Serampore, 1819

GUZERATI.

New Testament, translated from the Originals into the Goozuratee
Language. 8vo. *Serampore, 1820*

HINDI.

Bible, The Pentateuch, Historical and Prophetical Books, trans-
lated into the Hindi Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore, 1812*

Bible. The Prophetical Books, translated from the Originals into
Hindi. 8vo. *Serampore, 1821*

New Testament, translated into Hindi. (*2 copies*) 8vo.

Serampore, —

New Testament, translated into Hindi, and revised by Wm. Hunter.
(*2 copies*) 4to. *Calcutta, 1805*

New Testament, translated into Hindi. 4to. *Serampore, 1811*

New Testament, translated into Hindi. 8vo. *Serampore, 1818*

New Testament. The Gospels, translated into Hindi. 8vo.

Serampore, 1812

HINDUSTANI.

New Testament, translated into Hindoostanee. 8vo.

Serampore, 1833

INDO-PORTUGUESE.

Common Prayer Book of the Church of England, with the Psalter,
translated into Indo-Portuguese. 8vo. ... *London, 1826*

KANOIJ.

New Testament, translated into the Kunouj Language. 8vo.
Serampore, 1821

KASHMEER.

New Testament, translated into the Kashmeeri Language. 8vo.
Serampore, 1821

KEMAOON.

New Testament, translated into the Kemaon Language. 8vo.
Serampore, 1819

KHASSEE, OR KASSAI.

New Testament, translated into the Khassee Language. 8vo.
Serampore, 1831

KUNKUNA.

Bible, The Pentateuch, translated into the Konkan Language. 8vo.
Serampore, 1821

MAGADA, *see* CINGALESE AND PALI.

MAHRATTA.

Bible (The Holy), translated into the Mahratta Language. 3 vols.
 8vo. *Bombay, 1836-8*

Bible. The Pentateuch and the New Testament, translated into
 Mahratta. 2 vols. 8vo. *Serampore, 1807*

Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into Mahratta. 8vo.
Serampore, 1812

Bible. The Prophetical Books, translated into Mahratta. 8vo.
Serampore, 1821

New Testament, translated from the Original into Mahratta. 8vo.
Serampore, 1824

Matthew (The Gospel of St.), translated into Mahratta. 8vo.
 — 1807

Common Prayer Book of the Church of England, translated into
 Mahratta by the Rev. J. Dixon. (2 copies) 8vo.

Bombay, 1835

Prayers, Morning and Evening, and the Psalms, translated into
 Mahratta. (2 copies) 8vo. *Bombay —*

MALAY.

Bible (The Holy), translated into the Malay Language. 4 vols.
8vo. —

MALAYALIM.

Bible. The Old Testament, translated into the Malayalim Lan-
guage. 4 vols. 8vo. *Cottayam, 1839-41*

Psalms (The Book of), translated into Malayalim. 12mo.
Cottayam, 1839

Common Prayer Book of the Church of England, translated into
Malayalim. 8vo. *Cottayam, 1838*

Family Prayers in Malayalim. 12mo. *Cottayam, 1841*

MARWAR.

New Testament, translated from the Originals into Marwar. 8vo.
Serampore, 1821

MUNIPOORA.

New Testament, translated into the Munipoore Language. 8vo. —

ORISSA, *see* BENGALÉE AND ORISSA.

PALI, *see* CINGALESE AND PALI.

PALPA.

New Testament, translated into the Palpa Language. 8vo. —

PERSIAN.

Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into the Persian Language by
T. Robinson. 4to. — 1828

Bible. Genesis, translated into Persian. 8vo. *London, 1828*

Bible. Isaiah, translated into Persian by Mirza Ibrahim. (2 copies)
8vo. —

New Testament, translated into Persian by Lieut.-Col. Colebrooke.
(3 copies) 4to. *Calcutta, 1805*

New Testament, translated into Persian. 12mo. *London, 1835*

PUNJABI, *see* SIKH.

PUSHTOO, *see* AFFGHAN.

SANSKRIT.

- Bible (The Holy), or the Old and New Testaments, translated into Sanscrit from the Original Hebrew and Greek. 5 vols. 4to. *Serampore*, 1808-16
- Bible. The Prophetical Books, translated from the Originals into the Sungskrita Language. 8vo. ... *Serampore*, 1821
- New Testament, translated into Sungskrit. 4to. *Serampore*, 1808
- New Testament, translated into Sanscrit. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841
-

SIKH, OR PUNJABI.

- Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into the Punjabi Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1819
- Bible. The Historical Books, translated into Punjabi. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1818
- Bible. The Prophetical Books, translated into Punjabi. 8vo. —
-

SYRIAC.

- Biblia. Vetus Testamentum Syriace, recognovit et ad fidem Codicum MSS. emendavit, edidit S. Lee. 4to. *London*, 1823
- Novum Testamentum Syriace, edidit S. Lee. 4to. *London*, 1816
-

TAMIL.

- New Testament. The Acts of the Apostles, in Tamil. 8vo. —
- Tirumandram. A Catholic Liturgy, in Tamil. (2 copies) 12mo. —
-

TELUGU.

- Bible. The Pentateuch, translated into the Telugu Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1831
- Bible. The Book of Genesis, translated into Teloogoo. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1841
- Bible. The Book of Psalms, translated into Teloogoo. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1839
- New Testament, translated into Telegu. 8vo. ... —
- New Testament. The Gospel of St. Matthew, translated into Teloogoo. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1838

- New Testament. The Gospels of Matthew and Mark, translated into Telegu. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1840
- New Testament. The Gospel of St. Luke, a Telegu Version, translated by C. P. Brown. (*2 copies*) 8vo. — 1838
- New Testament. The Gospel of St. Luke, translated into Telugu. 8vo. *Bellary*, 1843

URIYA, *see* BENGALÉE AND ORISSA.

VIKANERA.

- New Testament, translated from the Originals into the Vikanera or Bikaner Language. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1820

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

PRINTED BY THE CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY SCHOOL-BOOK SOCIETIES,
THE MISSIONARY PRESSES, &c.

- Calcutta School-book Society's Rules—Pearson's Lessons and Bengalee Spelling-book, 1818—Gonito, or Bengal Arithmetic—Fables in Bengalee—Fables in Hindoostanee—and four other Educational Tracts in the Bengalee Language. (2 copies) In 1 vol. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1818, &c.
- Reports of the Society for promoting the Education of the Poor within the Government of Bombay, from 1817 to 1836, with Sermons preached for the Benefit of the Society. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1817-37
- Reports of the Bombay Native School-book and School Societies' Proceedings, from 1823 to 1838. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1824-39
- Reports of the General Committee of Public Instruction of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, from 1835 to 1842-3. 4 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1837-43

SANSKRIT.

- Amara Kosha, Sanscrit, in the Bengalee Character. 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Hitopadesha: a Collection of Fables and Tales, in Sanscrit, by Vishnusarma, with the Bengali and the English Translations revised, edited by Lakshmi Náráyan Nyalankár. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Madhub Chundra Pundita: a Grammar of the Sanscrit Language. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1824
- Woollaston (M. W.), Principles of English Grammar, in English and Sanscrit, by Madhusudana Tarkalankára. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1835
- Yates (W.), Sanscrit Reader. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1822
- Yates (W.) Sanscrit Vocabulary, Sanscrit and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820

HINDI.

- Adam (M. T.), Hindee Grammar. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1827
- Adam (M. T.), Dictionary of the Hindee Language. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1829
- Adam (M. T.), Dictionary, English and Hindui. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1838
- Benefits of Knowledge, with Sketches of the more Important
Sciences in Hindi. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Dialogues in Hinduwee. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Geography, in Question and Answer, in Hindi. 12mo.
Calcutta, 1837
- Geography in Hindi. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Gilchrist, Oordoo Risaluh, or Rules of Hindee Grammar. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1820
- Heaven (The Voice from), in Hindi. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Hindoo (supposed) Incarnations in Hinduwee. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1837
- Hindui Reader, being a Selection of Easy Sentences and Moral
and Entertaining Anecdotes in Hindui. 3 vols. 12mo.
Calcutta, 1837
- Idiomatical Exercises, in English and Hindi. 12mo.
Calcutta, 1838
- Pleasing Tales, or Stories designed to improve the Understanding,
translated into Hinduwee by M. T. Adams, English and
Hinduwee, 1828. Elements of Natural Philosophy and Natu-
ral History, translated into the Sunscrit Language by W.
Yates, 1828. Introductory Lessons in Ooriya. 4 vols. in 1,
8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828, &c.
- Rowe (Mrs.), Hindee Spelling Book. 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Rowe (Mrs.), Hindee Spelling Book; Moral Tales, Part II., in
Hindoostanee; Stewart's Historical Anecdotes, translated into
Hinduwee by W. T. Adams; Dr. Bell's Instructions for
Modelling and Conducting Schools, translated into Hinduwee
by W. T. Adams. 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1824, &c.
- Stewart, Historical Anecdotes, with a Sketch of the History of
England and her Connection with India, translated by W. T.
Adams, English and Hinduwee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825

BENGALEE AND ORISSA.

- Grammar of the Bengali Language. *Calcutta*, 1833
- Keith (J.), Grammar of the Bengali Language; Neeticotha, or

- Fables in Bengalee, on the Cholera Morbus, in Bengalee, &c. &c. In 1 vol. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1828
- Pearson (J. D.), Grammar of the English Language, English and Bengalee, and Pearson's Bakybolee, or Idiomatical Exercises, English and Bengalee. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820-5
- Morton (Wm.), Dictionary of the Bengalee Language, Bengalee and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1828
- Pearson (J. D.), School Dictionary, English and Bengalee. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1829
- Tarachand Chukruburtee, a Dictionary in Bengalee and English. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1827

- Ancient History (an Epitome of), in Bengalee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Ancient History (an Epitome of), or an Account of the Egyptians, Assyrians, Persians, Grecians, and Romans, English and Bengalee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Ancient History, Sketches of Celebrated Characters in, Bengalee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830
- Animal Biography (in 2 Parts), Part I. in Bengali, and Part II. English and Bengali. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1828-34
- Animal Biography, viz. The Beaver, Leopard, Monkey, Seal, and Wolf, in Bengalee and English. 5 Parts. 8vo. ... —
- Burnamala, or the Bengali Alphabet. 12mo. *Calcutta*, —
- Burnamala, Part II. in Bengalee. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, n. d.
- Dig-Durshun, or Indian Youth's Magazine, from April 1818 to April 1820, in English and Bengali. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1822
- Dig-Durshun, or the Indian Youth's Magazine, from April 1818 to February 1821, in Bengalee. 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1818
- Educational Tracts, viz. Pleasing Tales and Stories; Pearson's Petro Cowmoodee, or Book of Letters, &c.; W. Yates's Elements of Natural Philosophy; Apology for Hindoo Female Education, &c., &c., all in the Bengalee Language. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1822-5
- Ferguson (Jas.), Introduction to Astronomy, revised by D. Brewster, and translated into Bengalee by Wm. Yates. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833
- Geography, Astronomy, &c., Dialogues on, English and Bengali. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Goldsmith (O.), History of England, Abridged, translated into Bengalee by F. Carey. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1820

- Goldsmith (O.), History of Greece, translated into Bengali by Khetro Mohun Mookerjea. (2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833
- Gonito, a Collection of Arithmetical Tables by R. May, in Bengalee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1821
- History of British India, in Bengali. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Law of Hindoo Inheritance, in Bengali. 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Native Magazine in Bengali. 10 Nos. in 1 vol., 8vo. *Calcutta*, —
- Pearson (J. D.), Bakyabolee; or Idiomatical Exercises in English and Bengalee. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1829
- Pearson (J. D.), Potro-Cowmoodee; or Book of Letters in Bengalee; Fables in Oordoo; Looking Glass for Children; Compendium of Geography in Hindoostanee and English. 4 vols. in 1. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1824-30
- Primer, in Bengalee and English. 18mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1833
- Primer, in Bengalee. 18mo. *Calcutta*, N. D.
- Radhacant Deb, a Bengalee Spelling Book. 12mo. — 1827
- Ram Chondro Sorma, Vocabulary of the Bengalee Language. (2 copies) 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1820
- Stewart, Oopodes-Cotha; or Moral Tales of History in Bengalee, 1820. Geography, interspersed with Information Historical and Miscellaneous, English and Bengalee, by W. H. Pearce. 2 vols. in 1. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Calcutta*, 1820-22
- Stewart's Oopodes-Cotha; or Moral Tales of History, English and Bengalee, 1820. Elements of Natural Philosophy and Natural History, English and Bengalee, by W. Yates. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1820-25
-
- Lessons in the Ooriya Language. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, N. D.
- Natural Philosophy (Elements of), for the Instruction of Indian Youth in the Ooriya Language. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1830-2
- Neeti Cotha, or Fables in the Ooriya Language. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1832
-

MAHRATTA.

- Arithmetic (A Course of), in the Marathee Language, translated from Hutton and Bonycastle, by Capt. G. R. Jervis. vol. i. 4to. *Bombay*, 1838
- Ayah (The) and Lady, modified and translated by Mrs. Farrer. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1835

- Berquin, The Children's Friend, translated into Marat,ha by Lieut. T. Gaisford. (2 copies) 2 vols. 4to. *Bombay, 1833, &c.*
- Catechism, Elementary, in Marhatta. 8vo. ... *Bombay, 1834*
- Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy, translated into the Marathee Language. (2 copies) 8vo. ... *Poona, 1832*
- Educational Tracts in the Marhatta Language. 3 vols. 4to. *Bombay, 1836, &c.*
- Educational Tracts in the Marhatta Language. 3 vols. 12mo. *Bombay, 1838-9*
- Esop's Fables, translated into the Murat,hee Language. 4to. *Bombay, 1837*
- Farrar (C. P.), On the Holiness and Justice of God, in Marhatta. 8vo. ... *Bombay, 1835*
- God (on the Nature of), and the Character of True Worshippers, in Marhatta. 8vo. ... *Bombay, 1833*
- History of England, translated into the Marathee Language. 2 vols. 8vo. ... *Poona, 1832*
- History of England (a Plain and Short), translated into Marathee by Hurree Keshowjee. 8vo. ... *Bombay, 1838*
- Hutton (Chas.), Course of Mathematics, translated into the Marat,ha Language by Capt. G. R. Jervis. vol. ii. 4to. *Bombay, 1827*
- Murray (Lindley), Abridgment of English Grammar, with a Maráthi Translation by Raghoba Janardhan and Ball Gun-gander Shastree. 4to. ... *Bombay, 1837*
- Tracts, a Collection of Educational, Missionary, &c. Tracts, in the Maratta Language. In 3 vols. 4to., 4 8vo., and 5 12mo. 12 vols. ... *Bombay, &c., v. v.*
- Tracts, viz. Mathematical Geography, with an Essay on the System of Bhaskeracharya, by Ball Gunhadhur Shastree, 1836. Marathee Atlas, containing Nine Maps by Dadoba Pandurung and Nananarayun. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Bombay, 1836, &c.*
- Wilson (Mrs.), Account of the Ancient Egyptians, Assyrians, and Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Athenians, in Mahratta. 12mo. ... *Bombay, 1838 and 9*
- Wilson (Mrs.), Account of the Assyrians and Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Ancient Grecians, and the Athenians, Marhatta. 8vo. ... *Bombay, 1835*
- Wilson (Jo.), Idiomatical Exercises, illustrative of the Phraseology and Structure of the English and Mara'thi Languages. 12mo. *Bombay, 1839*

GUZERATI.

- Advantage of Knowledge (A Treatise on the), in Goojratee.
 (2 copies) 8vo. *Bombay, 1830*
 Atlas, in Goojratee. 8vo. *Bombay, 1838*
 Berquin's Children's Friend, in Goojratee. vol. i. 4to.
Bombay, 1833
 Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy, translated into the Gooj-
 ratee Language. 8vo. *Bombay, 1833*
 Mavor's Spelling-book, Goojrathee and English. 8vo. *Bombay, 1837*
 Punchopakhyan, in Goojratee. 4to. *Bombay, 1833*
 Tracts (Three): viz. Jervis on Arithmetic, 1825; Mensuration of
 Planes and Solids, 1838; and Esop's Fables, in Goojrathee.
 3 vols. in 1. 4to. *Bombay, 1825, &c.*

TAMIL.

- Pocket Dictionary and Grammar, English and Tamil. 12mo.
 ——— 1835
 Elakkana Vinuvinal, in Tamil. 4to. ———
 Karuvikaram, or Spelling-book, in Tamil. 2 vols. 4to. ———
 Nidimozhittirattu: a Selection from the Writings of Tamil Mo-
 ralists, Tamil and English. 8vo. *Madras, 1841*
 Ondaatje (M. J.), Lessons of Truth, in Tamil. 8vo. *Colombo, 1789*
 Persian Stories, illustrative of Indian Manners and Customs, Tamil
 and English, translated by C. J. Pillay. 12mo. *Madras, 1840*
 Phrase Book, or Idiomatical Exercises, in English and Tamil.
 12mo. *Jaffna, 1841*
 Schmid (Bern.), Introduction to English Grammar, for Tamulians.
 12mo. *Madras, 1835*
 Spelling-book, in Tamil. 12mo. *Cottayam, 1836*
 Tracts, A Collection of Educational, Missionary, &c. Tracts, in
 the Tamil Language. In 2 vols. 4to., 2 8vo., and 1 12mo.
 5 vols. *Madras, &c. v. y.*
 Watts (Jas.), Scripture History, translated into Tamil. 12mo.
Madras, 1841

TELUGU.

- Catechism of English Grammar, by C. Ramakrishna Sastri, in
 English and Telugu. 18mo. *Madras, 1841*
 Easy Catechism for Children, in English and Teloo goo. 12mo.
Bellary, 1842

- Howell (Wm.), Compendium of the Andra Vyākurnum, or a Catechism of Teloogoo Grammar. 12mo. *Bellary, 1834*
- Hymns (Select), translated into Teloogoo, by Wm. Howell. 18mo. *Bellary, 1834*
- Nala (The Adventures of), a Popular Hindu Poem, written in the Telugu Language, by Raghava. 8vo. *Madras, 1841*
- Reading Lessons for Children, in Telugu. Part I. 18mo. *Bellary, 1840*
- Ricketts (J. W.), Exercises on the English Irregular Verbs, English and Telugu. 8vo. *Madras, 1840*
- Scripture History. New Testament, translated into Teloogoo, by W. Howell. 12mo. *Bellary, 1839*
- Stevenson (J. W.), Catechism of Geography, in English and Teloogoo. 12mo. *Bellary, 1838*
- Theology, Syllabus of Lectures on, translated into Telogoo, by J. W. Gordon. (2 copies) 12mo. *Bellary, 1837*
- Tracts, a Collection of Educational, Missionary, and other Tracts, in the Telegu Language. In 1 vol. 4to., 2 8vo., and 5 12mo. 8 vols. — v. y.
- Tracts (A Collection of Educational), in the Telegu and Tamil Languages. In 7 vols. 8vo., 12mo., and 18mo. *Madras, v. y.*
- Vocabulary, in English and Telugu, translated by C. Ramakrishna Sastri. 12mo. *Madras, 1841*

CANARESE.

- Easy Catechism for Children, in English and Canarese. 12mo. *Bellary, 1842*
- Esop's Fables, translated into the Carnatica Language. 12mo. —
- Help (A) in acquiring a Knowledge of the English Language, English and Carnactia. (2 copies) 8vo. *Bellary, 1835*
- Tracts (A Collection of Missionary), in the Canarese Language. In 1 vol. 12mo. *Bellary, 1839, &c.*
- Tracts (A Collection of Missionary), in the Carnatica Language. In 1 vol. 12mo. *Bellary, 1836, &c.*

MALAYALIM.

- Tracts (A Collection of Missionary), in the Malayalim Language. In 2 vols. 12mo. *Cottayam, &c. v. y.*
- Watts (Jas.), Scripture History, in Malayalim. 12mo. *Cottayam, 1842*

HINDUSTANI.

- Arithmetic, An Elementary Treatise on, in Hindoostanee. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1830
- Bird (Miss), an Easy Introduction to Astronomy, in Hindoostani.
12mo. *Calcutta, 1833*
- English Instructor, with an Interlinear Translation, in Hindustani.
12mo. *Calcutta, 1836*
- Geography, Hindustani. 12mo. —
- Hindoostanee and English Students' Assistant. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1826
- Hindoostanee Reader: a Selection of easy Sentences and moral and
entertaining Anecdotes. 3 vols. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1834*
- Hindoostanee Spelling-book, 1829—Pleasing Instructor, or a
Selection of moral and entertaining Pieces, in Hindoostanee,
1828—Elementary Treatise on Arithmetic, in Persian. 3 vols.
in 1. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1828-30*
- Moral Maxims, translated from the English into Hindoostanee.
8vo. *Calcutta, 1836*
- Park (Mungo), Travels in the Interior of Africa, translated into
Urdu. 4to. *Agra, 1842*
- Pinnock's Catechism of Astronomy, translated into Oordoo from
the English, by Lieut. Fr. A. Miles. 8vo. *Lucknow, 1832*
- Pleasing Stories for the Use of Children, in Hindustani. 12mo.
Calcutta, 1838
- Solar System, A brief Account of the English and Hindustani.
(2 copies) 8vo. *Calcutta, 1836*
- Thompson (J. T.), English and Oordoo School Dictionary. 12mo.
Serampore, 1836

ARABIC.

- Arabic (The) Reader, or Select Extracts from various Writers.
8vo. *Calcutta, 1828*
- Astronomy, Plates illustrative of, in Arabic. 2 vols. 8vo.
Calcutta, N. D.
- Euclid's Elements, translated into Arabic. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1824*



PERSIAN.

- Ramdhun Sen, Dictionary, in Persian and English. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1829
- Ramdhun Sen, A Dictionary, in English and Persian. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1833
-
- Aboo Talib Khan (Mirza), his Travels, abridged by D. Macfarlane, in Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1827
- Anecdotes, Moral and Entertaining, translated from the English into Persian, by Krishna Chundra Ghosa, Persian and English. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832
- English Grammar, the leading Principles of, English and Persian, translated by Auzeemoodeen Hussun Belgramee. 12mo.
Calcutta, 1833
- Euclid's Elements, Six Books of, in Persian. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1823
- Ostervald's Abridgement of the Bible, Persian and English. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1792
- Persian (The) Reader. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1824
- Primer, in Persian, 1825.—Tujnees ool Loghat, or Discrimination between Words similar in Form, but different in Meaning, 1826, &c. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825-6
- Quwaidi-Farsee, or Rules on Persian Grammar. 8vo.
Calcutta, 1819

MALAY.

- Missionary (Six) Tracts, in Malay. In 1 vol. 12mo. — 1820-22

ENGLISH.

- Budd (Hen.), The Church Catechism explained. 12mo.
— 1837
- Carpenter (Thos.), English Spelling-book. 12mo. *London*, 1826
- Class Reading-book. 12mo. *Madras*, 1837
- Clift, First Geography for Natives, or Guide to the Map of the World. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1836
- Corry (Bp. Dan.), General Outline of Ancient History for the Use of Native Youth. 18mo. *Madras*, 1838
- Educational Tracts, in English. 18mo. *Bombay*, 1837, &c.

- Elements of English Grammar. 18mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1836
 English Instructor, No. III. 12mo. *Madras*, 1838
 English Instructor, No. III. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1840
 English Reader ; a Selection of Pieces in Prose, suited to the
 Capacities of Indian Youth. 6 vols. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1830
 English Reader. Part III. 12mo. *Madras*, 1837
 English Spelling-book, calculated to assist Indian Youth. 2 vols.
 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1829
 English Spelling-book, enlarged by J. H. Williamson. 8vo.
 ——— 1839
 Euclid's Elements of Plane Geometry (the First Six Books), with
 Notes by Playfair. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
 Exercises in Geography. (2 copies) 12mo. *Madras*, 1835
 Geography, A Compendium of, in Hindostanee and English.
Calcutta, 1824
 Geography of Hindostan. 18mo. *Calcutta*, 1834
 Goldsmith (O.), History of England, abridged. (2 copies) 8vo.
 and 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1828
 Greece, The History of, from the Earliest Times to its final Sub-
 jection to Rome. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1833
 Hindoo Traveller, or Geography of Hindoostan and View of its
 History, &c. 12mo. *Manepy*, 1839
 Joyce (J.), Dialogues, illustrative of the first principles of Me-
 chanics and Astronomy. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1819
 Mahon (G. W.), Tutors' Assistant, for the use of Schools in the
 Madras Presidency. 12mo. *Madras*, 1842
 Marshman (Jo. C.), Brief Survey of History. (2 copies) Part I.
 12mo. *Madras*, 1838 and 1840
 Murray (Lindley), English Grammar. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1829
 Murray (L.), English Grammar, abridged. 18mo.
Calcutta, 1825
 Murray (L.), English Exercises. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1834
 Murray (L.), English Reader. 12mo. ... *Calcutta*, 1825
 Murray (L.), English Spelling Book. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1828
 Murray (L.), English Spelling Book. 18mo. ... *York*, 1840
 Nicholls (Geo.), Grammar of Geography for the Education of
 Indian Youth. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1838
 Poetical English Reader, a Selection of Pieces in Poetry. 4 vols.
 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1833-7
 Poetry, Selections of. 12mo. *Jaffna*, 1841
 Psalms and Hymns (a Selection of), for Public Worship. 18mo.
Bellary, 1838
 Tassin (J. B.), School Atlas. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835

- Tracts on Education (a Collection of), in English. In 2 vols.
 18mo. *Madras, &c., v. Y.*
 Universal History, Introduction to. 12mo. *Calcutta, 1831*
-

INDIO PORTUGEZA.

- Carta Para Meus Filhos. 8vo. *Bombay, N. D.*
 Conselhos amigaveis aos Pais sobre O. Governo e Educacao de seus
 Filhos. 12mo. *Bombay, 1835*
 Dezeseis Pequenos Sermoes. 8vo. *Bombay, 1835*
 Erros Communs. 8vo. *Bombay, N. D.*
 As Flores do Bosque. 12mo. *Bombaim, 1835*
 Moore (H.), O Pastor do Campo de Salisbury. 8vo.
Bombay, N. D.
 O Gentilismo do Papismo. 8vo. *Bombay, N. D.*
 Tratato Sobre a Oracao. 8vo. *Bombay, N. D.*
-

S U P P L E M E N T.

MISCELLANEOUS ORIENTAL LITERATURE.

- Abbott (Capt. Jas.), *The T'Hakoorine, a Tale of Maandoo.* 12mo.
London, 1841
- Asiatic Miscellany: consisting of Original Productions, Translations, Fugitive Pieces, Imitations, &c. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.
Calcutta, 1785
- Baptist Mission in India (A Narrative of the). 8vo.
London, 1810
- Benfey (T. und M. A. Stern), Ueber die Monatsnamen einiger alter Völker. 8vo. *Berlin, 1836*
- Beke (Chas. T.), *Origines Biblicæ; or Researches in Primeval History.* vol. i. 8vo. *London, 1834*
- Bellew (Capt.), *Memoirs of a Griffin; or a Cadet's First Year in India.* 2 vols. 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Bengal Annual and Literary Keepsake for 1830, edited by D. L. Richards. 8vo. *Calcutta, 1830*
- Bengal. *The True Alarm; on the Importance of Bengal.* 12mo.
London, 1770
- Benna (P. B.), *Lobgedicht auf jetzt regierenden Sultan-Abdul-Medschid, und Trauergedicht auf den Tod des Sultan Mahmud II., übersetzt von F. L. O. Roehrig.* 4to.
Breslau, 1844
- Boughton (Sir Geo. B.), *Military and Political Considerations relative to Great Britain and her Oriental Colonies.* 8vo.
London, 1808
- Boyce (Chas.), *Memorial to the Court of Directors of the East-India Company.* 8vo. *London, 1817*
- Briefe über den Fortgang der Asiatischen Studien in Paris. 8vo.
Ulm, n. d.
- Briggs (Lieut.-Col. Jo.), *Letters addressed to a Young Person in India.* (2 copies) 8vo. *London, 1828*
- Brown (C. P.), *On the Creed, Customs, and Litterature of the Jangams.* 8vo. *Madras, 1840*
- Brown (C. P.), *Account of the Basava Puran of the Jangams.* 8vo. *Madras, 1841*
- Bryce (Jas.), *a Sketch of Native Education in India, under the Superintendence of the Church of Scotland.* (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1839

- Buchanan (Claudius), Memoir of the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India. 4to. *London*, 1805
- Buchanan (Claud.), The Star in the East; a Sermon preached February 26, 1809. 8vo. *London*, 1809
- Buchanan (Claud.), Christian Researches in Asia; with Notices of the Translation of the Scriptures into the Oriental Languages. 8vo. *London*, 1812
- Buchanan (Claud.), Apology for Promoting Christianity in India, in Two Letters concerning the Idol Juggernaut, and a Memorial in Defence of the Christian Missions in India. 8vo. *London*, 1813
- Buchanan (Claud.), Address delivered before the Church Missionary Society to the Rev. Messrs. Greenwood and Norton, Missionaries to the Island of Ceylon, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1814
- Burke (Jas. Hen.), Days in the East, a Poem. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Bussy (Le Sieur de), Mémoire Expositif de ses Créances sur la Compagnie des Indes. 4to. *Paris*, 1764
- Butler (Chas.), Horæ Biblicæ. Notes on the Koran, the Zend Avesta, the Vedas, the Kings, and the Edda. (2nd Part) 8vo. *London*, 1802
- Campbell (L. Dundas), Letter on the "Articles of Charge" against Marquis Wellesley, before the House of Commons. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1808
- Campbell (Wm.), Decline of Hindooism and Progress of Christianity in British India. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Chapman (Miss P.), On Hindoo Female Education. (2 copies) *London*, 1839
- Charma (M. A.), Essai sur la Philosophie Orientale, par J. Menant. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- Colebrooke (H. T.), Miscellaneous Essays. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837
- College of Fort William, The Proceedings of, during its First Four Years. 4to. *London*, 1805
- College Examinations, Fort St. George, from 1814 to 1817. (2 copies) fol. N. D.
- Cormack (John), Account of the Abolition of Female Infanticide in Guzerat. 8vo. *London*, 1815
- Craufurd (John), An Appeal from the Inhabitants of British India to the Justice of the People of England. 8vo. *London*, 1839
- Cunningham (Lieut. A.), The Ancient Coinage of Kashmir. 8vo. *London*, 1843
- Danish Missionaries. Thirty-four Conferences between the Danish

- Missionaries and Malabarian Brahmans, translated by J. T. Phillipps. 8vo. *London*, 1719
- Danish Missionaries. Conferences of the Danish Christian Missionaries and the Heathen Natives of Hindostan. 12mo. *London*, 1812
- Diez (Hein. Fr. von), Buch des Kabus, oder Lehren des Persischen Königs Kjekjawus für seinen sohn Ghilan Schach, aus dem Türkisch-Persisch-Arabischen übersetzt. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1811
- Diez (H. F.), Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1811-15
- Domestic Guide to Mothers in India, containing Instructions on the Management of Themselves and their Children. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1836
- Duff (Alex.), India and India Missions, including Sketches of the System of Hinduism. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1839
- Duff (A.), Missions, the chief end of the Christian Church. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1839
- East Indians: Agreement of their Customs with those of the Jews and other Ancient People. 8vo. *London*, 1705
- East India Year Book for 1841. 12mo. *London*, 1841
- Erdman, the Persica of Herodotus, derived from Persian Authorities, in Russian. 8vo. *Kasan*, 1840
- Essays by Students of the College of Fort William, to which are added the Theses pronounced at the Public Disputations in 1802. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1802
- Frank (Othmar), Das Licht vom Orient. 8vo. *Nurnberg*, 1808
- Gilchrist (J. B.), The Oriental Green Bag. 8vo. *London*, 1820
- Goodhugh (Wm.), Lectures on the Motives to the Study of Biblical Literature. 8vo. *London*, 1838
- Grant (Asahel), The Nestorians, or the Lost Tribes, with Evidence of their Identity; an Account of their Manners, Customs, and Ceremonies; and Sketches of Travel in Assyria, Armenia, Media, and Mesopotamia. 8vo. *London*, 1841
- Haughton (Sir G. C.), Reply to Col. Vans Kennedy on the Vedanta Philosophy. 8vo. *London*, 1835
- Hindoos. Essays relative to the Habits, Character, and Moral Improvement of the Hindoos. (2 copies) 8vo. *London*, 1823
- Hoffmanni (Chr.), Consensus et Dissensus Religionum Profanarum, Judaismi, Samaritanismi, Muhammedismi, Gingis-Chanismi, atque Paganismi, præcipue Moderni, cum Veritate Christiana. 4to. — 1667
- Hoppner (J.), Oriental Tales, translated into English Verse. 12mo. *London*, 1805

- Hutchinson (Jas.), *The Suneyassee, an Eastern Tale; and other Poems.* 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838
- Julien (S.), *Simple Exposé d'un Fait Honorable odieusement dénaturé dans un libelle recent de M. Pauthier.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1842
- Kämpferi (Engelb.), *Amœnitates Exoticæ Politico-Physico-Medicæ.* 4to. *Lemgovia*, 1712
- Kalthoffii (Jo. Hen.), *Jus Matrimonii Veterum Indorum cum eodem Hebræorum jure subinde Comparatum.* 8vo.
Bonnae, 1829
- Kings (The), of the East; an Exposition of the Prophecies, determining, from Scripture and History, the Power for whom the Mystical Euphrates is being dried up. 8vo. *London*, 1842
- Klaproth (J. von), *Sur les Boukhares (Extrait du Journal Asiatique).* (2 copies) 8vo. *Paris*, N. D.
- Klaproth (J.), *Mémoire sur les Sources du Brahmapoutra et de l'Iraouaddy.* 8vo. — N. D.
- Klaproth (J.), *Archiv. für Asiatische Litteratur, Geschichte und Sprachkunde.* vol. i. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1810
- Klaproth (J.), *Recherches sur les ports de Gampou et de Zaïthoum, decrits par Marco-Polo.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1824
- Klaproth (J.), *Observations sur la Carte de l'Asie en 1822, par M. Arrowsmith.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1826
- Klaproth (J.), *Tableau Historique, Geographique, etc. du Caucase et des Provinces limitrophes entre la Russie et la Perse.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1827
- Klaproth (J.), *Antwort auf eine im Hermes Abgedruckte Recension meiner Tableaux Historiques de l'Asie.* 4to. *Paris*, 1828
- Klaproth (J.), *Rapport sur le Projet de Voyage, de M. Buckingham.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1830
- Kovalevsky, *Précis de l'Introduction et des progres de l'Enseignement des Langues Orientales à l'Université de Casan, traduit par A. de Plancy.* 8vo. *Casan*, 1842
- Langles (L.), *Sur sa Manière d'orthographier les Mots Orientaux.* 4to. *Paris*, 1799
- L'Or (Louis de), *Lettre adressée à la Société Asiatique de Paris.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1823
- Macdonald; *Proceedings of a General Court Martial at Bangalore, 9th March, 1812, on Mr. Assistant Surgeon Macdonald.* 8vo.
London, 1814
- Madras Comic Almanac for 1843, or a Year's Encyclopaedia of Wit and Humour. 8vo. *Madras*, 1843
- Mahn (E. A. P.), *Ueber die Modalität des Orientalischen Studium, nach den Forderungen der Gegenwärtigen Zeit.* 12mo.
Sulzbach, 1821

- Mangles (R. D.), Vindication of the East-India Company's Government of Bengal from the Attacks of Messrs. Richards and Crawford. 8vo. London, 1830
- Massie (J. W.), Continental India. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840
- Memoirs of a Cadet, by a Bengalee. 8vo. ... London, 1839
- Milne (Wm.), A Retrospect of the first Ten Years of the Protestant Mission to China. 8vo. Malacca, 1820
- Mitchell (John), An Essay on the best Means of civilizing the Subjects of British India, and of diffusing the Light of the Christian Religion. (2 copies) 4to. ... Edinb. 1805
- Moor (Edw.), Hindu Infanticide. An Account of the Measures adopted for suppressing the systematic Murder by their Parents of Female Infants, with Remarks on other Customs peculiar to the Natives of India. (2 copies) 4to.
London, 1811
- Moore (Major Edw.), Oriental Fragments. (2 copies) 8vo.
London, 1834
- Morris (J. B.), Prize Essay towards the Conversion of Learned and Philosophical Hindus. 8vo. ... London, 1843
- Morrison (John), On the Advantages of an Alliance with the Great Mogul. 8vo. London, 1774
- Morley (Wm.), Letter to Major Gen. Jo. Briggs, on the Discovery of part of the 2nd Vol. of the "Jami al Tawárikh" of Rashid-Al-Din. 8vo. London, 1839
- Nabob (The), or Asiatic Plunderers, a Satyrical Poem. — 1773
- Nabobs, Enquiry into the Reason why Persons are so called. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. London, 1773-83
- Notice de quelques Ouvrages de Literature Indienne, publiés en Bengale. Paris, N. D.
- Oriental Annual for 1837, 8, 9, and 1840, containing Lives of the Moghul Emperors, Scenes in India, Tales, Legends, and Historical Romances, by H. Chaunter and Thos. Bacon. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1837-40
- Paravey (Ch. de), Documens Hieroglyphiques sur le Déluge de Noé et sur le Temps qui l'ont Précédé. 8vo. Paris, 1838
- Pardoe (Miss), City of the Sultan; and the Domestic Manners of the Turks in 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. ... London, 1837
- Pareau (J. H.), Commentatio de Anrulkeisi Moallakah. 4to.
Trajecti, 1828
- Pauthier (M. G.), De l'Origine et de la Formation des differens Systemes d'Ecritures Orientales et Occidentales. 8vo.
Paris, 1838
- Peregrine Pultney, or Life in India. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1844
- Philoxenus Secundus; Persian Recreations, with Notes, and an

- Account of two Ambassadors from Iran to James I. and George III. 12mo. London, 1812
- Postans (Mrs.), Facts and Fictions, illustrative of Oriental Character. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1844
- Poynder (John), On Human Sacrifices in India; Substance of his Speech delivered at the Court of Proprietors in 1827. 8vo. London, 1827
- Primitiæ Orientales, containing Essays by Students of the College of Fort William, to which are added the Theses pronounced at the Public Disputations, with Translations. (2 copies) 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Calcutta, 1802
- Prinsep (G. A.), Sketch of the Proceedings and present Position of the Saugor Island Society and its Lessees.—Report of the Committee of Public Instruction, Fort William, for the Year 1836. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Calcutta, 1831-7
- Ram Ráz, Essay on the Architecture of the Hindús. 4to. London, 1834
- Rémusat (J. P. Abel), Observations sur quelques points de la Doctrine Samanéenne, et sur les Noms de la Triade Suprême chez les differens peuples Bouddhistes. 8vo. Paris, 1831
- Rémusat (J. P. Abel), Mélanges d'Histoire et de Littérature Orientales. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843
- Rémusat (J. P. Abel), Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques, ou Recueil de Morceaux de critique et de Mémoires aux Religions, aux Sciences, etc. (2 copies) 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825-29
- Richardson (D. Lester), Literary Leaves, or Prose and Verse, chiefly written in India. 2 vols. 8vo. ... London, 1840
- Richardson (Capt. J. G.), Trials, with his Notes of Reference and Explanation. 4to. Bombay, 1837
- Road-making in India, a few practical Hints for the Use of Tyros. (2 copies) 8vo. Madras, 1843
- Rose (Carl), Ueber die Muhammedanische Religion. 12mo. Elberfeld, 1800
- Rosnel (P. de), Le Mercure Indien, ou le Trésor des Indes. 4to. Paris, 1667
- Sacy (Silvester de), Exposé de la Religion des Druzes; avec la Vie du Khalife Hakem-Biamr-Allah. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838
- Sleeman (W. H.), Ramaseeana, or a Vocabulary of the peculiar Language used by the Thugs. 8vo. ... Calcutta, 1836
- Sleeman (Major), Report on the Depredations committed by the Thug Gangs of Upper and Central India, from 1837 to 1839. 8vo. Calcutta, 1840

- Steuart (Gen.), *The Ladies' Monitor, being a Series of Letters on the Subject of Female Apparel, favouring a regulated Adoption of Indian Costume.* 8vo. *London, 1809*
- Sullivan (John), *Letter respecting the Circar of Mazulipatam.* 4to. *London, 1780*
- Taylor (Serjt.-Major), *Life in the Ranks.* 8vo. *London, 1843*
- Tennant (Wm.), *Indian Recreations, consisting of Strictures on the Domestic and Moral Economy of the Mahommedans and Hindoos.* 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinb. 1803*
- Thornton (Edw.), *India, its State and Prospects.* 8vo. *London, 1835*
- Trevelyan (C. E.), *On the Education of the People of India.* 8vo. *London, 1838*
- Tychsen (O. G.), *Abbrévaturarum Hebraicarum II. Supplementa; et Opuscula quatuor, viz. Antiquitates Orientales illustrantia.* In 1 vol. 4to. *Rostochii, 1768-94*
- Vieland (M.), *Le Miroir d'Or, ou les Rois du Chéchian.* 12mo. *Paris, 1774*
- Walpole (H. D.), *The Overseer's Vade Mecum; or Book of Reference for the Overseers of the Department of Public Works.* 8vo. *Bombay, 1841*
- Ward (Wm.), *Farewell Letters to his Friends in Britain and America, on returning to Bengal in 1821.* 8vo. *London, 1821*
- White (Capt. W.), *Mirzas Kaiwan Jah, or the Dethroned King of Oude, in Chains! being a Letter to Lord Viscount Melbourne.* 8vo. *London, 1838*
- White (Capt. W.), *The Prince of Oude, or the Claim of the Nawaub Ekbal-ood-Dowlah Bahador to the Throne of Oude.* 8vo. *London, 1838*
- Willard (Capt. N. A.), *Treatise on the Music of Hindoostan.* 8vo. *Calcutta, 1834*
- Wilson (H. H.), *Miscellaneous Tracts, viz. Notes on the Indica of Ctesias, 1836. Essays on the Puranas; Account of the Foe Kue-Ki, or Travels of Fa Hain in India; Historical Sketch of the Kingdom of Pandya; Translation of an Inscription of an Ancient Hindu Seal; Observations on some Ancient Indian Coins, 1836. Theory of the Sanscrit Language; Ram Comul Sen's Bengáli Dictionary; Education of the Natives of India.* In 1 vol. 8vo. *London, 1836, &c.*
- Wilson (H. H.), *Two Lectures on the Religious Practices and Opinions of the Hindus.* 8vo. *Oxford, 1840*

ORIENTAL. MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENT. 283

- Wilson (John), *The Pársi Religion, as contained in the Zand-Avastá (unfolded)*. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1843
- Windischmanni (F. H.), *Sancara, sive de Theologumenis Vedanticorum, Dissertatio*. 8vo. *Bonnae*, 1832
- Wujra Soochi; or *Refutation of the Arguments upon which the Brahmanical Institution of Caste is founded*, by Ashwa Ghoshu, also the *Tunku*, in reply by Soobajee Bapoo. 8vo.
— 1839



I N D E X.

* * All anonymous Works, Translations (except of portions of the Scripture), and Memoirs are placed under their respective subjects. The East-India Papers form a separate article under that head. The various heads of the Catalogue are in *italics*.

- Abbott, Parry, &c. Correspondence, 123.
 — Journey from Khiva, 49.
 — Sketches and Views, 69.
 — T'Hakoorine, a Tale, 276.
 Abbreviatio Inquisitionum, 9.
 — Rotul. Originalium, 9.
 Abdallatif, Relat. de l'Egypte, 43, 216.
 Abdollatiphi Bagdadensis Vita, 212.
 Abdul Hak (Maulana) Sharah Sipahie Sadet, 212.
 — Kerim (Maulavi) Moolukhkus-ool-Tuwareekh, 224.
 Abell (C.) Journey in China, 59.
 — (Mrs.) Recollections of Napoleon, 67.
 Abhandlungen der Akademie der Munchen, 119.
 Aboul Fuzl, Khirud Ufroz, 237.
 — Kasim, Sharaya ool Islam, 210.
 Aboo Moohummud, Mukamat-ool-Hureeree, 210.
 Abridgment of General Orders, &c., 95.
 Abstract of Proceedings of the House of Commons, 124.
 Abu Abdalla Dahab, Tabkat al Hifaz, 210.
 — Dschafferi Mohammed, Annale Regum, etc., 216.
 — Djafar Mohammed Tabri, Chronique, 229.
 — Fuzl Moohummud, Soorah, an Arabic Dictionary, in Persian, 207, 222.
 Abul Abbasi Amedis, Vitæ et Res gestæ, 216.
 — Alae, de Vita et Carminibus, 212.
 Abulfedæ Africa, 208.
 — Annales Muslemici, 14, 212, 216.
 — Descriptio Ægypti, 43, 212.
 Abulghasi, Historia Mongolorum et Tartarorum, 250.
 — Hist. Général. des Tartars, 16.
 Abul - Pharaji, Historia Dynastiarum, 212.
 Abu Seid von Seruj, 217.
 Abu Talib Khan, Travels, in *Persian*, 273.
 — Taleb Khan, Travels, 36, 222, 228.
Abyssinia, Travels in, 43.
 Académie Imp. des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Bulletin Scientifique, 117.
 — Bulletin Historico-Philologique, 117.
 — Sciences, Politiques, &c., 117.
 — Royale des Inscript., &c. (Histoire de l'), 117.
 — (Mémoires présentés à l'), 117.
 — (Notices et Extraits des MSS.), 117.
 Acadian Code of Signals, 96.
 Account of Funds, 124.
 — of Transactions in the House of Commons, 124.
 Acosta, Drogas y Medicinas, 91.
 — Hist. Naturale della Indie, 86.
 Acts of Parliament, 73, 124.
 — of Parliament, Scotland, 73.
 Adams (R.) Narrative, 41.
 — Hindui Dictionary, 266.
 — Hindee Grammar, 266.
 Advantage of Knowledge, in *Goojralee*, 270.
 Adawlut System, History of, 75.
 Addresses to Proprietors of East-India Stock, 124.
 Adelung, Deutsche Sprachlehre, 100.
 — Mithridates, 177.
 — Sketch of Sanskrit Literature, 177.
 — (F.) Versuch einer Literature der Sanskrit-Sprache, 177.
 Adhikaran Bhumiti, 199.
 Admiralty Regulations, 96.
 Adventure, Relat. of the Ship, 124.
 — of Naufragus, 53.
Ægyptian Grammars, 255.
Æsop. See Esop.
Æthiopic Grammars and Dictionaries, 253.
 — with *Translations*, 254.
Affghan Grammars, 239.
 — War, Report on the Causes of, 124.
 Afghanistan, Events in, 124.

- Affghanistan, History of*, 16.
 — *Travels in*, 49.
Affghans, History of, 230.
Africa, History of, 12.
 — *Travels in*, 41, 42.
 African Education Society's Report, 124.
 — *Islands, Voyages and Travels in*, 43.
 Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, Transactions of, 117.
 — and Horticultural Society of St. Helena, Proceedings, 124.
 — and Horticultural Society of Western India, Correspondence, &c., 124.
 Ahmed Ibn Mohammed Al-Makkari's History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, 217.
 Ahmud-bin-Moohummud, or Ibno Arab Shah, 208.
 Aikin (A.) On Arts and Manufactures, 173.
 Ainslie (Sir R.) Views. *See* Mayer, 71.
 — (W.) Christianity in India, 17.
 — (W.) *Materia Medica*, 91, 177.
 — (W.) *Materia Medica Indica*, 91.
 Ainsworth, Latin Dictionary, 101.
 — (W. F.) *Travels*, 36.
 — *Travels in Asia Minor*, 46.
 Airy (G. B.) *Astronomical Observat.*, 84.
 — *Magnetical and Meteorological Observations*, 83.
 Akademie zu Berlin, *Abhandlungen*, 118.
 — *Berichte der*, 118.
 Akerblad, *Inscript. de Rosette*, 1.
 Akerman (J. Y.) *Numis. Manual*, 5.
 — On Stone Worship, 125.
 Akhlak-i-Jalali, 222, 228.
 Akhlak-Mohasani, 222.
 Akmuloodeen (Mohamed) Inayah, 209.
 Akwán-us-Safa, 236.
 Alaveipyer Takudi, 200.
 Albanicus, Letters on Warren Hastings, 145.
 Alcedo, *Geographical Dictionary*, 32.
 Alcoran, Arab. et Lat. 212.
 — *See* Koran.
 Alee Bin Abee il Huzum, *Moojiz-ool-Qanoon*, 210.
 Alexander (J. E.) *Narrative*, 41.
 — *Travels*, 39.
 — (Wm.) *Original Drawings*, 68.
 Alfabeto y Lengua de los Fenices, 256.
 Alfyya, ou *Grammaire Arabe*, 205.
 Ali Ben Abi Talib, *Carmina*, 212.
 — *Sententiæ*, 211, 212.
 Ali Bey, *Travels*, 36.
 — *Hazin, Life*, 64, 229.
 — Mohammed Khan, *Hist. of Guzerat*, 17, 229.
 Alif Laila, 208.
 Alif Lailat wa Lailat, 208.
 Allamee, *Letters of Eminent Persons*, 222.
 Allen (J. N.) *Diary in Affghanistan*, 49.
 Almanack, The Anglo-Indian, 119.
 — The Bengal, 120.
 — The Bombay, 120.
 — Madras, 122.
 Almanack, New Madras, 122.
 Alphabetum Æthiopicum, 253.
 — etc., Armenum, 254.
 — Bramanorum, 181, 251.
 — Cophtum, 255.
 — Græcum, 101.
 — Grandonico-Malabaricum, 204.
 — Hebraicum, 253.
 — Illyricum, 101.
 — Indica, 177.
 — *Orientalia Varia*, 177.
 — *Orientalischer, etc.*, 177.
 — Persicum, 219.
 — Syro-Chaldæum, 253.
 — Tibetanum, 249.
 — Turk et Persan, 177.
 — *Veterum Etruscorum*, 100.
 Alphabeta, Eastern, 177.
 Alpini, *Hist. Ægypti Naturalis*, 92.
 — *Medicina Ægyptiorum*, 92.
 Amâll Carmen Arabicum, 212.
 Amara Cosha, a Sanscrit Dictionary, 182, 203, 265.
 Ambassades du Japon, 61.
 Amboyna, *Tracts on*, 125.
 America, *History of*, 31.
 — *Voyages to, and Travels in*, 62.
 Amers Sinha, *Cosha*, 182.
 Ameer Khan, *Memoirs of the Pathan Soldier*, 229.
 Ammaniyam, 200.
 Amro'lkais, *Divan de*, 212.
 Amru Sataca, 183.
 Amrui ben Kelthûm Taglebitæ, *Moallaka et Vita*, 212.
 Amyot, *Gram. Tartare-Mantchou*, 250.
 — *Dictionnaire Tartare - Mantchou*, 251.
 Anatomical Description of the Heart, in *Arabic*, 208, 209.
 Anatomy, 91.
 Ancient Accounts of India, 14, 217.
 — *Calendars and Inventories*, 10.
 — *History, in Bengalee*, 267.
 — *Laws of England*, 10.
 — *Laws of Wales*, 10.
 — and *Modern History*, 7.
 Anderson, *Acheen and Parts of Sumatra*, 57.
 — *Malayan Peninsula*, 58, 77.
 — *Origin of Commerce*, 79.
 — *Tamil Grammar*, 199.
 Andrews, *Astron. and Nautical Tables*, 96.
 — *Institutes of Grammar*, 100.
 Anecdotes, Moral, &c., in *Persian*, 273.
 Angeli a Joseph, *Gazophylacium*, 178.
 Anglo-Chinese College, *Tracts on*, 125.
 — *Eastern Empire in 1832*, 17, 77.
 — *Indian Almanack*, 119.
 Animal Biography, in *Bengalee*, 267.
 Anis ul Musharrahin, 208.
 Annales de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi, 119.
 — des Empereurs du Japon, 31.
 Annales, Islamismi, 219.
 Annals of Botany, by Konig and Sims, 87, 125.
 — of Oriental Literature, 119.

- Annand, Outline of the Government of India, 77.
- Annesley, On the Diseases of India, 92.
- Annuaire Magnétique, 83.
- Annual Register, 8 and 120.
- Anson (Lord) Voyage, 36.
- Antaræ, Poema Arabicum, 212.
- Anthologia Sentent. Arabicum, 213.
- Persica, 227.
- Sanscrita, 183.
- Anthologie Arabe, 213.
- Antiquities and Inscriptions, 1.
- Antonini Meditationes, Gr. et Arab., 213.
- Anwari Mohammadi, On the Shamael Turmuzi, 211.
- Soheily, 222, 223.
- Suhaili, in *Dukhinee*, 239.
- Arabia, History of, 14.
- (*Travels in*), 46.
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments, 217.
- Arabic Dictionaries, 207.
- Grammars, 205.
- Proverbs, by Burckhardt, 212.
- Reader, 272.
- Texts, 208.
- with *Translations*, 211.
- *Translations from*, 216.
- Arabum Proverbia, 213.
- Arago, Astronomy, 84.
- Araish-I-Muhfil, 236.
- Archer, Tours in Upper India, 50.
- Arcof (Nabob of), Tracts on the, 125, 126.
- Ardai Viraf Nameh, 229.
- Arichendra Puranam, 200.
- Arithmetic, in *Hindoostanee*, 272.
- Armandi, Hist. Militaire des Eléphants, 95.
- Armenia, History of, 15.
- Grammars, 254.
- with *Translations*, 254.
- *Translations from*, 254.
- Arnot, Hindūstāni Grammar, 234.
- History of the Indian Press, 126.
- and Forbes, On the Hindoostanee Tongue, 234.
- Arriani Exped. Alexandri, 7.
- Arrian, Hist. of Alexander's Exped., 7.
- Artillery, Special Board of, 95.
- Arunachela Puranam, 200.
- Arundale (F.) Jerusalem and Mount Sinai, 46.
- Ashbah wa al Nazair, 208.
- Ash, English Dictionary, 100.
- Ashshurb-ool-Moognee, 208.
- Ashwa Ghoshu, Wujra Soochi, 283.
- Asia, History of, 13.
- *Travels in*, 45.
- *Voyages to*, 56.
- Asiatic Annual Register, 120.
- *Islands, History of*, 27.
- Journal, 120.
- Miscellany, 276.
- Recherches, 117.
- *Russia, Travels in*, 61.
- Society of Bengal, Journal of, 118.
- of Great Britain, Journal of, 118.
- Society, Transactions, 117.
- Asiatic Turkey, *Travels in*, 46.
- Asmar, Memoirs of a Babylonian Princess, 64.
- Assam Company's Report, 126.
- A Sketch of History of, 87.
- Assemani, Bibliotheca Orientalis, 101.
- Assey, On the Trade to China, 126.
- Astronomical and Meteorological Observat. at Madras, 84.
- Observations in Hindustan, 85.
- Plates, in *Arabic*, 272.
- Society, Address of the, 126.
- Society, Memoirs of, 118.
- Tracts, 84.
- Astronomy and Mathematics*, 84.
- Atkinson, Afghanistan, 16, 69.
- Atlases and Maps*, 34.
- Atlas, in *Goojratee*, 270.
- of India, 34.
- Atma Bod'ha, 190.
- Attishudi, 200.
- Auber (P.) British Power in India, 25.
- China, 29.
- Constitution of the East-India Company, 25, 73.
- Auckland, Minute by Lord, 126.
- and Ellenborough, 126.
- Australia, Voyages and Travels in*, 63.
- Auswahl aus den Diwanen des Grössten Mystischen Dichters Persiens, 227.
- Authentic Papers on Indian Affairs, 126.
- Avdall, Census of Armenian Population, 126.
- Avicennæ Opera, Arabice, 208.
- Avirotawuntiyar, 200.
- Avril, Travels, 36.
- Avyar, Attishudi, 200.
- Ayah and the Lady, in *Mahratta*, 268.
- Ayeen Akbery, 229.
- Azz-Eddin Elmocaddesi, 213.
- Baber (Emperor) Autobiography, 64, 233.
- Baber (T. H.) Papers on his Case, 126.
- Back, Arctic Land Expedition, 62.
- Art of Fencing, 126.
- Backhouse (J.) Narrative, 42.
- Bacon (T.) First Impressions, 50.
- Baer and Helmersen, Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches, 32.
- Bagho-Buhar, 236.
- Baghi Ordoo, 236.
- Bahar-I-Danish, 222.
- Danush, or Garden of Knowledge, 229.
- Baikie (R.) Neilgherries, 50.
- Baillie, Arabic Grammar, 205.
- Digest of Muhammedan Law, 75.
- Mohammedan Law of Inheritance, 213.
- Tables and Lectures on Arabic Grammar, 205.
- Baily (Fr.) Life of Jo. Flamstead, 65.
- Baird (Sir D.) Life of, 64.
- Baital Pachisi and Sinhasan Battisi, 192.
- Baker, Bramins' Observatory at Benares, 84.
- (E.) On Rifle Guns, 173.
- Baki, Turkischen Lyrikers Diwan, 233.

- Bala Ramayanam**, 203.
Baldwin (G.) Political Recollections, 77.
 — Brit. Campaign in Egypt, 77.
 — Remedy for the Plague, 126.
Balfour, Forms of Herkern, 213.
Ball, On a second Port in China, 126.
Ballantyne, Hindustani Grammar, 234.
 — Hindustani Letters, 238.
 — Hindustani Selections, 236.
 — Persian Calligraphy, 219.
Ballhorn, Alphabets, Orient., 178.
Ballingall, On Fever, &c., 92.
Band, Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, 92.
 — Tentamen Medicum Inaug., 92.
Banda, Capture of the Island of, 69.
Banerjea, Truth Defended, 126, 183.
Bankier, On Dysentery, &c., 92.
Bannister, Humane Policy, 77.
Baptist Mission in India, Narrative of, 276.
 — Missionary Society's Periodical Accounts, 120.
Bárah-Masa, 237.
Barber, Overland Guide, 39.
 — On Steam Navigation, 126.
 — Philojohannes Unmasked, 127.
Baring, On the Commutation Act, 127.
Barlow (Sir G.) Administration, 25.
 — Tracts on his Government, 127.
Barnes (G.) Sermon on Education, 127.
Barnett (J.) Sermon, 127.
Barr (W.) Journal of a March to Cabul, 16.
Barretto, Persian and Arab. Dictionary, 221.
Barron (R.) Views in India, 69.
Barrow (Jo.) History of Voyages, 62.
 — Life of Earl Macartney, 66.
 — Southern Africa, 42.
 — Travels in China, 59.
 — Voyage to Cochinchina, 56.
 — (W.) On Translating the Scriptures, 127.
Bartolomeo, Voyage to the East Indies, 51.
Bartriharis Sententiæ, 186.
Bateman (J.) La Martinière, 127.
Batris Singhasana, 195.
Bayeri, Hist. Regni Graecor. Bactri., 7.
 — de Horis Sinicis, 246.
 — Museum Sinicum, 240.
Bayfield, British Relations with Ava, 54.
Bayley (H. V.) Dorje-Ling, 51.
Beatson, St. Helena, 43.
 — War with Tippoo Suldaun, 17.
Beaufoy, Nautical Experiments, 96.
Becker, Letters on Cholera, 127.
Beechey, Expedition in Africa, 41.
Beekman, Voyage to Borneo, 58.
Beha-eddin, Essenze der Rechenkunst, 214.
Beidhavi Comment. in Coranum, 208.
Beke, Origines Biblicæ, 276.
Belcher, Nautical Surveying, 96.
Bell, On Diseases of the Liver, &c., 92.
 — (Jo.) Comparative View, 81.
 — (J.) Travels, 36.
 — (Lieut. Col. J.) Defence on his Trial, 127.
Bellew, Memoirs of a Griffin, 276.
Belnos, Plates of Hindoo and European Manners in Bengal, 69.
Belzoni (G.) Egypt, 43.
 — Plates of his Researches, 69.
Benefits of Knowledge, in Hindi, 266.
Benfey (T.) der Ægyptischen Sprache, 178.
 — Griechische Grammatik, 101.
 — Ueber der Aegyptischen Sprache, 255.
 — und M. Stern, Ueber die Monatsnamen, 276.
 — (T.) Indien, 18.
Bengal Almanac, 120.
 — Annual and Lit. Keepsake, 276.
 — Catholic Expositor, 120, 123.
 — Catholic Herald, 123.
 — Directory, 120.
 — Disturbances in 1759, 71.
 — Narrative of Transactions in, 229.
 — what happened in 1760, 18.
 — Revolution in 1757, 18.
 — Sporting Magazine, 120.
 — Tracts on, 127.
Bengali Dictionaries and Grammars,
 — Texts, 195.
 — with Translations, 196.
Ben Musa, Algebra, 213.
Benna, Lobgedicht auf Sultan-Abdul-Medschid, 276.
Bennett, Ceylon, 56.
 — Fishes of Ceylon, 91.
Bentley, Hindu Astronomy, 84.
Bentinck (Lord W. C.) Mutiny at Vellore, 18.
Bergeron (P.) Voyages in Asia, 45.
Berggren, Guide Français-Arabe, 207.
Bergman, Nomadische Streifereien, 250.
Beresford, Arabic Syntax, 205.
Berlin Akademie, Abhandlungen, 118.
 — Berichte der, 118.
Bernard, Voyages of the Nemesis, 59.
Bernier (Fr.) Voyages, 51.
Berquin, Children's Friend, in *Goojraes*, 270.
 — Children's Friend, in *Marat,ha*, 269.
Bertolacci (A.) View of Ceylon, 81.
Beschii Gram. Latino-Tamulica, 199.
 — Tamil Grammar, 199.
 — (Father), his Life, 64.
Bessel, Refraction Tables, 84.
Bethani (Capt. Jo.) Trial, 128.
Bethor, Dictionnaire Arabe, 207.
Beurman, Ueber Affghanistan, 49.
Bevan (H.) Thirty Years in India, 51.
Beveridge, de Ling. Orientalium, 178.
Bewind der Bataafsche Republick, 27.
Bhāgavat-Gēētā, 189.
 — Gita, 183, 186.
 — Purāna, 183, 186.
Bharavi, Kirāta Arjunia, 184.
Bhartri Hari, 183, 203.
Bhasha Parichheda and Siddhanta Mukta-vali, 183.
Bhatti Kavya, 183.
Bhattoji Dikshita, Siddhanta Kaumudi, 182.

- Bhattu Murti, Vasu Charitra**, 203.
Bhavabhuti, Málati and Madhava, 184.
 — *Uttara Ráma Cheritra*, 185.
Bhumiti, Practical Geometry, 198.
Bibles, in Various Languages, 257 to 264.
Bibliography and Printing, 101.
Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus, 102.
Bibliothèque de Silv. de Sacy, 103.
Biden (C.) Naval Discipline, 96.
Bidpai, Calila et Dimna, 213.
 — *Colailah wa Dimnah*, 209.
Bija Ganita, 194, 198.
 — *Ganit. in Goojratee*, 199.
Bills on India Affairs, 128.
Bingham (J. E.) Expedition to China, 59.
Biography, 64.
Biot, Dictionnaire des Noms, des Villes, etc., dans l'Empire Chinois, 241.
Bird (Miss) Introd. to Astronomy, in Hindostani, 272.
 — *Sair Mutakadamin*, 237.
Bjornstjerna (M.) det Brittiska Riket, 18.
 — *Brit. Empire in the East*, 18.
 — *Theogonie der Hindus*, 3.
Blackburn (J.) Naval Architecture, 128.
Blacker (V.) Mahratta War, 19.
Blackstone, Commentaries, 73.
Blackwood, Edinb. Magazine, 120.
Blanco (F. M.) Flora de Filipinas, 87.
Blane (Sir G.) Health of the Brit. Navy, 128.
Blin (A.) Dictionnaire Tamoul, 200.
Blofeld (J. H.) Algeria, 42.
Blume, de Indische Bij, Tijdschrift, 57.
 — *Rumphia*, 87.
 — *et Fischer, Flora Javæ*, 87.
Blumenblatt, eine Epische Dichtung der Chinesen, 243.
Blumhardt, Familien-Verwandschaft, 178.
Boardman (J.) Vocabulary, 99.
Bode (Jo. E.) Uranographia, 84.
 — *(Baron de) Travels in Lauristan*, 47.
Bogaerts, Reizen van Asia, 45.
Bogda Getser Khan, 250.
Bogle (G.) Letter on Resigning his Office, 128.
Bohadini F. Sjeddadi, Vita Saladini 64, 213.
Bohlen (Dr. P.) Autobiographie, 64.
 — *Comment. de Motenabbio*, 219.
 — *das alte Indien*, 14.
Bohloodurson, or Various Spectacles, 178.
Boileau, Personal Narrative, 51.
 — *Traverse Tables*, 96.
Boisduval, Lepidopteres, 90.
Bokhara, Travels in, 49.
Bolt (W.) Oppression suffered by, 128.
Bombay, Acct. of the Settlement of, 18.
 — *Army, Journal of*, 20.
 — *Calendar and Almanac*, 120.
 — *Civil List*, 128.
 — *Literary Society's Transactions*, 118.
 — *Medical Society's Transactions*, 119.
 — *New Courts of Judicature*, 128.
 — *Proceedings, Reports, Rules, &c. of the Various Societies in*, 128 and 129.
 — *and Bengal, Events in*, 18, 128.
Bonafous, Traité du Mais, 87.
Bontii, Medicina Indorum, 92.
- Bontius, on the Diseases of India**, 92.
Book of the United States, 33.
Books of Prints, 68.
Boorhani Qatiu, 221.
Bopp (Fr.) Glossarium Sanscritum, 182.
 — (Fr.) *Grammat. Sanscrita*, 181.
 — (Fr.) *Vergleichende Grammat.*, 178.
 — (Fr.) *Vocalismus*, 100.
Bore (E.) Corresp. et Mem. d'un Voyageur en Orient, 64.
Borget (A.) La Chine et les Chinois, 69.
Borror (D.) Journey to Jerusalem, 36.
Boscowan's (The) Voyage to India, 53.
Bose, Ueber Arabisch-Byzant. Münzen, 219.
Bosnia, History of the War in, 233.
Boswell (Jas.) Letter to the People of Scotland, 129.
Botany, 87.
Bouchette (J.) Atlas of N. America, 34.
 — (J.) *British Dominions in North America*, 32.
Boughton (Sir G. B.) Considerations on Great Britain and her Oriental Colonies, 276.
Boullaye-le-Gouz, Voyages, 36.
Bouvet, Hist. de l'Empereur de China, 29.
Bowen (J.) Missionary Excitement, 129.
Bower (H.) Theol. Dictionary in Tamil, 200.
Bowring (J.) on the Oriental Plague, 129.
Boyce (Chas.) Memorial, 276.
Boyd (Chas.) Turkish Grammar, 232.
Boyer, French Dictionary, 100.
Braddock (J.) on Chemical Testing, 129.
 — (J.) *on Gunpowder*, 173.
Brady (Jo.) Clavis Calendaria, 7.
Brahma Vaivarta-Purana, 186.
Brahmegupta and Bhascara, 189.
Brand (A.) Embassy to China overland, 59.
Bredow (G. G.) Universal History, 7.
Brenton (E. P.) Naval History, 8.
Brett (F. H.) on the Surgical Diseases of India, 92.
Bridge (B.) Algebra in Arabic, 208.
 — *Conic Sections*, 85.
 — *Trigonometry*, 85.
Bridgman (E. C.) Chinese Chrestomathy, 242.
Briefe Ueber den Fortgang der Asiatischen Studien, 276.
Briggs (J.) on the Land Tax of India, 77, 129.
 — (J.) *Letters to a Young Person in India*, 276.
 — (J.) *Mohamedan Power*, 18, 19.
Bristed (J.) America and her Resources, 81.
Britaine (Wm. de), Dutch Usurpation, 129, 172.
British Association, Reports of, 118.
 — *Friend of India Magazine*, 120.
British History, 8.
British India, by Murray, &c., 18.
 — *India Analyzed*, 77.
 — *India, Notes on the Relations of*, 129.

- British Indian Society, Addresses and Speeches, 129.
 — Indian Military Repository, 120.
 — Museum, additions to, 1.
 — Museum, Reports on, 9.
 — Possessions in India, Tracts on, 129.
 — and Foreign Review, 120.
 Brodie, Reply to Sir F. Macnaghten, 129.
 Brooke (T. H.) Hist. of St. Helena, 12.
 Brooks (T.) Coins of India, 80.
 — (T.) East Indian Weights, &c. 81.
 Brosset, Monog. des Monnaies Armen., 5.
 Broughton (T. D.) Letters in a Mahratta Camp, 51.
 — (T. D.) Selections from Hindoo Poetry, 193.
 Brown (C. P.) on the Creed, Customs, Bhasava, Puran, &c., of the Jangama, 276.
 — (C. P.) Language, &c., of the Telugus, 203.
 — (C. P.) Sanscrit Prosody, 181.
 — (C. P.) Telugu Grammar, 202.
 — (C. P.) Telugu and Sanscrit Prosody, 202.
 — (F. C.) Letters on Disturbances in Canara, 129.
 — (Jas.) Tables of Exchanges at Madras, 130.
 — (W.) Gentoos and English Vocabulary, 202.
 Bruce (C. A.) on the Black Tea of Assam, 87, 130.
 — (Jas.) Travels to the Source of the Nile, 44.
 — (J.) Annals of the East-India Company, 25.
 — (J.) Report on the East-India Charter, 25.
 — (J.) on the Renewal of the Charter, 130.
 — (J.) Speech, 130.
 Bruchstucke aus Walmiki's Ramajana, 186.
 Bryce (Jas.) on Idolatrous Practices in India, 130.
 — (J.) Native Education in India, 276.
 Brydges (Sir H. J.) Court of Persia, 15.
 — (Sir H. J.) Dynasty of the Kajars, 15.
 — (Sir H. J.) Letters, 130.
 Buchanan (Claud.) Address to the Church Mission Society, 277.
 — (Cl.) Apology for Christianity in India, 277.
 — (Cl.) Christian Researches, 277.
 — (Cl.) Colonial Eccles. Estab. of Great Britain, 173.
 — (Cl.) on an Eccles. Estab. for India, 277.
 — (Cl.) Star in the East, 277.
 — (Fr.) Journey from Madras, 51.
 Buck (Jo.) on Equations, 84.
 Buckingham (J. S.) Travels in Assyria, &c., 47.
 — Travels among the Arab Tribes, 46.
 — Travels in Palestine, 46.
 — Travels in Mesopotamia, 46.
 — Statement of Facts, 130.
 Buckstone, Luke the Labourer, 130.
 Bucquoy, Lestien Jaarige Reize, 51.
 Budd, Church Catechism explained, 273.
 Buée (W. U.) on the Clove Tree, 87.
 Buhae-ood-Deen and Nujum-ood-Deen-Ulee Khan, Koolasut-ool-Hisab, 211.
 Bueta Pucheese, 192.
 Bulletins de la Grande Armée, in *Turkish*, 233.
 Bullock (T. H.) The Chinese vindicated, 130.
 Bullocks, Contracts for, 130.
 Burchell (W. J.) Southern Africa, 42.
 Burckhardt, Arabic Proverbs, 212.
 Burgess (Bp.) on the Study of Hebrew, 130.
 Burke (Rt. Hon. E.) Correspondence and Speeches, 173.
 — Letters, 130.
 — (J. H.) Days in the East, 277.
Burmah, History of, 27.
 — *Travels in*, 56.
Burman Dictionaries, 251.
 — and *Siamese Grammars*, 251.
 Burmani, Thesaurus Zeylanicus, 87.
 Burmont, Inscript. Cuneiformes, 1.
 Burnamala, or Bengali Alphabet, 267.
 Burnes (Sir A.) Cabool, 49.
 — (Sir A.) Travels in Bokhara, 49.
 — (Jas.) Visit to Sinde, 18.
 Burney (J.) South Sea Voyages, 35.
 Burnouf, Comment. sur le Yaçna, 240.
 — et Lassen, Essai sur le Pali, 204.
 Burt, Christianity, a poem, 173.
 — Scientific Papers, 83.
 — Steam Voyage, 40.
 — Views in India, 69.
 Busawan Lal, Memoirs of Ameer Khan, 64.
 Busbequius, Travels, 38.
 Bussy, Memoire Expositif, 277.
 Butler (Chas.) *Horæ Biblicæ*, 277.
 — (D.) Topography of Oud'h, 51.
 — (Prince) Queries, 130.
 — Quercal Demonstration, 130.
 — State of the Wool Case, 130.
 Butterworth, Table of Roads from Madras, 32.
 Butt, Rambles in Ceylon, 56.
 By-Laws, &c., of the East-India Company, 73, 130, 131.
 Bytal-Puchisi, 194.
 Caab Ben Zoheir, Carmen, 208, 213.
 Cadell (W. A.) Description of Hindoo Bellows, 131.
 — (W. A.) Description of Idols, 131.
 Calcutta Annual Register, 120.
 — Christian Advocate, 123.
 — Christian Observer, 120.
 — Gazette, 123.
 — Journal of Natural History, 120.
 — Legal Observer, 123.
 — Magazine, 120.
 — Medical Society's Transactions, 119.
 — Monthly Journal, 120.
 — Review, 120.

- Calcutta School-Book Society's Proceedings, 131.
 — School-Book Society's Rules, 265.
 Calendarium Inquisit. Ducatus Lancastriae, 10.
 — Inquisitionum, 10.
 — Rotul. Chartarum, 10.
 — Rotul. Patentium, 10.
 Calendars of Proceedings in Chancery, 10.
 Cálidás, Rítusanhara, 185.
 Cálidása, Megha Dúta, 187, 190.
 — Nalodaya, 187.
 — See *Kalidása*.
 Calila et Dimna, 213.
 Callery, Systema Phonicum, 240.
 — Voyage sur les Côtes de la Chine, 51, 131.
 Callicoes, Duty upon East India, 131.
 Calvert (Capt.) Letters received by him, 131.
 Cambridge (R. O.) War in India, 18.
 Camich (M.) History of Armenia, 15.
 Camoens (L.) Lusiad, 51.
 Campagne (H. D.) Java, 81.
 — Kort Overzicht van Azië, 27.
 Campbell (A. D.) Notes on the Penal Code, 75.
 — (A. D.) Regulations for Madras, 74.
 — (A. D.) Telooogo Dictionary, 202.
 — (A. D.) Telooogo Grammar, 202.
 — (D.) Narrative, 40.
 — (Lt Col. Jas.) Excursions in Ceylon, 56.
 — (Jo.) Travels in South Africa, 42.
 — (L. Dundas) Letter on the Marquis Wellesley, 277.
 — (L. D.) Letter on the Charges against the Marq. of Wellesley, 131.
 — (L. D.) Vindication of the Wellesley Policy, 131.
 — (Wm.) Decline of Hindooism, 277.
Canarese Dictionaries, Grammars, and Texts, 204.
 Candolle, sur la Famille des Anonacées, 87.
 Canes Diccionario Espanol Latino Arábigo, 207.
 Canning (Rt. Hon. Geo.) Speeches and Life, 173.
 Canton Miscellany, 243.
 Cantor, Sketches of Animals, 89.
 Caperan, Sens Prophétique, 173.
 Caphelengii Lexicon Arabicum, 207.
 Capper (J.) Passage to India, 40.
 Careri, Voyage autour du Monde, 36.
 Carey, (E.) Memoir of Wm. Carey, 65.
 — (W.) Bengalee Dictionary, 194.
 — (W.) Bengalee Grammar, 194.
 — (W.) Bengalee Dialogues, 194.
 — (W.) Malhratta Dictionary, 197.
 — (W.) Mahratta Grammar, 197.
 — (W.) Punjabee Grammar, 194.
 — (W.) Sanscrit Grammar, 181.
 — (W.) Telinga Grammar, 202.
 Cargoes of the Halifax, Union, &c. 131.
 Carlyle (J. D.) Specimens of Arabic Poetry, 213.
 Carmen Arabicum, 214.
 Carpenter, English Spelling Book, 273.
 Carr (Bp. T.) Sermons and Charges, 131.
 Carta Para Meos Filhos, 275.
 Carter (W. B.) Remarks on the Anglo Asiatic Society, 131.
 — (W. G.) on the Cessation of Life, 131.
 Cary (G. and J.) Map of Hindoostan, 34.
 — (J.) Universal Atlas, 34.
 Casalis, sur la Langue Séchuana, 99.
 Case of the East-India Company, 131.
 Cases. See *Las Cases*.
 Casiri Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana, 102, 209.
 Catalogue of the Asiatic Society's Library, 132.
 — Athenæum (Liverpool) Library, 102.
 — Bibliothecæ Regiæ, 102.
 — de la Biblioth. d'Edchmiadzin, 102.
 — of the Bombay Asiatic Society's Library, 102.
 — College of Surgeons Library, 102.
 — East-India College Library, 102.
 — Librorum in Biblioth. Gothana, 103.
 — of the London Institution Library, 102.
 — of Sir W. Marsden's Library, 103.
 — Oriental Books in the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, 178.
 — W. Platel's Library and Oriental MSS., 132.
 — Rare Chinese Books, 246.
 — of the Royal Dublin Society's Library, 103.
 — Royal Society's Library, 103.
 — Tippoo Sultan's Library, 104.
 — of Sir R. Chambers' Sanskrit MSS., 102.
 — of the Cottonian MSS., 102.
 — of Dr. Guise's Library and MSS., 132.
 — the Harleian MSS., 102.
 — Lansdowne MSS., 102.
 — Mackenzie MSS., 104.
 — MSS. Orient. Bibliotheca Bodleianæ, 102.
 — MSS. Sanskrit, 102.
 — of Oriental MSS., 102.
 — Persian and Arabic MSS., 231.
 — the Maps, &c., in the Library of George III., 102.
 — Chinese Collection, 59.
 — Damages, 131.
 — Goods saved out of the Phenix, 132.
 — Ashmolean Museum, 103.
 — Comparative Anatomy of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons of London, 91.
 — Hunterian Collection, 91.
 — Preparations in the Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Ireland, 91.
 Catechism for Children, in *Canarese*, 271.
 — in *Mahratta*, 269.
 — in *Teloogo*, 270.
 — of English Grammar, in *Telugu*, 270.
 Caulfield (J.) Letter on India Affairs, 132.
 Causidicus, Two Letters, 132.
 Caussin, Notice de la Grande Table Hakemite, 219.

- Cebetis Tabula, *Gr. Arab., etc.*, 178.
 Cena Upanishad, 186.
 Ceylon Gazetteer, 56.
 — History of, 205.
Ceylon, Voyages to and Travels in, 56.
 Chabar Gulzar, 223.
 Chambers (Sir R.) Memoir of, 65.
 Chamic (M.) History of Armenia, 254.
 Chapman, On Hindoo Female Education, 277.
 Chardin, *Voyages en Perse*, 48.
 Charma sur la Philosophie Orientale, 277.
 Charter of the Bank of Bengal, 132.
 — Question, Tracts on, 132.
 — Remarks on the East-India Company's, 132.
 Chartered Rights of the E. I. Company, 133.
 Charters of the East-India Company, 73, 74, 132.
 Chase (J. C.) Cape of Good Hope, 42.
 Chater, Singalese Grammar, 204.
 Chaudoir, Monnaies de la Chine, 5.
 Chelebi (Al) Vertraute Gefährte, 214.
 Chesney, Navigation of the Euphrates, 96.
 Chhutru Prukash, 192.
 China, Account of, 29.
 — *History of*, 29.
 — and the Chinese, 59.
 — the last Year in, 59.
 — the Penal Code of, 77.
 — Tracts on, 133.
 — *Voyages to and Travels in*, 59.
 Chine, Histoire de, ou Annales de cet Empire, 244.
 — Histoire Generale de la, 29.
Chinese Dictionaries and Grammars, 240, 241.
 — Drawings, 68, 69.
 — Embassy to the Tourgouth Tartars, 50.
 — Repository, 120.
 — *Texts*, 242.
 — *with Translations*, 242.
 — *Translations from*, 243.
 Chinnery (Capt.) Defence on his Trial, 133.
 Chitty (S. C.) Ceylon Gazetteer, 56.
 Cholera, Reports on, 92, 94.
 Chrestomathia Arabica, 210.
 — Sanskrita, 183, 186.
 Chrestomathie Arabe, 215.
 — Chinoise, 242.
 Christian Intelligencer, 121.
 — Investigator, 121.
 — Knowledge Society, Design of the, 133.
 — Researches in South India, 133.
 Christianity in India, Letters on, 133.
 Christie (A. T.) On the Cholera, &c., 92.
 Chronique d'Abou-djafar Mohammed Tabari, 229.
Chronology, 7.
 — of the Hindus, 7.
 Churcher's College, Petersfield, 8.
 Church Missionary Register, 121.
 — Patronage in India, Letter on, 133.
 Chy-Fa-Hian, Foë Koué Ki, 243, 244.
Cingalese Dictionaries, 205.
 — and *Pali Grammars*, 204.
 — and *Pali, with Translations*, 205.
 — and *Pali Translations from*, 205.
 Circular Orders, 74.
 Clarke (A.) Bibliog. Dictionary, 103.
 — (J. S.) Maritime Discovery, 35.
 — (J.) Answer to Shaw's Inquiry, 133.
 — and McArthur's Life of Lord Nelson, 67.
 Class Reading Book, 273.
 Claughton (P. C.) On the Religion of Mohammed, 133.
 Clerc, Yu le Grand et Confucius, 29.
 Clifford (Lord) Letters on India Affairs, 134.
 — Roman Catholics in India, 134.
 — (H. J.) Vocabulary of the Loo-Choo Language. See Hall, 59.
 Clift, Geography for Natives, 273.
 Clive (Lord) Letters and Speeches, 134.
 Clot-Bey, Aperçu Gen. sur l'Egypte, 43.
 Clough (B.) Singalese Dictionary, 205.
 Clune, Princes of India, 18.
 Clymer, Columbian Printing Press, 134.
 Coakley (J.) Hist. Naturelle du Thé, 87.
 Coal Resources of India, Reports on, 134.
Cochin China, History of, 27.
 — *Voyages to*, 56.
Cochin Chinese Dictionary, 251.
 Cockburn (Sir J.) Plan, 134.
 Code of Laws of the Pangerans' Court, in Malay, 252.
 — Medical Regulations for Fort St. George, 92.
 — Military Standing Regulations, 95.
 — Pay Regulations, &c., 95.
 — Regulations for Madras, 74.
 Colailah wa Dimnah, 209.
 Colebrooke (H. T.) Cape of Good Hope, 42.
 — (H. T.) Digest of Hindu Law, 75.
 — (H. T.) Hindu Law of Inheritance, 75, 189.
 — (H. T.) On Contracts, 75.
 — (H. T.) Colonial Corn, 81.
 — (H. T.) the Husbandry of Bengal, 81.
 — (H. T.) Miscell. Essays, 277.
 — (H. T.) Sanscrit Grammar, 181.
 Coleman (C.) Mythology of the Hindus, 3.
 Colin, Historia do las Islas Filipinas, 28.
 Collado, Dictionarium Japonicæ, 248.
 — Grammaticæ Japonicæ, 248.
 Collard, La Commission des Archives d'Angleterre, 134.
Collections of Voyages and Travels, 35.
 College Examinations, Fort St. George, 277.
 — of Fort William, Proceedings of, 277.
 — and Schools of Fort William, Suggestions on, 134.
 Collingwood (Lord) Life and Correspondence of, 65.
 Colonial Magazine, 121.
 Colson (Miss's) Deplorable Case, 134.
Commerce, 79.
 Commerce, Provision of Investment, 134.

- Commission on the E. I. Company's Affairs, 134.
 Commodities from the East Indies prohibited, 134.
 Common Prayer Book, in *Canarese*, 259.
 — in *Indo-Portuguese*, 260.
 — in *Maharatta*, 261.
 — in *Malayalim*, 262.
 Compans Biblioth. Asiatique, &c., 103.
 Comparative Kalendar, 223.
Conchology, 91.
 Conder (J.) View of all Religions, 173.
 Conduct of the East-India Company, 134.
 Confucius, Works, Chinese and English, 242.
 — Chi-King Liber Carminum, 243.
 — Histoire Chinoise, 29.
 — Le Chou-King, 245.
 Congreve (H.) On Telegraphs in India, 134.
 Conolly (A.) Journey to India, 40.
 Conon, Grammaire Mandchoue, 250.
 Conquests in India, Enquiry into the Policy of making them, 143.
 — of the Miao-Tse, 243.
 — of Peru and Mexico, 135.
 Conselhos, Amigaveis aos Pais, 275.
 Considerations on the East-India Bill, 135.
 Contes et Nouvelles des Chinois, 243.
 Conversations on Chemistry, in *Mahratta*, 198.
 — on Natural Philosophy, in *Mahratta*, 198.
 — on the Present Crisis, 135.
 Conwell, Recherches sur l'Huile de Croton, 135.
 Conybeare and Phillips, Geology, 86.
 Cooke (Wm.) His Case fairly stated, 135.
 Cooke (Sir Thos.) Examinations, &c., 143.
 Cooley (W. D.) Negro Land, 12.
 Cooper (C. P.) Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie, 73.
 — (C. P.) Speech on Lady Hewley's Foundation, 135.
 Copeland (S.) Hist. of Madagascar, 12.
Coptic Grammars, 255.
 Corbaux (Fr.) On Compound Interest, 80.
 Corbyn (F.) on Cholera, &c., 92.
 — (F.) On Medical Departments, 135.
 Cordage, Remarks on the Patent, 135.
 Cordiner (J.) Ceylon, 56.
 Cormack (J.) On the Abolition of Female Infanticide, 277.
 Corner (Miss) History of China, 29.
 Cornwall (H.) Observat. upon Voyages to India, 50.
 Correspondence of Abbott, Parry, &c., 123.
 — of Messrs. Cooper, &c., 9.
 Corry (Bp. D.) Outline of Ancient History, 273.
 Corse (J.) On Asiatic Elephants, 89.
 Cory (J. P.) Ancient Fragments, 3.
 Corygaum Column, Sketch of the, 135.
 Coshia, a Sanscrit Dictionary, 182.
 Cotton, Reports and Tracts on, 135.
 Cottrell (C. H.) Siberia, 61.
 Court (M. H.) Palembang, 28.
 Cox (H.) Residence in Burmah, 56.
 Cramér (P.) Papillons Exotiques, 90.
 Craufurd (J.) Indian Archipelago, 27.
 — (J.) Embassy to Ava, 56.
 — (J.) Letters from Brit. Settlers, 51.
 — (J.) Appeal from India, 277.
 — (J.) View of Free Trade to India, 81.
 — (Q.) Laws, Theol. &c., of India, 3.
 Creighton (H.) Ruins of Gour, 69.
 — (J. N.) Siege of Bhurtpore, 18.
 Creuze, Naval Architecture, 96.
 Crichton (A.) History of Arabia, 14.
 Criminal Cases, Reports of Select, 76.
 Crisp (M. F.) Naval Architecture, 96.
 Croix (P. de la) Hist. de Genghizcan, 16.
 — Hist. de Timour Bec, 16.
 — (St.) Examen Critique, 7.
 Caoma de Kürüs, Tibetan Dictionary, 249.
 — Tibetan Grammar, 249.
 Cunningham (A.) Coinage of Cashmir, 277.
 — (G. G.) Lives of Eminent Englishmen, 65.
 — (J. W.) Essay on the Christian Religion, 135.
 Cunynghame, Recollections in China, 59.
 Curtis (T. A.) on Steam Communication, 135.
 Customs and Manners of the Women of Persia, 229.
 Cuvier, Le Regne Animal, 89.
 Dabistan, 223, 229.
 Dacca, Antiquities of, 69.
 Dadoba Pandurung Turkudur, Murat,hee Grammar, 197.
 Dændels, Java, 58.
 — Nederlandsche Oostindische Bezittingen, 58.
 — Staat der Nederlandsche Oostindische Bezittingen, 27.
 D'Aguiar, Officer's Manual, 95.
 Dhatu Patha, 183.
 Dallas (G.) Speech at Calcutta, 135.
 Dalrymple (Alex.) Oriental Repertory, 121.
 — Various Tracts, 135, 136.
 Dalton (R.) Prints of Egyptian Manners and Customs, 69.
 Dangers of British India, 136.
 Daniell (T.) Hindoo Excavations, 70.
 — (T. & W.) Antiquities of India, 70.
 — Oriental Scenery, 70.
 — Voyage to India, 70.
 — (Wm.) Views in the Burman Empire, 70.
 — Views of Windsor, 70.
 — Voyage round Great Britain, 70.
 D'Anville, Atlas de la Chine, 34.
 — Eclaircissemens Geograph. sur la Carte de l'Inde, 32.
 — Index et Specimen Geograph., 32.
 — Traité des Mesures, &c., 32.
 Danish Missionaries, Conférences, 277, 278.
 Dapper (O.) Asia, 45.

- D'Arvieux, Travels in Arabia, 46.
 Darwin (C.) On Coral Reefs, 91.
 Dattaku-Chandrika, 183, 186.
 — Mimánsá, 183, 186.
 Daubeny (C.) On Volcanos, 86.
 David (A. L.) Turkish Grammar, &c., 232.
 Davidson, Travels in Upper India, 51.
 Davis (Edw.) Celtic Researches, 99.
 — (G.) On the Bengal Medical Retiring Fund, 136.
 — (J. F.) On the Chinese Year, 136.
 — (J. F.) The Chinese, 59.
 — (J. F.) Chinese Vocabulary, 241.
 — (J. F.) Massacre of Benares, 18.
 — (J. F.) Sketches of China, 29.
 Davy (Jo.) Interior of Ceylon, 56.
 Daya Bhága, 183.
 — and Mitáshara, 189.
 — of the Mitáshara, 192.
 Daya-Crama-Sangraha, 186.
 Daya Kaumudi, 183.
 Daya-Krama-Sangrah, 183.
 Daya Tatwa, 183.
 D'Beth-hillels (Rabbi D.) Travels, 45.
 Debates in the Asiatic Assembly, 136.
 — on Bribery, &c. 136.
 — at the East-India House, 25, 115-16, 136.
 Debrett, Peerage, 65.
 Decker, Treatise on Artillery, 95.
 Declarations respecting the States General, 136, 137.
 De Dieu, Rudimenta Ling. Persicæ, 219.
 Deed of the Madras Civil Fund, 137.
 De Guignes, Dictionnaire Chinois, 241.
 — Histoire des Huns, &c. 16.
 De Initiis et Originibus Relig. in Oriente, 214.
 Dempster, Plan of Savings, 137.
 Denham and Clapperton's Travels, 42.
 Dennie's (W. H.) Afghanistan, 16.
 De Noe, Exped. Anglaise du Bengale, 18.
 Denon, Voyage en Egypte, 44.
 Derrick (C.) Royal Navy, 96.
 Der Weise und der Thor, 249.
 Desatir, or Sacred Writings of Persian Prophets, 227.
 Deschamps (J.) Scenery of Ceylon, 70.
 Desh-u-Lubun (O.) Letter, 137.
 Detector, Letters, 137.
 Devimahatmyam Markandeya Purana, 187.
 Dezeseis Pequenos Sermoes, 275.
 D'Herbelot, Bibliotheque Orientale, 13.
 Dialogues, &c. in Chinese, 242.
 — on Geog. &c. in Goojratee, 270.
 — in Hinduwee, 266.
 — in Marathee, 269.
 Dictionnaire Mandchou Française, 251.
 Dictionarium Latino-Tamulicum, 200.
 Dictionary, Malabar and English, 204.
 — of the Maratha Language, 197.
 — and Grammar, Tamil, 270.
 — of the Tamul Language, 200.
 — Telugu and French, 202.
 — of Words used in the East Indies, 178.
 Didascalía, or Ethiopic Version of Apostolic Constitutions, &c. 254.
 Diez, Buch des Kabus, 278.
 — Denkwürdigkeiten von Asien, 278.
 Diffenbach (E.) Travels in New Zealand, 63.
 Dig-Durshun, or Indian Youth's Magazine, 267.
 Digest of Mohumudan Law, 75.
 Dilherri Eclogæ Sacrae Novi. Test. 254.
 Dillenii (Jo.) Hortus Elthamensis, 87.
 Dillon (Chev.) Conquest of Siberia, 137.
 — (P.) Voyage in the South Sea, 63.
 Diluvium, 183.
 Dinwiddie, Analysis, 137.
 Dyonyssii, Orbis Descriptio, 31.
 Dirom's Campaign in India, 18.
 Dissents or Protests of E. Parry, and others, 137.
 Djemal-Eddin-Mohammed, Alifyya, 205.
 Documens Statistique, sur l'Empire de la Chine, 243.
 Documenta Philosophiæ Arabum, 214.
 Documents, &c., of Scotland, 10.
 Dodwell (Geo.) Narrative, 25.
 — (G.) Claims, 137.
 — and Miles's Lists of Officers, 25, 26.
 Dom, Ueber die Verwandtschaft des Persischen, 220.
 Dombay Grammatica Mauro - Arabica, 206.
 — Gram. Linguae Persicæ, 220.
 Domestic Guide to Mothers in India, 278.
 Dominique, Dictionnaire et Grammaire François Tamoul, 200.
 Don (D.) Flora Nepalensis, 87.
 Donaldson (J. W.) New Cratylus, 101.
 Doomsday-Book, 10.
 Dooshwanta and Sakoontala, 189.
 Dorn (B.) Hist of the Afghans, 17.
 Dorn, de Psalterio Æthiopico Comment., 254.
 Dottrina Christiana, Arab. et Ital., 214.
 Doveton, Court Martial on, and Memorial of, 137.
 Dow (A.) Hindostan, 18, 19.
 Dowling (Sir G.) Discourse and Reply, 137.
 D'Oyly (Sir C.) Antiquities of Dacca, 70.
 — and Parker, On Transit and Town Duty, 77.
 Draper (Col.) Answer, 137.
 Drawings and Books of Prints, 68.
 D'Rozario, Hindustani Dictionary, 235.
 Druck Sanskritischer Werke, 189.
 Drummond (R.) Grammatical Illustrations, Guzerattee, Maharratta, and English, 198.
 — (R.) Illustrat. of Gramm., Parts, 171.
 — (R.) Malabar Grammar, 204.
 Dubois (Abbé) Mœurs, etc., de l'Inde, 51.
 — Manners and Customs of India, 51.
 — Theogonie des Brahmes, 3.
 Ducatus, Lancast. Calendarium, 10.

- Duff (A.) India and India Missions, 278.
 — (A.) Missions the Chief End of the Church, 278.
 — (Jas.) Hist. of the Mahrattas, 19.
 — History of the Mahrattas, in *Mahratta*, 198.
 Dufief, Nature Displayed, 99.
Dukhnee Texts and Translations, 239.
 Dulaurier, Sur les MSS. Malays, &c., 103.
 Dundas (H.) Letters on Trade to India, 138.
 Dundonald (Earl.) Memorial, 138.
 Dunn, Catal. of the Chinese Collection, 59.
 Duperron (A.) Legislation Orientale, 76.
 — (A.) Oupnek'hat, 4.
 Dupleix (Sr.) Reponse, 138.
 Duppas (R.) Illustrat. of the Lotus, 87.
 Duquesne, Voyage to the East-Indies, 52.
 Durga Mahatyma, 183.
 D'Urville, Philologie, 99.
Dutch East-India Company, History of, 127.
- Earl (G. W.) Eastern Seas, 37.
 Eastern Traveller's Interpreter, *Arabic*, 206.
 East-India Affairs, Tracts on, 138.
 — Colon. Magazine, 121.
 — Companies Old and New, Tracts on, 138, 9.
 — Company's Disputes with Raja of Tanjore, 26.
 — *History of*, 25.
 — Company's Laws, 74.
 — Company of Scotland, Tracts on, 139.
 East-India Examiner, 139.
 — Monopoly, Tracts on, 140.
- EAST-INDIA PAPERS, PARLIAMENTARY, &c.**, 104 to 117.
 Accounts, 104—112.
 Acts of the Govern't. of India, 104.
 Aden, Correspondence, 104.
 Affairs of the East-India Company, 104, 106, 107, 108, 112.
 Afghanistan, 105—109.
 Allowances to Directors, 112.
 Answers to Interrogatories, 105.
 Appointments by the Court of Directors, 105.
 Arnot, Compensation to, 105.
- Banca, Acquisition of, 105.
 Bank of Asia, 105.
 Bebb, Two Letters by, 105.
 Benfield, Loans, 115.
 Bishops, Furlough Allowances, 105.
 Bolt, India Affairs, 115.
 Boyce, Memorial, 115.
 Boyd, Petition, 105.
 British Settlers, Return, 105.
 Buchanan (C.) Official Papers, 115.
 Burmese Government, 105.
- Calcutta Journal, 105.
 Carnatic Commission and War, 105.
- EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(continued).**
 Ceylon War, 106.
 Charter Question, 106.
 China and its Trade, 106—108.
 Church Establishment, 106.
 Cinnamon, &c., 106.
 Clive (Lord) Government, 115.
 College of Fort Wm., Regulat. and Reports, 114.
 Commerce, 106.
 Compensation, 106.
 Corporal Punishment, 106.
 Correspondence of the Government, 106.
 Cosijurah and Shawpore Case, 115.
 Cotton, Reports on, 112, 113.
 Courts of Justice, 106.
- Debates on the East-India Budget, 115.
 — at the East-India House, 115, 116.
- East-India Affairs, 104, 106, 107, 108, 112.
 — Company, 107.
 — Produce, 106, 107.
 Estimate of a Peace Establishment, 113.
- Gold and Silver Bullion, 107.
 Grain, 107.
 Gwalior, Papers on, 107.
- Hart (Major) Reimbursement to, 113.
 Hastings (Marquis), 107.
 — Warren, 107.
 Hastings, Warren, his Trial, &c., 107—116.
 Hill Coolies, 107.
 Hindoo Widows, 107.
- Idolatry, 108.
 Illicit Trade, 113.
 Index to Bills, Reports, &c., 108.
 Indian Law, 108.
 Infanticide in India, 108.
 Insolvent Debtors, 108.
 Investments, 110.
- Judicial Papers, 108.
 Juries in India, 108.
 Justice in India, 108.
- Legislative Councils, 108.
- Macpherson, Reports on the Khonds, 114.
 Madras, Disturbances at, 108.
 Mahratta War, 108.
 Minutes of Evidence, 108.
 Missionaries, &c., 108—110.
- Nullapah and Abbot, 110.
- Observations on the State of Society, 108.

- EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(continued).**
 Opium and Salt, 109.
 Oude Papers, 109.
- Patna Cause, 116.
 Patronage, Abuse of, 109.
 — Reports on, 113.
 Pecuniary Claims, 113.
 Peiwash, 109.
 Persia, 109.
 Perrin (Peter), 110.
 Pigot (Lord) Papers, 116.
 — Defence of, 116.
 Pilgrim Taxes, 109.
 Pindarries, 109.
 Police and Justice, 109, 110.
 Poll Tax, 109.
 Prince of Wales' Island, 109.
 Private Trade, Reports, 109.
- Raja of Sattara, 113.
 — Travancore, 109.
 Records at the East-India House, 113.
 Registrar, Papers, 109.
 Religious Ceremonies, 110.
 — Institutions, 110.
 Renewal of E. I. C. Charter, 113.
 Reports on Affairs of the E. I. C., 116.
 — on the Central Doab Canal, 114.
 — of the Carnatic Commission, 105.
 — on the Carnatic War, 105.
 — on Commerce, 106.
 — of Committees, 110—113.
 — from the Committee of Secrecy, 116.
 Reports on India-built Ships, 116.
 — of a Joint Commission, 114.
 — on Prison Discipline, 114.
 — on Public Works, 114.
 Resident Europeans, 110.
 Roebuck, Removal and Pension, 110.
 Rohilla War, 116.
 Rumbold (Sir T.) and Perring's Case, 110.
- Salt Monopoly, 110.
 — Revenue, Bengal, 114.
 Saltpetre, 110.
 Scindia, Letters on, 110.
 Sherson (R.) Case, 116.
 Ships, Proceedings relative to, 113.
 — Reports on, 116.
 — and Shipping, 110.
 Shoa, Correspondence, 110.
 Sinda, Papers on, 116.
 — Treaties, &c. 110.
 Slavery in India, 110, 111.
 Slaves, 111.
 Smith (N.) Remarks, 113.
 Stamp Tax, 111.
 Steam Communication, Navigation, and Vessels, 111.
 Sugar, Papers on, 113.
 Supercargoes, 111.
 Surat Papers, 111.
- EAST-INDIA PAPERS, &c.—(continued).**
 Suttees, 113.
- Tanjore Papers, 116, 117.
 Tea, Cultivation and Duties, 111.
 Tenure of Land, 111.
 Tippoo Sultan, 114.
 Trade, 111, 112, 114.
 — with China, 106—111, 112.
 — Illicit, 113.
 — Reports on, 113, 114—117.
 Treaties and Grants, 117.
 — with Persia, Sinda, &c., 110—112.
 Trial of Rajah Nundocomar, 115.
 Troops, Allowances, Pay, &c., 112.
- Verist (H.) Government in Bengal, 117.
- Weavers, 110.
 Wellesley (Marquis) Administration, 112.
 — Notes, 115.
 Wilks, Report on the Government of Mysore, 115.
 Wilkins, Glossary, 112.
- East-India Political Register, 123.
 — Question, Tracts on, 140.
 — Stock Company; a Scheme for an, 140.
 — Trade, Tracts on, 140, 1, 2.
 — U. S. Journal, 121.
 — Year Book, 278.
- East-Indians: Agreement of their Customs, &c., 278.
 Eastwick (J. B.) Sinda Vocabulary, 239.
 — (W.) Speech on Sinda, 142.
- Ebn Batuta Arabe Tingitano ejusque Itineribus, 215.
 Ebn Haukal, Orient. Geography, 32, 217.
 Ebn-Khaldoun, Histoire de l'Afrique, 214.
 Eckfieldt and Dubois, Manual of Gold and Silver Coins, 80.
 Edinburgh, Astronomical Observations, 85.
 — Gazetteer, 32.
 — Journal of Science, 121.
 — Review, 121.
 — Review Refuted, 142.
- Edmonstone, on Persian Writing, 232.
 Edrehi, Book of Miracles, 254.
 Edrisi, Description de Espana, 212.
 — Geographie, 217.
 — Syriae Descriptio, 214.
- Education, Tracts on, 142.
 Educational Tracts, 273, 275.
 — Tracts in Bengalee, 267, 268.
 — Tracts in Mahratta, 269.
 — Tracts in Tamil, 270, 271.
 — Tracts in Telugu, 271.
- Educational Works, English, 273, 5.
 Educational Works in the various Oriental Languages, 265 to 273.
- Egerton (Lady F.) Tour in the Holy Land, 46.
 Egypt, History of, 13.

- Egypt, Nubia, Abyssinia (Travels in)*, 43.
 Egyptian Society, Notice of, 143.
 Eichoff, Vergleichung der Sprachen, 178.
 — Parallele des Languages, 178.
 Elakkana Vinuvinal, 199, 270.
 Elements of Nat. Philosophy in *Ooriya*, 268.
 Elisæus, History of Vartan, 15, 255.
 Ellenborough (Lord) Notes on his Speech, 143.
 Elliott (C. B.) Travels, 38.
 Ellis (H.) on the East-India Question, 143.
 — (H.) Journal in China, 59.
 — (H.) Introd. to Doomsday-Book, 9.
 Elmacini, Historia Saracenicæ, 14, 217.
 El-Mas'udi, Historical Encyclopaedia, 217.
 Elphinstone (Hon. M.) Caubul, 19.
 — (Hon. M.) Hist. of India, 19.
 — (Hon. M.) on the Paishwa's Territories, 19.
 Endlicher, Chinesischen Grammatik, 240.
 Enfield (W.) Hist. of Philosophy, 83.
 Engelhard, Staat der Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Bezittingen, 27.
England, History of, 8.
 — History of, in *Goojrattee*, 199.
 — History of, in *Mahratta*, 269.
 English Grammar, in *Persian*, 273.
 — Grammars and Spelling Books, 274.
 — Instructors and Readers, 274.
 — Instructor, in *Hindustani*, 272.
 — Pilot in Orient. Navigat., 34.
 Enke, Astronomische Beobachtungen, 84.
 Enquirer (The), 143.
 Enquiry into the Policy of making Conquests in India, 143.
Entomology, 90.
 Eo-Nauts, or Spirit of Delusion, 143.
 E'other, or Traces of Travel, 36.
 Episcopal Estab. for British India, Remarks on, 143.
 Epp (F.) Schilderungen aus Ostindiens Archipel., 57.
 Erdman, Persica of Herodotus, 278
 — Vollstaendige Uebersicht der Aeltesten Turkischen, &c., 250.
 Erpenii Grammatica Arabica, 206.
 — Rudimenta Arabica, 206.
 Errors Communs, 275.
 Eschels-kroon (A.) Eiland Sumatra, 57.
 Esop, Fables, *Polyglot Translations*, 178.
 — in *Canarese*, 204—271.
 — in *Chinese*, 242.
 — in *Goojrattee*, 199, 270.
 — in *Marhatta*, 198.
 — in *Murat,hee*, 269.
 — in *Persian*, 222.
 Essays relative to the Habits, Characters, &c., of the Hindoos, 278.
 — by Students at Fort Wm. College, 278.
 Essenz der Rechenkunst, 214.
 Eton (W.) Turkish Empire, 38.
 Euclid, Elements, 274.
 — in *Arabic*, 272.
 — in *Persian*, 273.
Europe, Voyages and Travels in, 38.
 Eusebius, Theophania, 253.
 Evangelist, 121.
 — and Reporter, 121.
 Everest (Lieut. Col.) Letter to the Duke of Sussex, 173.
 Evidences of the Christian Religion, in *Canarese*, 204.
 — of the Christian Revelation, in *Telugu*, 203.
 Evliya Efendi, Travels, 37.
 Ewald, de Metris, 206.
 Examinations, &c., of Sir T. Cooke, &c., 143.
 Excerpta e Rotulis Finium, 10.
 Exercises in Geography, 274.
 Extension of Territory, Remarks on, 161.
 Extracto Historial, de Manila, 28.
 Eyahswamiyum, 200.
 Eyre (V.) Journal in Caubul, 16.
 — (V.) Prison Sketches, 16.
 Eysinga (R. van) Nederlandsche Indie, 32.
 Faber (G. S.) Origin of Pagan Idolatry, 3.
 Fables, in *Bengalee*, 265.
 — in *Hindoostanee*, 265.
 Fac Similes of Water Coloured Drawings, 70.
 Faithorn (J.) On Liver Complaints, 93.
 Fakir-Jany-Muhammad Asiad, Akhlak-I-Jalaly, 228.
 — Mohammed, Jamia al Tawarikh, 224.
 Falconer (F.) Extracts from Persian Poets, 223.
 — (F.) Selections from Sadi's Bostân, 225.
 Falknerklee, Turkische und Deutsch, 233.
 Fane (H. E.) Five Years in India, 52.
 Fan-Hey-Cheu, a Tale, 242.
 Farayiz-I-Sirajiah, 223.
 Faria y Sousa, Portug. Asia, 19.
 Farrar, On Holiness, &c., in *Mahratta*, 269.
 Fatawa Alemgiri, 209.
 — Dur-al-Mukhtar, 209.
 — Hammadiyah dar Ilm i Fikh, 223.
 — Kaneea, 209.
 — Qazee Khan, 209.
 Fellows (C.) Discoveries in Lycia, 47.
 — (C.) Journal in Asia Minor, 47.
 Fergusson (J.) Rock-cut Temples of India, 70.
 Ferishta, History of India, in *Persian*, 223.
 — by Briggs, Dow and Scott, 19.
 Field (G.) Outlines of Philosophy, 83.
 Fielding (T. H.) Practical Perspective, 85.
 Figgins (V.) Telugu Types, 203.
Finance, 77.
 Fincham (J.) On Mastig Ships, 97.
 Fines sive Pedes Finium, 10.
 Finlayson (G.) Mission to Siam, 56.
 Fior di Pensieri, sulle Pietre Preziose di Ahmed Teifascite Opera, 214.

- Fiott (J.) Letter on the Shipping Contract, 143.
- Firdausi, Shah Namah, 231.
- Shah Namu, 225, 226.
- le Livre des Rois, 227.
- Sohrab, 228.
- Klänge aus Osten enthaltend neun Makamen des Hamadani, 230.
- Fisher (T.) On the Roman Tessellated Pavement found in Leadenhall-street, 143.
- Fitzclarence (Lieut. Col.) Journal, 40.
- Flacourt, Histoire de Madagascar, 12.
- Flamstead (Jo.) Catalogue of Stars, and Account of himself, 65—84.
- Fletcher (Sir R.) Case of, 143.
- Flinders (Capt. M.) Voyage to Terra Australis, 63.
- Flotte, Essais Hist. sur l'Inde, 52.
- Flügel (J. G.) German Dictionary, 100.
- Foë Kouë Ki. ou Relat. des Royaumes Boudhiques, 51, 244.
- Fontanier (V.) Missions to India, 52.
- Forbes (D.) On Ancient Languages, 143.
- (D.) Persian Grammar, 220.
- (J.) Oriental Memoirs, 52.
- (Major) Eleven Years in Ceylon, 57.
- Foreign Colonial Review, 121.
- Quarterly Review, 121.
- Foreign Topography*, 31.
- Forgery, Circumstances attending the Trials for, 156.
- Forrest (T.) On Monsoons, 83.
- (T.) Voyage to New Guinea, and Vocabulary of the Mandingo Tongue, &c., 58.
- Forster (C.) Hist. Geog. of Arabia, 32.
- (G.) Journey from Bengal, 40.
- (H. P.) Bengalee Vocabulary, 195.
- (H. P.) Sanscrit Grammar, 181.
- (J. R.) Voyages dans le Nord, 36.
- Fortification, &c.*, 95.
- Fortunate Union, and the Sorrows of Han, 244.
- Four Books (The) a Chinese Classical Work, 244.
- Fournier, Manuel Typographique, 103.
- Fraehn (C. M.) Erklärung Arabischer Munzen, 6.
- (C. M.) das Muhammed. Munzkabinet, 6.
- (C. M.) Die Munzen der Chane, 6.
- (C. M.) Novae Symbolae, 6.
- Frahni (C. M.) De Numario Muslemico, 6.
- (C. M.) Numi Muhammedani, 6.
- Fragmens Boudhiques, 250.
- Fragmens des Revelat. Apocryphes de St. Barthélemy, 255.
- Fragoso, Cosas Aromaticas, Arobels, &c., de la India Oriental, 87.
- Francis (Sir P.) Letters and Speeches, 143.
- Francken (C. W.) Narrative, 143.
- Frank (O.) Chrestomathia Sanskrita, 183—186.
- (O.) Das Licht vom Orient, 278.
- (O.) De Persidis Linguâ et Genio, 220.
- Frank (O.) Fragmente eines Versuchs, 178.
- (O.) Indische-Mythologie, 3.
- (O.) Mor enländischen Handschriften, 220.
- (O.) Persien und Chili, 48.
- (O.) Vjâsa über Philosophie, 191.
- Franklin (Capt. J.) Expeditions to the Polar Sea, 62.
- (W.) Memoirs of Geo. Thomas, 67.
- (W.) Ancient Palibothra, 1.
- (W.) Tour from Bengal, 40.
- (W.) Political Tracts, 77.
- (W.) Reign of Shah Aulum, 19.
- Fraser (Jas.) Nadir Shah, 19.
- (J. B.) Account of Persia, 15.
- (J. B.) Himalaya Mountains, 52.
- (J. B.) Journey into Khorasan, 48.
- (J. B.) Travels in Koordistan, 45.
- (J. B.) Views in Calcutta, 70.
- (J. B.) Views in the Himalaya, 70.
- Free Churchman, 121.
- Inquiry into East-India Affairs, 143.
- Trade, Tracts on, 143, 4.
- Freyre de Andrada (J.) Vida de João de Castro, 65.
- Freytag (G. W.) Darstellung der Arabischen, 206.
- (G. W.) Lexicon Arabico-Lat., 207.
- Friend of India, Newspaper, 123.
- Frisi (P.) On Rivers and Torrents, 97.
- Frobin (Comte) Memoirs du, 65.
- Frost (Jo.) Oration, 144.
- Fry (Edm.) Pantographia, 178.
- (W. S.) Tracts on the Opium Trade, 144.
- Fryer (Jo.) Travels in India, 48.
- Fryke and Schweitzer, Two Voyages, 52.
- Fullerton (W.) Engl. Interests in India, 19.
- Fuller (A.) Apology for the Missions to India, 144.
- Fundgruben des Orients, *see Hammer*, 179.
- Galloway (Lieut. Col.) Law, Constitution, and Government of India, 77.
- (J. A.) Overland Route, 41.
- Gardner (J.) Atlas, 34.
- Garrard (W.) Tables for Lunar Observat., 97.
- Gaubil, Chronol. Chinoise, 7.
- Gay. Fables, in *Bengalee*, 196.
- Gelehrte Anzeigen der Akademie der Munchen, 119.
- Genealogy of the Mahratta Chiefs, 21.
- General Orders of Fort St. George, 74.
- Gentchiscan, Histoire de, 244.
- Gentoo Laws, Code of, 76, 189.
- Geographical, &c., Descript. of India, 50.
- Society, Journal of, 118.
- Geography*, 31.
- Geography, in Hindi*, 266.
- in *Hindustani*, 272.
- of Hindostan, 274.

- Geology, Mineralogy, &c.*, 86.
 Geological Society, Transactions, 118.
 George Námah, 223.
Georgian Dictionaries, &c., 256.
 Georgii, Alphabetum Tibetanum, 249.
 Gerarde (Jo.) Herbal, 88.
 Gericke, Javansche Spraakkunst, 253.
 Germanus, Fabrica Linguae Arabicæ, 207.
 Gerrard (A.) Acct. of Koonawur, 52.
 Gesenius Scripturæ Ling. Phœniciaë Monumenta, 256.
 Ghatakparā, 183.
 Ghayātu-l-Bayān-fī-ilmī-l-lisān, 223.
 Gholam Hussein, Seir ul Mutakherin, Persian, 225.
 — Ditto ditto, English, 19, 231.
 Gibbon (E.) Roman Empire, 7.
 Giggei (D.) Thesaurus Linguae Arabicæ, 207.
 Gilbert (T.) Voyage to Canton, 144.
 Gilchrist (John) Anti-Jargonist, 236.
 — (J.) Guide to the Hindoostanee, 235.
 — (J.) Hindee Exercises, 192.
 — (J.) Hindee Manual, 192.
 — (J.) Hindee Moral Preceptor, 234.
 — (J.) Hindee Roman Orthoepigraphical Ultimatum, 192.
 — (J.) Hindee Story Teller, 192.
 — (J.) Hindoo Horal Diagram, 239.
 — (J.) Hindoostanee Dictionary, 235, 236.
 — (J.) Hindoostanee Dialogues, 238.
 — (J.) Hindoostanee Grammar, 234.
 — (J.) Hindoostanee Orthoepy, 234.
 — (J.) Ordoo Risalih, 234, 266.
 — (J.) Oriental Green Bag, 278.
 — (J.) Oriental Linguist, 234.
 — (J.) Persian Verbs, 220.
 — (J.) Polyglot Translat. of Æsop, 178.
 Gildemeister, Sanscritphilologie, 181.
 Gillespie, (A.) Hist. Review of the Marine Corps, 173.
 — (Genl.) Memoirs of, 65.
Gipsies, History of, 13.
 Gita Govinda, 183, 187, 189.
 Gladwin (Fr.) Persian Classics, 227.
 — (Fr.) Persian, &c., Dictionary, 221.
 — (Fr.) Hist. of Hindostan, 19.
 — (Fr.) Persian Guide, 220.
 — (Fr.) Persian Moonshee, 220.
 — (Fr.) On the Rhetoric, &c. of the Persians, 220, 227.
 — ((Fr.) Vocabulary, Persian and English, 221.
 Gleanings respecting the Temples of Jagha Nauth, &c., 144.
 — of Science, 121.
 Gleig (G. R.) British India, 19.
 — (G. R.) Life and Correspondence of Sir T. Munro, 66.
 — (G. R.) Life of Warren Hastings, 65.
 God, the Nature of, in *Mahratta*, 269.
 Gold (C.) Oriental Drawings, 70.
 Godingham (J.) Astronomical Observat., 84.
 Godingham and Taylor, Meteorological Register, 83.
 Goldsmith (O.) History of England, 274.
 — (O.) Hist. of England, in *Bengalee*, 267.
 — (O.) Hist. of Greece, in *Bengalee*, 268.
 Golii (J.) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, 207.
 Gonçalves, Arte China, 240.
 — Grammatica Lat. ad usum Sinen-sium, 240.
 — China Portuguez Dicionario, 241.
 Gonito, Arithmetical Tables in *Bengalee*, 265, 268.
 Gonzalez de Mendoca, Hist. de la China, 29.
 Goode (A.) Sermons, 144.
 Goodhug (Wm.) On the Study of Biblical Literature, 278.
 Goojurat, Missionary Society's Report, 144.
 Gooli Bukawulee, 237.
 Goolistaun-I-Rehmut, 229.
 Goorka War, in 1814, &c., 20.
 Gooroo Paramartan, 202.
 Gordon (Capt.) Bengali Dictionary, 195.
 — (P.) Journal in Persia, 144.
 Gore (M.) On the Foreign Relat. of England, 144.
 Gospel in India, Thoughts on, 144.
 Gothofred (J.) History of Achaia, 134.
 Gould (J.) Birds of the Himalaya Mountains, 90.
 Goulianos, Archéologie Egyptienne, 255.
Government, &c., 77.
 Government of India, Plans for, 77.
 — Our East-India, 144.
 Grace, Code of Military Regulations, 95.
 Græco-Bactrian Coins, 144.
 Grammars. See Arabic, Bengali, &c.
 Gramaye (J. B.) Asia, 14.
 Grandpre, Voyage to the East Indies, 52.
 Grant (A.) Asahel Nestorians, 278.
 — (R.) Hist. of the East-India Company, 26.
 — (R.) On the Trade and Government of India, 81.
 — (Vist. de Vaux) History of the Mauritius, 12.
 Gray (J. E.) Indian Zoology, 90.
 Grazoni, Grammatica Kurda, 232.
 Greaves (J.) Miscell. Works, 1.
 Greece, History of, 274.
 Greenwich, Astronomical Observat., 84.
 — Magnet. and Meteorological Observat., 83.
 Greenwood, Affghanistan, 16.
 — (J.) Memorial, 144.
 Gregorii Bar Hebræi, Grammatica Syrica, 253.
 Grellmann (H. M. G.) On the Gipsies, 13.
 Greslon (A.) Histoire de la Chine, 29.
 Grenville (Lord) Brit. India Analyzed, 77.
 — (Lord) Speech, 144.
 Grew (N.) Anatomy of Plants, 88.

- Griffin (T.) Appeal against his Sentence, 144.
 Griffiths (J.) On Worm Shells, 91, 145.
 — (Major) Journey, 40.
 Grimm, Deutsche Grammatik, 100.
 Grindlay (R. M.) Scenery, &c. of India, 70.
 Groombridge (S.) Circumpolar Stars 85.
 Grose, Voyage to the East Indies, 52.
 Grosier, Descript. de la Chine, 30.
 Grotefend, Babylonischen Keilschrift, 1.
 Grounds of Complaint agt. the Managers of the East-India Company, 145.
 Grover (Capt.) Appeal, 145.
 Guise (S.) Catalogue of his MSS., 145.
 Gul Dasta Nishati, 223.
 Gully and Denham, Journals in China, 59.
 Gul o Sanubar, 237.
 Gunge Khooby, 192.
 Gutzlaff (C.) Chinese History, 29.
 Guyon, Hist. of the East Indies, 20.
Guzerati Grammars, 198.
 — *Texts*, 199.
 — *with Translations*, 199.
 Gylli, De Bosporo Thracio, 39.
 Gymnosophista, 187.
- Hadáyik ul Balághat, 223.
 Hadikah ul Afrah, 209.
 Hadley (G.) Hindostan, or Moor's Grammar, 235.
 Haex (D.) Dictionarium Malaico - Latinum, 252.
 Hafez, Works in *Persian*, 223.
 — Diwan, 223.
 — Persian Lyrics, 227.
 — Rhemut Khan, Life, 65.
 Haft-Kulzum, The Seven Seas, 221.
 Hager (J.) Babylonian Inscript., 1.
 Haggard (J.) Reports, 76.
 Haji Khalfa, Lexicon Bibliographicum, 214.
 — Khalifeh, Wars of the Turks, 12, 233.
 Hakluyt (Ric.) Voyages and Travels, 85.
 Halhed (N. B.) Bengal Grammar, 194.
 — (N. B.) Gentoo Laws, 76.
 Hall (Capt. B.) Fragments, 37.
 — (Capt. B.) Loo-Choo Island, 59.
 — (R.) Cruelties of the Dutch in the East, 20.
 — (R.) On Renewal of the Charter, 145.
 Halsted (E. P.) Report on Chedooba, 145.
 Hamasae Carmina, 209.
 Hamilton (A.) Acct. of the East Indies, 20.
 — (C.) Rohilla Afgans, 16.
 — (Chas.) Hedaya, 76.
 — (Fr.) Account of Nepal, 20.
 — (Fr.) Fishes of the Ganges, the MS. and Drawings, 69.
 — (Fr.) Fishes of the Ganges, 91.
 — (Fr.) Geneal. of the Hindus, 3.
 — (Sir W.) Campi Phlegraei, 86.
 — (Sir W.) Etruscan Antiq., 1.
 — (W.) East-India Gazetteer, 32.
- Hamilton (W.) Geo. Description of Hindoostan, 32.
 — (W. R.) Address, 145.
 Hammer (J. Von) Fundgruben des Orients, 179.
 — (J. V.) Le Culte de Mithra, 3.
 — (J. V.) Ländervrwaltung, 77.
 — (J. V.) Memnons Dreiklang, 179.
 — (J. V.) Geschichte der Persiens, 220.
 — (J. V. Purgstall) Geschichte der Osmanischen Dichtkunst, 13.
 — (P.) Geschichte der Goldepen Horde, 16.
 — (P.) Geschichte der Monglen, in *Persian*, 15.
 — (P.) Musik der Araber, 218.
 Hamzae Ispahan. Annalium, 209.
 Hand Book for India, 39.
 Handjeri (Le Prince) Dictionnaire, 179.
 Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, 244.
 Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, 8.
 Hanumat Maha-Nataká, 187.
 Hanway (J.) Travels, 40.
 Hao-Khieou-Tchouan, Roman Chinois, 244.
 Haravali, a Sanscrit Vocabulary, 182.
 Hardy (T. D.) Rotuli, 11.
 Harethi, Moallakah, 209, 214.
 Hariri, Abu Seid von Seruj, 217.
 — Seances de, 209.
 Harivansa, 189.
 Harkness (H.) Aboriginal Race, 20.
 — (H.) Alphabets, 179.
 — (H.) Sanscrit Primer, 181.
 Harlan (J.) Afghanistan, 17.
 Harrington (J. H.) Analysis of Laws, &c., 74.
 Harris (J.) Voyages and Travels, 35.
 — (W. C.) Highlands of Ethiopia, 44.
 — (W. C.) Southern Africa, 42.
 — (W. C.) Wild Animals of Africa, 70.
 — (W. C.) Wild Sports, 42.
 — (W. S.) On Thunder Storms, 83.
 — and Annisley, Letter from Surat, 145.
 Harrison (W.) Speech on East-India-built Shipping, 145.
 Harsha, Naishada-Charitha, 185.
 Hart (L. W.) Costumes of Afghanistan, 70.
 Hassan Ali (Mrs.) Mussulmauns of India, 52.
 Hastings (Marquis) Memoir of, 146.
 — (Warren) Account of his Resignation, 115.
 — (W.) Correspondence with Sir S. Lushington, 145.
 — (W.) Impeachment of, 107.
 — (W.) Letter and Remarks, 145.
 — (W.) Narrative of the Insurrection of Benares, 20, 145.
 — (W.) Plan for Administ. of Justice, 145.
 — (W.) Review of the State of Bengal, 145.
 — (W.) Reports on, 107

- Hastings (W.) State of the Brit. Authority in Bengal, 145.
 — (W.) State of India, 20.
 — (W.) Tracts relative to, 145.
 — (W.) Trial of, 107.
 Hatchett (C.) Experiments on Lac, 146.
 Hatim Ta, ee, 223.
 Hatim Tai, a Romance, 229.
 Haughton, (Sir G. C.) Bengali Grammar, 194.
 — (Sir G. C.) Bengali Selections, 196.
 — (Sir G. C.) Bengali and Sanskrit Dictionary, 195.
 — (Sir G. C.) Bengal and English Glossary, 195.
 — (Sir G. C.) Prodromus, 173.
 — (Sir G. C.) Reply on the Vedanta Philosophy, 278.
 Havelock (H.) Afghanistan, 17.
 Havelock (H.) Campaigns in Ava, 27.
 Hayagreva Sastree, Pleasant Stories, 203.
 Hay (E. W. A.) Letter upon the Theban Sphinx, 146.
 Head (C. F.) Eastern and Egyptian Scenery, 70.
 — (Major) Defence of Brit. India, 146.
 Heads of an Agreement, 146.
 Heaven (The Voice from), in *Hindi*, 266.
 Heber (Bp.) Journey in Upper India, 52.
 — (Bp.) Sermons in India, 174.
 — (Mrs.) Life of Bp. R. Heber, 65.
Hebrew Grammars and Dictionaries, 253.
 — *Translations from*, 254.
 Hedáya, by Hamilton, 76, 217.
 Hedayat oon Nahu, 220.
 Heeren, Hist. Researches, 8.
 Hees, Nederlands Oostindische Bezithingen, 57.
 Helfer (J. W.) Report on the Tenasserim Provinces, 146.
 Heliodore, L'Hist. Ethiopique, 12.
 Help to the English Language, in *Canares*, 204, 271.
 — English Language, in *Telugu*, 202.
 Hema Chandra Kosha, 182.
 Hemp, Tracts on, 146.
 Henchman (T.) On the Trade of India, &c., 81.
 Henderson (J.) On the Být Noben, 146.
 — (T.) Astronom. Observat., 85.
 Henry (A. F. J.) Events of a Military Life, 174.
 Herbert (T.) Travels, 37.
 Herbin, Principes de la Langue Arabe, 206.
 Herkern, The Forms of, 227.
 Herodotus, by Beloe, 7.
 Hersha Deva, Retnavali, 185.
 Herve (F.) Residence in Greece, &c., 39.
 Heude (W.) Journal, 40.
 Heyne (B.) Sumatra, 28.
 — (B.) Tracts on India, 52.
 Hidáyah, 209.
 Hidaya-I-Farsi, 223.
 Hidayut ool Islam, 211.
 Hien Wun Shoo: Chinese Maxims, 243.
Hieroglyphic Grammars, &c, 255.
 Hikayaut-ool-Jauleelah, 237.
 Hillary (Sir W.) Appeal, 146.
 Hill (J.) British Herbal, 88.
Hindi Grammar, 192.
 — *Texts*, 192.
 — *with Translations*, 193.
 — *Translations from the*, 194.
 Hindoo Architectural Drawings, 69.
 — College, Proceedings at the, 146.
 — Incarnations, in *Hinduwe*, 266.
 — Manual of Literature, in *Bengali*, 196.
 — Traveller, 274.
 Hindoos, their Habits, Character, &c., 278.
 — Tracts relative to the, 146.
 Hindoostanee Primitives, 235.
 — Spelling Book, 272.
 — Students' Assistant, 272.
 Hindui Reader, 266.
Hindustani Dictionaries and Grammars, 234, 235.
Hindustani Texts, 236.
 — *with Translations*, 238.
 — *Translations from*, 239.
 Hints for an Answer to a Letter, 146.
 — to Overland Travellers, 39, 146.
 Hippocrates, Aphorisms, in *Arabic*, 209.
 Historia del Oriente, 14.
 Historia Jemanae, 209.
 Historical View of the Govern. of Brit. India, 20.
 — Record of the first Madras European Regiment, 26.
 Histoire Generale de la Chine, 29.
 — des Mongols de la Perse, 227.
 — et Mém. de l'Institut. Royal de France, 118.
 — Moderne des Chinois, etc., 30.
 — des Sultans Mamlouks, 217.
 — de la Ville de Khotan, 30.
 History of Brit. India, in *Bengali*, 268.
 — of England, in *Hindustani*, 237.
 — of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, 217.
 — War in Bosnia, 13.
 — War in India, 1749, 20.
 Hitöpádesa, 184, 187, 189, 195, 265.
 — in *Mahratta*, 198.
 Hobbes (R. G.) Soldier, a Poem, 174.
 Hodges (W.) Select Views in India, 70.
 — (W.) Views of Antiquities in India, 71.
 — (W.) Travels in India, 52.
 Hodgkinson (C.) Australia, 63.
 Hodgson and Herbert, Astronomical Observations, 85.
 Hoeck, Vet. Persiæ Monum., 1.
 Hoefel (Albert) Indische Gedichte, 189.
 — (A.) Vom Infinitiv besonders, in Sanskrit, 181.
 Hoéi-Lan-Ki, 244.
 Hoffmanni, Consensus et Dissensus Relig. Profan. Judaismi, etc., 278.
 Hogg (A.) Field Exercises, in *Hindoostanee*, 191.
 — (J. W.) Statement, 147.
 Hollingberry (W.) Hist. of Nizam Alee Khaun, 20.

- Holme (Fr.) Anglo-Indian Policy, 147.
 Holroyd (A. T.) On the Quarantine Laws, 146.
 Holtzapffel (Chas.) Mechanical Manipulation, 174.
 Holwell (J. Z.) Address and Letter, 146.
 — (J. Z.) Historical Events, 20.
 — (J. Z.) Tracts, 20.
Holy Scriptures, European Versions, 257.
 — *Oriental Versions*, 257 to 264.
 Home (Sir E.) Hunterian Oration, 147.
 Hood (J.) Australia, 64.
 Hooker (W.) Botanical Miscellany, 88.
 Hoole (E.) Personal Narrative, 53.
 Hooper, Anatomist's Vade Mecum, in *Arabic*, 208.
 Hoorooof Tahzee, 220.
 Hopkins (D.) Persian, &c. Vocabulary, 221.
 — (E.) Geology and Magnetism, 86.
 Hoppner (J.) Oriental Tales, 278.
 Horae Sinicæ, by Morrison, 244.
 Horne Tooke (J.) Letter to Dunning, 147.
 Horsburgh (Jas.) Atmospherical Register, 83.
 — (Jas.) India Directory, 97.
 Horsfield (T.) Essay on Tea, 147.
 — (T.) Lepidopterous Insects, 90.
 — (T.) On the Cultivation of Tea in Java, 88.
 — (T.) On the Rhus Vernix, &c., 93.
 — (T.) Plantae Javanicæ, 88.
 — (T.) Zoological Researches, 90.
 — and Macleay, *Annulosa Javanica*, 90.
 Horticultural Society, Statement, 147.
 — Society's Transactions, 118.
 Horti Persici et Arabici, 227.
 Hortus, Indicus Malabaricus, 88.
 Hoskins (G. A.) Visit to the Great Oasis, 44.
 Hough (Jas.) Hist. of Christianity in India, 20.
 — (J.) Letters on the Neilgherries, 53.
 — (W.) Afghanistan, 17.
 — (W.) Burman Vocabulary, 251.
 — (W.) Case Book, 76.
 — (W.) Military Law, 76.
 — (W.) Practice of Courts Martial, 76.
 — (W.) Simplification of the Mutiny Acts, 76.
 Howell, Compend. of Catechism, in *Telugoo*, 271.
 — (T.) Journal, 40.
 Howison (Jas.) Malay Dictionary, 252.
 Hudleston (J.) Speech, 147.
 Hugel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek, 50.
 Huggins (W.) Sketches in India, 53.
 Hughson (D.) On the East-India Question, 147.
 Hukim Nufis, Shur-hool-Usaab wul Ula-mat, 211.
 Hull (Wm.) Hist. of the Glove Trade, 81.
 Humane Society's Method, 147.
 Humâyun (Emperor) Private Memoirs of, 231.
 Humboldt, Ueber die Kawi-Sprache, 253.
 — Verwandtschaft, 179.
 Hume (Jos.) Speeches, 26, 147.
 Hunt, de Antiq., etc. Linguae Arabic, 206.
 Hunter (J.) Scenery in the Mysore, 71.
 — (Jos.) Fines, 10.
 — (J.) Rotuli, 11.
 — (W.) Hindoostanee Dictionary, 236.
 — (W.) On the Diseases of Indian Seamen, 93.
 Husain Vaiz Kashifi, Akhlaki Mohsani, 222.
 — Anwari Soheilî, 222, 223.
 Huskisson (W.) On the Currency, 147.
 Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, History of Hydur Naik, 66, 230.
 — History of the Reign of Tipû Sultan, 20, 229.
 Hussey (T. J.) Sermon, 147.
 Hutchinson (Jas.) On Cholera, &c., 93.
 — (Jas.) Regulations for the Medical Departments, 93.
 — (Jas.) Reports on Jails in India, 93.
 Hutchinson (Jas.) Suneyassee, 279.
 Hutton (Chas.) Arithmetic, in *Marathee*, 268.
 — (C.) Phil. and Mathemat. Dictionary, 83.
 — (C.) Mathematics, in *Arabic*, 209.
 — (C.) Mathematics, in *Goojrattee*, 199.
 — (C.) Mathematics, in *Marat,ha*, 269.
 Hyde (Thos.) Syntagma Dissertatio., 4.
 Hyder Ali Khan, History of, 65.
 — and Tippoo Sultan, Memoirs of, 66.
 Hydur Naik, History of, 230.
 Hymne Tartare-Mantchou, 251.
 Hymns, in *Bengalee*, 195.
 — in *Telugoo*, 271.
 Ibin-el-Vardi, Opera et Fragmenta, 214.
 Ibn Abi Osaiba, Vita Abdollatiphi Bagdadensis, 64, 212.
 — Abduni, Poematis, 214.
 — Batuta, Travels, 37, 217.
 — Fozslan, Berichte uber die Russen, 215.
 — Khalduni, Narratio, 14, 215.
 — Kaldoun, Histoire de l'Afrique, 12.
 — Khallikan, Biographical Dictionary, 66, 218.
 — Arab Shah, or Ahmud-bin-Moohummud, 208.
 — ool-Nufees, Moojiz-ool-Qanoon, 210.
 Ibraheem, Persian Grammar, 220.
Ichthyology, 91.
 Ides (E. Y.) Travels to China, 61.
 Idiomatical Exercises, 266.
 Idolatry in India, Tracts on, 147.
 Ignatio a Jesu, Gram. Ling. Persicæ, 220.
 Ikhwan-oos-Suffa, 209.
 Illustrated Atlas, 34.
 Impartial Considerations and Reflections, 147.
 Impey (Sir E.) Original Minutes, 148.
 Inayah, 209.

- Ināyatullāh, Bahar-I-Danish, 223.
 Independent Lists for 1773, 148.
 Index Librorum in Biblioth. Regia Berolinensis, 103.
 — to the Names, &c. in Maps of India, 82.
 India Affairs, Tracts on, 147.
 — and China, Map of, 34.
 — *History of*, 17.
 — History of, in *Sanscrit Verse*, 184.
 — and Lord Ellenborough, 148.
 — Question, Considerations on, 148.
 — Sketches of, 51.
 — Tracts on, 148.
 — *Voyages and Travels in*, 50.
 Indiæ Vera Descriptio, 50.
Indian Archipelago, Voyages to and Travels in, 56.
 — Journal of Medical Science, 121.
 — Review, 121.
 — Vocabulary, 179.
 Indravidshaja, 189.
 Indo-Chinese Gleaner, 244.
 "Indus," On the Policy of Sir G. Barlow, 148.
 Inquisit. in Officio Rotul. Cancellariæ Hiberniæ, 10.
 Insha, Letters, in *Persian*, 224.
 — -I-Abulfazi, 224.
 — Yur Mohamed, 224.
 — Zahuri, 224.
 Inschrift des Yu, 244.
 Inscription (An) from the Kawi, 1.
Inscriptions, 1.
 Institut. Royal de France (Histoire et Mémoires de l'), 118.
 Instructions, 148.
 Intercepted Correspondence from India, 148.
 Interesting Extracts, 148.
 Intikhâb-I-Kuliyat-I-Sauda, 237.
 Invariable Milfeu, 243.
 Irby and Mangles, Travels in Egypt, 44.
 Irrigation, Papers on, 88.
 Irvine (R. H.) Medical Topog. of Ajmeer, 93.
 Irving (W.) Life of Chr. Columbus, 65.
 Isenberg and Kraf, Journals in Shoa, 44.
 Isle of France, Sketch of the, 148.
 Iswara Krishna, Sânkhyâ Kârikâ, 191.
 Itesamodeen, Shigurf-Namah - I - Velaët, or Travels, 238.
 Ives (E.) Voyage to India, 40.
- Jackson (B.) England and Russia, 148.
 — (J. R.) What to observe, 39.
 — (Randle) Speeches, 148, 149.
 — (W. C.) Memoir of, 149.
 — and Scott, Life of the Duke of Wellington, 68.
 Jacquemont (V.) Voyages dans l'Inde, 53.
 — (V.) Letters from India, 53.
 Jahangueir (Emperor) Life, 66, 230.
 Jameool Kowanin, 220.
 James (Elinor) Two Letters, 149.
 — (Wm.) Naval Occurrences, 8.
- James (Wm.) Naval History, 8.
 Jameson (Jas.) On Cholera, 93.
 — (R.) System of Mineralogy, 86.
 Jamia al Hakaiät, 237.
 — al Kabir, 217.
 — Kawanin, 224.
 — Tawarikh, 224.
 Jamieson (A.) Celestial Atlas, 85.
 Janayat, 224.
Japan, History of, 31.
 — *Voyages to*, 61.
Japanese Grammars and Dictionaries, 248.
 — *Texts and Translations from*, 248.
 Jaubert (A.) Notice d'un M.S. Turc, 234.
 — (A.) Sur la Cours de l'Oxus, 149.
 — (P. A.) Grammaire Turke, 232.
 Javaansche Wetten, 253.
Javanese Grammars and Texts, 253.
 Javansche Spraakkunst und Woordenboek, 253.
 Jawa'me-ul-ilm ul Rayâzi, 209.
 Jayadeva, Gita Govinda, 187, 189.
 Jean, Catholicus Histoire d'Arménie, 15, 255.
 Jean, Ouosk'-herdjan Prêtre Armenien de Wagarchapad, Mémoire de, 255.
 Jeffery (H.) Sermons and Tracts, 149.
 — (T.) American Atlas, 34.
 — (T.) West-Indian Atlas, 34.
 Jehan Ara, Hist. of Persia, 15, 230.
 Jemaledini (Maured Allatafet), 13.
 Jemanæ, Historiæ, 209.
 Jervis (G.) Arithmetic, in *Goojratee*, 199, 270.
 — (T. B.) On Weights and Measures, 82.
 Jesse (W.) Notes of a Half Pay, 61.
 Jews, Narrative of the, 149.
 Jimûtavâhana, Daya Bhaga, 183, 189.
 Jocelyn (Lord) Six Months with the Chinese Expedition, 30.
 John (C. S.) Indian Civilization, 149.
 Johnson (Col. J.) Journey, 40.
 — (Jas.) Astronomical Observat. 85.
 — (Sam.) English Dictionary, 100.
 — (S.) Rasselas, in *Bengali*, 196.
 — (G. Wm.) Stranger in India, 53.
 Johnston (C.) Southern Abyssinia, 45.
 — (J.) Letter, 149.
 Jones (G.) Practical Arithmetic, 85.
 — (Sir Wm.) Works, 1.
 — (Sir W.) Persian Grammar, 220.
 — & Goury, Views on the Nile, 71.
 Jordao, Dos Governos Legitimos, 78.
 — On Parliamentary Reform, 149.
 Joseph und Suleicha, 227.
 Jouher, Private Memoirs of the Emperor Humâyûn, 65, 231.
 Jourdain (A.) La Perse, 15.
 Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 118.
 — Asiatic Society of Great Britain, 118.
 — of the Bombay Army, 149.
 — Boscowen's Voyage, 149.
 — Geographical Society, 118.
 — March of the Bombay Army, 20.
 — of the House of Commons, 9.

- Journal Asiatique de Paris, 119.
 — des Savans, 121.
 — du Voyage de Siam, 56.
 Journey from Southampton to Bombay, 40.
 Joyce (J.) Dialogues, 274.
 Juan de Persia (Don) Relaciones de Persia, 15.
 Judson (A.) Burman Dictionary, 251.
 Jugunnauth Shastri Kramuvunt, Maratha Dictionary, 197.
 Ju-Kiao-Li, ou les deux Cousins, 244.
 Julien, Simple Expose, de M. Pauthier, 279.
 Jumal, Soorah, an Arabic Dictionary, 222.
 Jump, Views in Calcutta, 71.
 Junius on Education in India, 149.
 Justice in India, Tracts on, 150.
 Juyudev Gita-Govinda, 183.
- Kachmir, Histoire du, 189.
 Kadachindamani, 200.
 Kæmpferi, Amoenitates Exoticae, 279.
 Kaivalyam, 200.
 Kajars, the Dynasty of, 15, 230.
 Kalee-Krishen Bahadur, Works in Sanscrit, 187.
 — Moral Maxims, 190.
 — Moral Maxims, in Persian, 227.
 — Pooroos-Purikhya, 190.
 — Translat. of Rasselas, 196.
 Kaleidoscope, 121.
 Kalidasa, Raghu Vamsa, 185, 188.
 — Ring-Cakuntala, 188.
 — Sakontala, 190, 191.
 — Urwasi und der Held, 191.
 — Vikramorvasi, 186.
 — See *Cakdāsa*.
 Kalidasæ Kumāra Sambhava, 187.
 — Malavika et Agnimitra, 184.
 — Megha Duta et Cringaratilaka, 184.
 Kāli-Krishna, Account of, 232.
 — Translat. of Gay's Fables, in *Bengalle*, 196.
 Kallii, Fundam. Linguae Arabicae, 206.
 Kalmat Ali, 227.
 Kalthofii, Jus Matrimonii Veterum, 279.
 Kammavakya Liber de Officiis Sacerdotum Buddiceorum, 205.
 Kamoos, an Arabic Dictionary, 207, 221.
 Kamrup, les Aventures de, 239.
 Kanh Ji (Devan) Khazanat ul Ilm, 224.
 Kappedi, 200.
 Karamat Ali, On Persian Prosody, &c., 220.
 Karuvikāram, 201, 270.
 Kasinath Bose, Satya Sthapana, 185.
 Kathā Manjari, 201.
 — Sarit Sagara, 187.
 Kāvya Prakasa, 184.
 Keate (G.) Pellew Islands, 58.
 Keir (G.) On the Cow Pox in India, 93.
 Keith (J.) Bengali Grammar, 266.
 Kell (J. B.) On Cholera, 150.
 Kelly (P.) Universal Cambist, 80.
 Kelly (W. R.) Syria and the Holy Land, 47.
 Kemaloddino Muhammede, de Templo Salomonis, 215.
 Kennedy (R. H.) Army of the Indus in Sind, &c., 17.
 — (R. H.) Notes on Cholera, 93.
 — (R. H.) Review, 150.
 — (Lieut. Col. Vans) Hindu Mythology, 4.
 — (Lieut. Col. Vans) Mahratta Dictionary, 197.
 — (Lieut. Col. Vans) Researches, 179.
 Keppell (G.) Personal Narrative, 40.
 Kerr (R. H.) Sermon, 150.
 Kershaw (J.) Views in the Burman Empire, 71.
 Khanikoff, Bokbara, its Amir, &c., 49.
 Khazanat ul Ilm, 224.
 Khirud Ufroz, 237.
 Khiva, Travels in, 49.
 Khojeh Abdulkurreem, Memoirs of, 20, 230.
 Khoolasut-ool-Hisab, 211.
 Khotan, Histoire de la Ville de, 30, 244.
 Khyrooddeen Moohummud, Jounpoor, 20, 230.
 Kiamat Nama, 237.
 Kidd (J.) Geological Essay, 86.
 — (S.) On the Chinese Language, 249.
 — (S.) Illustrations of China, 59.
 Kien-Long; Eloge de la Ville de Monkden, 244.
 Kien-lung, Conquest of the Miao-Tse, 243.
 Kifayah. See Hidayah, 209.
 King (C. W.) Claims of Japan, &c., 61.
 — (P. P.) Survey of Australia, 64.
 — (R.) Shores of the Arctic Ocean, 62.
 —s (The) of the East, 279.
 Kinneir (J. M.) Asia Minor, Armenia, &c., 45.
 — (J. M.) Geog. Memoir of Persia, 32.
 Kirāta Arjuniya, 184.
 Kircher (A.) La Chine illustrée, 1.
 Kirk, Views in Affghanistan, 71.
 Kirkpatrick (Geo.) Persian, &c. Vocabulary, 221.
 — (Wm.) Letters of Tippoo Sultan, 230.
 Kisseh-Khun der Persische Erzähler, 230.
 Kittoe (M.) Indian Architecture, 71.
 Klänge aus Osten enthaltend neun Makamen des Hamadani, 230.
 Klaproth (J.) Antwort auf ein im Hermes, &c., 279.
 — (J.) Aperçu du Japon, 31.
 — (J.) Archiv. fur Asiatische Litteratur, 279.
 — (J.) Asia Polyglotta, 179.
 — (J.) Beleuchtung und Widerlegung, 179.
 — (J.) Bericht ueber Siebolds Abhandlung der Japaner, 248.
 — (J.) Chrestomathie Chinoise, 242.
 — (J.) Examen d'une Histoire des Khans Mongol, 250.

- Klaproth (J.) Lettre à le Redacteur du Nouveau Journal Asiatique, 246.
 — (J.) Notice d'une Atlas Chinoise, 246.
 — (J.) Origin of Paper Money, 80, 150.
 — (J.) Rapport relatifs à l'Histoire des Mongols, 250.
 — (J.) Recherches sur le Pays de Fou Sang, 246.
 — (J.) Reponse à la Preface du Hao Khieou Tchhouan, 247.
 — (J.) Schreiben au Herrn Sinologus, 247.
 — (J.) Sprache und Schrift der Uiguren, 249.
 — (J.) Sur les Boukhares, 279.
 — (J.) Sur les Caractères Chinois au Japon, 246.
 — (J.) Sur la Carte de l'Asie, 279.
 — (J.) Sur le Dictionnaire Chinois, 246.
 — (J.) Sur le Dictionnaire Tubetian, 249.
 — (J.) Sur le Hhán-wen-Kiën-Yao, 247.
 — (J.) Sur les Hiéroglyphes Acrologiques, 255.
 — (J.) Sur l'Histoire Mythol. du Japon, 248.
 — (J.) Sur la prétendue Brebis du Si-Fan, 247.
 — (J.) Sur les Ports Gampou, etc., 279.
 — (J.) Sur les Sources du Brahmapoutra, 279.
 — (J.) Sur le Voyage de M. Buckingham, 279.
 — (J.) Ueber die Sprache Afghanen, 239.
 — (J.) Tab. Historique Geograp., etc., 279.
 — (J.) Voyages en Géorgie, 61.
 Knight (S.) On Confirmation, 150.
 Knox (R.) Ceylon, 28.
 Kodaruwara Kovei, 201.
 Koffler (J.) Historia Cochinchinae, 27, 150.
 Kokkokam, 201.
 Kolben (P.) Cape of Good Hope, 42.
 — (P.) Cap de Bonne Esperance, 42.
 Kolff (D. H.) Moluccan Archipelago, 57.
 Konig and Sims, Annals of Botany, 87.
 Kooliyat Meer Tuqee, 237.
 Koran, 210.
 — in Arabic, with Persian Comment and Hindee Translation, 212.
 — translated by Sale, 218.
 — in Hindoostanee, 237.
 — Extracts from, in Malay, 252.
 Kosegarten, Chrestomathia Arabica, 210.
 Kotzebue (M.) Journey into Persia, 48.
 Kouli-Khan, History of, 21.
 Kovalevsky, Precis des Langues Orientales, 279.
 Krafft, Oriental. Handschriften, 103.
 Krishna Terkálankára Bhattácharya, Daya-Krama-Sangraha, 183.
 Krusenstern (A. J.) Voyage, 36.
 Kuchelopakhyanam, 203.
 Kumára Sambhava, 187.
 Kumaresa Sadacam, 201.
 Kung-Fu-Dsu und seiner Schuler, 244.
 Kupfiter, Annuaire Magnetique, 83.
 Kurdish Grammars, 232.
 Kussendrager, Java, 58.
 Kurz, Ueber Chinesischen Litteratur, 247.
 Laborde (M. L.) Arabia Petraea, 47.
 La Croze (M. V.) Hist. du Christianisme des Indes, 21.
 Ladies' School, Bombay, Reports of, 150.
 Lady (The) and her Ayah, 237.
 Laghu Kaumudi, 181.
 Laila-wa-Majnun, 224.
 Laili and Majnún, 230.
 Laing (Dav.) Plans, &c. of the Custom House, 71.
 Lake (Edw.) Journals of the Madras Army, 21.
 Lal Kub, Vocabulary, Hindoostanee and English, 192.
 Lal Kavi, Ch, hutru Prukash, 192.
 — Principles of Hindi Inflection, 192.
 Lally (Comte de) Brochures sur, 150.
 — (Count) Memoirs, 21.
 Lambert (A. B.) Genus Cincona, 88.
 Landseer (J.) Sabeian Researches, 2.
 Lane (Chas.) Burmese Dictionary, 251.
 — (E. W.) Modern Egyptians, 44.
 — (E. W.) Selections from the Koran, 218.
 Langhorn (W.) On the East-India Trade, 150.
 Langles (L.) Alphabet Tartare-Mantchou, 250.
 — (L.) Notice des Manuscripts Persan, 232.
 — (L.) Notices des MS. et Ouvrages Tartares-Mantchoux, 251.
 — (L.) Sur le Dictionnaire et les Grammaires Tartares-Mantchoux, 251.
 — (L.) Sur les Mots Orientaux, 279.
 Langlois, Melanges de Litter. Sanscrite, 189.
 Laou-Seng-Urh, 244.
 Lao Tseu Tao Te King, 243.
 Laplace, Voyage autour du Monde, 36.
 Larcher (P. F.) Comment. on Herodotus, 7.
 La Roque, Voyage to Arabia the Happy, 47.
 Las Cases (Count) Life, &c. of Napoleon, 67.
 Lassen (C.) Die Altpersischen Keil Schriften, 2.
 — (C.) Anthologia Sanscrita, 183.
 — (C.) Eugubischen Tafeln, 2.
 — (C.) Geschichte der Grieschen, 8.
 — (C.) Indische Alterthumskunde, 2.
 — (C.) Institut. Linguae Pracriticae, 181.
 Latayif-i-Hindi, 192.
 Latham (J.) History of Birds, 90.

- Latrobe (C. J.) South Africa, 43.
 Lauderdale (Earl of) Government of India, 78.
 Laurie (D.) On the East-India Monopoly, 150.
 Lauterbach (W.) Méprises Singulières, 247.
Law, Government, Statistics, &c., 73.
 Law of Hindoo Inheritance, in *Bengali*, 268.
Law, Oriental, 75.
 Lawrence (H. M. L.) Adventures in the Service of Runjeet Singh, 53.
Laws, Charters, &c. of the East-India Company, 73.
 Laws of India and the East-India Company, 74.
 Leach (R.) Afghan Grammar, 239.
 — (R.) Panjabee Grammar, 194.
 — (R.) Vocabul. of Seven Languages, 179, 239.
 Le Bas (C. W.) Life of Bp. T. Middleton, 66.
 — (C. W.) Sermons, 174.
 Lebedeff (H.) Hindoostanee Grammar, 179.
 Le Bruyn (C.) Voyage au Levant, 37.
 — (C.) Travels in Persia, &c., 45.
 Le Chou-King, 245.
 Lectures on Theology in *Telugu*, 271.
 Le Compte (L.) Journey in China, 60.
 Lee (S.) Hebrew Grammar, 253.
 — (T.) Right to trade, 151.
 Leeds (Duke of) Impeachment of, 143.
 Leemans (C.) Lettre sur les Monumens Egyptiens, 255.
 Legh (T.) Journey in Egypt, 44.
 Leith (Sir G.) Prince of Wales' Island, 58.
 Leonis (J.) Descriptio Africae, 41.
 Leochine (A. de) Steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks, 50.
 Leontiew (A. L.) Sur la Litterature Mandchou, 251.
 Lepsius (Ric.) Palaographie, 179.
 Lessons in the Oriya Language, 268.
 Lester (Wm.) Happy Era, 151.
 Lettre dall'India Orientale, 53.
 Letter to the Earl of Shelburne, 151.
 — from an officer in India, 151.
 — to J. S. Waring, 151.
 Letters from a Dutchman, 151.
 — to Friends at home, 53.
 — from Madras, 53.
 — to East-India Proprietors, 151.
 Lewis (Sam.) Topog. Dictionary of England, Wales, and Ireland, 32.
 Liber As-Sojutii de Nominibus Relativis, 210.
 Lichtenstein (A. A. H.) Tentam. Palaeograp., 2.
 Lilavati, 184, 190, 224.
 Lindberg (J. C.) Lettre à M. Brøndsted, 6.
 Lindsay (Lord) Letters on Egypt, &c., 47.
 — (H. H.) On the War with China, 152.
 Linnean Society's Charter, 152.
 Linnean Society's Transactions, 118.
 Linschoten (J. H.) Voyages, 37.
 Lippi Mala, 195.
 List of Fellows, &c. of the College of Surgeons, 174.
 — of Names of Adventurers, 152.
 — of Proprietors of East-India Stock, 152.
 — of Ships, 152.
 Literature (R. Society of) Transactions, 118.
 Literary Society of Madras, Transactions, 169.
 Litigation, the Proneness of the Natives of India to, 152.
 Liturgia Anglicana, Arabice, 258.
 — (Catholica) in *Tamil*, 263.
 Liverpool (Earl of) Coins of the Realm, 80.
 Lives of the English Kings, in *Hindustanee*, 238.
 Livre des Recompenses et des Peines, 243, 245.
 Livres Classiques de la Chine, 245.
 Livres Sacrés de l'Orient, 245.
 Ljungstedt (Sir A.) Portuguese Settlements in China, 30.
 Loch (G. G.) Closing Events in China, 30.
 Lockyer (Chas.) Trade in India, 82.
 Locmani Fabulae Arabice, 210.
 Loewe (L.) Origin of the Egyptian Language, 255.
 Loghat-I-Turki, 232.
 London Oriental Institution Reports, 152.
 Lopes de Castaneda, Hist. of the East Indies, 21.
 Loqmán Fables, 215.
 Lord (H.) Banians and Parsees, 21.
 Loubere, Relation of Siam, 27.
 Louis de l'Or, Deux Lettres, 152, 279.
 Low (Jas.) Agriculture, &c., of Penang, 58.
 — (Jas.) Siamese Grammar, 251.
 Ludolphi (J.) Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, 253.
 Lullier (le Sr.) Voyage aux Indes, 53.
 Lumsden (M.) Arabic Grammar, 206.
 — (M.) Persian Grammar, 220.
 — (Thos.) Journey from Merut, 41.
 Lushington (Chas.) Hist. of Charitable Institut. 21.
 — (H.) England, Afghanistan, &c., 17.
 — (S. R.) Life of Lord Harris, 65.
 Lutaifi Hindee, 237.
 Lyell (C.) Principles of Geology, 86.
 Lyon (G. F.) Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, 63.
 — (G. F.) Journal of Capt. Parry's Voyage, 62.
 — (S.) Hebrew Grammar and Lexicon, 253.
 Macarius, Travels, 39, 218.
 Macartney (Earl of) Embassy to China, 60.

- Macassar, Description of, 23.
 Macaulay (T. B.) Critical and Hist. Essays, 174.
 Macculloch (J.) Geology, 86,
 — (J.) Highlands and Western Isles, 86.
 Macdonald, Court Martial on, 279.
 — (J.) Experiments on Burning Fuzes, 174.
 — (J.) Harmonic System, 85.
 Macdonnell (E.) Letters and Speeches, 152.
 Mac Farlane, Our Indian Empire, 21.
 Mack (J.) Chemistry, in *Bengal*, 196.
 Mackenzie (K. S.) Second Campaign in China, 30.
 — (M.) Survey of Ireland, 34.
 — (R.) War with Tippoo, 21.
 Mackintosh (A.) Acct. of the Ramoossies, 21, 152.
 — (A.) Life of Oomiah Naik, 152.
 — (A.) On the Mhadeo Kolies, 152.
 — (A.) Travels, 37.
 — (R. J.) Life of Sir Jas. Mackintosh, 66.
 Maclean (C.) On the East-India Question, 152.
 — (C.) On Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases, 93.
 — (C.) On Quarantine, 93, 153.
 — (C.) Remarks on Evidence, 153.
 — (C.) On Trade to India, 153.
 Macleay and Horsfield, *Annulosa Javanica*, 90.
 Macleod (D. A.) Medical Topog. of Bishnath, 93, 153.
 Macnaghten (Sir F. W.) Hindoo Law in Bengal, 76.
 — (W. H.) Precedents in Hindu Law, 76.
 — (W. H.) Precedents in Mohammedan Law, 76.
 — (W. H.) Reports, 76.
 — and Wayte, Correspondence, 153.
 Macpherson (D.) Annals of Commerce, 79.
 — (D.) Hist. of European Commerce, 80.
 Madden (R. R.) Egypt, 13.
 Madhub Chundra Pundita, 265.
 Madras Almanac, 122.
 — (New) Almanac, 122.
 — Astronomical and Meteorol. Observat., 84.
 — Civil Fund, Deed of the, 137.
 — Comic Almanac, 279.
 — Discontents in the Army of, 21.
 — Dissensions at, 21.
 — Journal of Litterature, 122.
 — Letters from, 53.
 — Literary Society's Transactions, 119.
 — Loss of, 21.
 — Miscellany, 122.
 — Quarterly Medical Journal, 122.
 — Tracts relative to, 153.
 — Views of Public Edifices in, 71.
 Madura Condaswami Pulaver, Snriti Chandrika, 201.
 Maffei (J. P.) *Historia Indica*, 21.
 Mágha Kavya, 184, 185.
 Magnetic Observations, 153.
 Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, 83.
 Mahábhárata, 184, 195.
 — Adi Parva, 195.
 — (Fragments du), 190.
 Maha-Nataka, 187.
 Mahn (E. A. P.) Ueber die Modalität des Orient. Studium, 279.
 Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba, Taleem Namuh, 238.
 Mahon (G. W.) Tutors' Assistant, 274.
 Mahmud Schebisteri, Rosenflor des Geheimnisses, 228.
 Mahávansi, The Rájá-Ratnacari, and the Rájá-Vali, 205.
 Mahawanso, 205.
Mahratta Dictionaries and Grammars, 197.
 — *Texts*, 198.
 — Empire, Narrative of Events in the, 18.
 — Missions, Regulations and By-Laws, 153.
 — and Rohilla War in 1773, 4, 21.
 — War, the Origin of, 154.
 Mährchensammlung, 190.
 Makamen aus dem Tachkemoni, 218.
 Makhzan, al Adwiya, 224.
 Makrizi (Taki-Eddini) Hist. Coptorum, 13.
 — Hist. des Sultans Mamlouks, 13.
 Maksura Carmen, 215.
 Malan (C.) On Salvation, 154.
 Málati and Madhava, 184.
 Malavika et Agnimitra, 184.
Malay Grammars and Dictionaries, 252.
 — *Texts and Translations from*, 252.
Malayalam Dictionary and Grammars, 204.
 Malayan Family (Memoirs of a), 66.
 — Miscellanies, 252.
 Malcolm (H.) Travels in S. E. Asia, 53.
 — (H.) Travels in China, &c., 60.
 — (Sir J.) Central India, 21.
 — (Sir J.) Government of India, 78.
 — (Sir J.) History of Persia, 15.
 — (Sir J.) Instructions to Officers, 154.
 — (Sir J.) Life of Lord Clive, 65.
 — (Sir J.) On the Madras Army, 154.
 — (Sir J.) Political History of India, 21, 22.
 — (Sir J.) Report on Malwa, 22.
 — (Sir J.) Sketch of the Sikhs, 22.
 Malcolmson (J. G.) Clinical Remarks, 154.
 — (J. G.) Treatment of Beriberi, 93.
 Maldonado, Epitome de la Chine, 30.
 Maleisch Leesboek, 252.
 Malthus (T. R.) Letter to Lord Grenville, 154.
 — (T. R.) On the East-India College, 154.
 — (T. R.) Political Economy, 78.
 Mammata Acharya, Kávyá Prakása, 184.

- Mánava-Dherma-Sastra**, 187.
Manchu Dictionaries and Grammars, 250, 251.
Manchu Translations, &c., 251.
Mangles (R. D.) Vindication of the Government of Bengal, 154, 280.
Mannert (K.) *Geographie*, 33.
Manouchi (M.) *Hist. of Tamerlan*, 16.
Manson, Drawings of Almorah, 69.
Manu Dharma-Sastra, 184.
Map of India and China, 34.
Maps, 34.
Marco Polo Viaggi, 45.
 — *Travels*, 45.
Margette, *Horary Tables*, 85.
Marigny, *Histoire des Arabes*, 14.
Mariner (Wm.) *Tonga Islands*, 64.
Marlés *Hist. Gen. de l'Inde*, 22.
Marryat (Capt.) *Code of Signals*, 97.
Marsden (Sir W.) *Catal. of his Library*, 103.
 — (Sir W.) *Life of Sir W. Marsden*, 66.
 — (Sir W.) *Malay Dictionary*, 252.
 — (Sir W.) *Malay Grammar*, 252.
 — (Sir W.) *Memoirs of a Malayan Family*, 66, 252.
 — (Sir W.) *Miscellaneous Works*, 99.
 — (Sir W.) *Numismata Orientalia*, 6.
 — (Sir W.) *Sumatra*, 28.
 — (Sir W.) *Tables of Eras*, 154.
Marsh (C.) *Review and Speeches*, 26, 154.
Marshall (H.) *On Enlisting Soldiers*, 95.
 — (J.) *Naval Biography*, 66.
 — (S.) *Sermon*, 154.
Marshman (Jos.) *Advantages of Christianity*, 154.
 — (J.) *Clavis Sinica*, 240.
 — (J.) *On the Chinese Language*, 240.
 — (J. C.) *Civil Law of Fort William*, 76.
 — (J. C.) *Survey of History*, 195, 274.
Martin (J. R.) *Topography of Calcutta*, 154.
 — (M.) *History, &c., of Eastern India*, 53.
 — (M.) *On the Tea Trade*, 154.
 — (M.) *Taxation*, 78.
 — (R. M.) *British Colonies*, 8.
 — (R. M.) *Remarks*, 154.
 — (R. M.) *Statistics of the Colonies*, 78.
Martinez (Jos.) *Hist. de la India Oriental*, 22.
Martini (M.) *Tartaros en China*, 30.
Martyn (H.) *Controversial Tracts*, 227.
 — (T.) *On Buonaparte's Councils*, 154.
Mashkut Tarjama, 212.
Masnavi, 237.
Masonry, *Observations on*, 155.
Massie (J. W.) *Continental India*, 280.
Massman (J. F.) *Libellus Aurarius*, 2.
Masson (C.) *Journey in Balochistan, &c.* 49.
 — (C.) *Journey to Kelat*, 45.
Mathematics, 85.
Matthiae (Aug.) *Greek Grammar*, 101.
Matthews (H.) *On Sound*, 83.
Maulavi Abdurrahim, *Ghayatu-l-Bayan*, 223.
Maulana Sudeed Kazroonee, *Ashshurhool-Moognee*, 208.
Maulmain Chronicle, 123.
Maured Allatafet, *Annales*, 215.
Maurice (T.) *Brahminical Fraud*, 4.
 — (T.) *Hist. of Hindostan*, 22.
 — (T.) *Indian Antiq.*, 2.
 — (T.) *Ruins of Babylon*, 2.
 — (T.) *Ancient Egyptian Grandeur*, 2.
Mavor, *Spelling Book, in Goojratee*, 270.
Maxims, *Moral, from the Sanskrit*, 190.
Maxwell (M.) *Narrative in the Alceste*, 60.
Mayer (L.) *Views in Egypt*, 71.
M'Clelland (Jo.) *Calcutta Journal*, 121.
 — (Jo.) *Geology of Kemaon*, 86.
 — (Jo.) *Report on Assam*, 89.
McCosh (Jo.) *Topography of Assam*, 152.
McCulloch (J. R.) *Dictionary of Commerce*, 80.
 — (J. R.) *Geog. Dictionary*, 33.
 — (J. R.) *Statistical Account*, 78.
McCurdy (E. A.) *Views of the Neilgherries*, 71.
M'Gregor (Jas.) *Medical Sketches*, 93.
McKerrell (Jo.) *Carnatica Grammar*, 204.
M'Leod (Jo.) *Voyage of the Alceste*, 60.
McQueen (Jas.) *Survey of Africa*, 33.
Meares (Jo.) *Voyage from China*, 63.
Measor (H. P.) *Tour in Egypt, &c.*, 47.
Mechanics (A Treatise on), in *Murathee*, 198.
Medhurst (W. H.) *Dictionary of the Hok-Keen Dialect*, 241.
 — (W. H.) *Japanese Vocabulary*, 246.
Medical College of Bengal, 155.
 — *College of Bombay*, 155.
 — *Reports*, 93.
 — *Society of Bombay, Transactions of*, 119.
 — *Society of Calcutta, Transactions of*, 119.
 — *Topography of Assam, Bombay, Bishnath, and Calcutta*, 155.
Medicine, 91.
Medico-Botanical Society's Transactions, 155.
Medini Kosha, 182.
Meer Husun, *Sihir-ool-Buyan*, 238.
 — *Nusri Benuzeer*, 237.
 — *Jaffier, Restitution Money*, 155.
 — *Sher Ulee Ufsos, Araish-I-Muhfil*, 286.
Meerut Universal Magazine, 122.
Mégha-Dúta, 187, 190.
Megha Duta and Cringaratilaka, 184.
Mehraunjee Hormusjee Mehta and Nowrojee Rustomjee's Scholar's Assistant, 198.
Mejmua Shemsi, 224, 232.
Mellen (G.) *United States*, 33.
Melville (Hon. W. L.) *Remarks*, 155.
Memoria da Commissao, 155.
Memorial to Lord Cornwallis, 155.

- Memoire pour le Sr. de la Gatinais, 155.
 — pour les Syndics, &c., 155.
 Memoires de la Societé Ethnologique, 119.
 — concernant l'Histoire, etc., des Chi-
 nois, 30.
 Memoirs of the Astronomical Society,
 118.
 — of a Cadet, 280.
 — of the late War in Asia, 22.
 — of a Malayan Family, 252.
 Mendosa, Rerum, in Regno Chinensi, 30.
Mineralogy and Volcanos, 86.
 Mengin (F.) Hist. de l'Egypte, 13.
 Meninski (F. M.) Thesaurus Ling. Orien-
 talium et Onomasticon, 233.
 Meng Tseu, 245.
 Menu, Laws of, 187.
 — Mánava-Dherma-Sastra, 187.
 — Sanhita, 184.
 Menzie (A.) Report on the Bequest of
 James Dick, 174.
 Merchond, Geschichte der Seldschuken,
 228.
Meteorology, 83.
 Meursinge Handboek, in *Maleische Taal*,
 252.
 Meyendorff (Le Baron de) Voyage à
 Boukhara, 49.
 Michael (J.) Hindu Selections and Stories,
 237.
 — (J.) Persian Fables, 224.
 Mickle (W. J.) Lusiad of Camoens, 51.
 Miftah al Jinnat, 237.
 Mignan (R.) Journey in Georgia, &c., 61.
 Milburn (Wm.) Oriental Commerce, 80.
 Miles (Col.) Shajrat ul Atrak, 13.
 — (W.) Hist. of Tipu Sultan, 20.
 Military Annual for 1844, 174.
 — Bill, East Indies, 155.
 — *Discipline*, &c. 95.
 — Rules and Regulations, 95.
 — Seminary, Memoirs of, 155.
 Mille et un Jours, Contes Orientaux, 218.
 Miller (P.) On Steam Navigation, 155.
 Mill (J.) Hist. of British India, 22.
 — (J.) Political Economy, 78.
 — (J.) Commerce Defended, 155.
 Mills (C.) Hist. of Mohammedanism, 14.
 Milne, Retrospect of the Mission to
 China, 280.
Mineralogy and Volcanos, 85.
 Mines de l'Orient, see *Hammer*, 179.
 Minto (Lord) and Council's Letter, 155.
 Mionnet (T. E.) Medailles Grec. et Ro-
 maines, 6.
 Mirât Sekandari, 224.
 Mrichchhakati, 184.
 Mirchondi Historia Gasnevidarum, 227.
 Mirkond, History of the Kings of Persia,
 15, 230.
 Mir Tuquee (Mohammed) Kooliyat, 237.
 Mir Tuquee (Mahommed) Shooulee Ishq,
 238.
 Mirza Ihtesam-ud-din Shigurf Nama-i-
 Velaet, 38.
 — Kasim Ali Jawan, Bárah Masa, 237.
Miscellaneous Literature, 99, 173.
 — *Oriental Literature*, 276.
 Miscellaneous Translat. from Orient. Lan-
 guages, 179.
 Mishcat-ul-Masábib, 218.
 Missionaries, Correspondence, 155.
 Missionary Herald, 122.
 — Question, Tracts on, 155.
 — Register, 122.
 — Society's Report, 156.
 — Tracts in *Canarese*, 271.
 — Tracts in *Mahratta*, 269.
 — Tracts in *Malay*, 273.
 — Tracts in *Malayalim*, 271.
 — Tracts in *Tamil*, 270, 271.
 — Tracts in *Telugu*, 271.
 Mitákshara, 184.
 — Darpana, 195.
 — Dharma Sastra, 184.
 Mitchell (A.) Thoughts, 156.
 — (Jo.) Means of Civilizing India, 280.
 Miut Aamil, 206.
 Mizani Tib, 224.
 Modchamárgam, 201.
 Modern Syrians, 47.
 Moelleri (J. H.) Catalogus Librorum in
 Bibliotheca Gothana, 103.
 — (J. H.) de Numis Orientalibus, 6, 103.
 Mohammed Ali Hazin Life, 227.
 — Effendi, Ambassade, en Turquie, 234.
 — Hyderiya, 224.
 — Mohsin, Dabistan, 223, 229.
 Mohammed Ebn Batuta, Itinera, 215.
 Mohammedan Architectural Drawings, 69.
 Mohammedii Filií Chondschahi, 227.
 Mohunpersaud Takoor, a Vocabulary,
 Ooriya and English, 197.
 Moises (Edw.) Persian Interpreter, 221.
 Molesworth (J. T.) Murat, see Dictionary,
 197.
 Möller (J. H.) Oriental Palaographische,
 179.
 Monardes (N.) Historia Medicinal, 94.
 Monete Cuñche, 6.
 Money, On Ship-building at Bombay,
 156.
Money Trade and Commerce, 79.
Mongol Dictionaries and Grammars, 249.
Mongol Texts, 250.
Mongol Translations, &c., 250.
 Monopoly no Nuisance, 132.
 Montefiore (J.) Commercial Dictionary,
 80.
 Montfaucon, L'Antiquité Expliquée, 2.
 Montgaillard, Guerre de Pologne, 78.
 Montgomery (Jas.) Cotton Manufacture,
 82.
 Monthly Review, 122.
 Montucci (A.) On the Chinese Language
 and on Hager's Chinese Characters, 247.
 — (A.) De Studiis Sinicis, 247.
 — (A.) Parallel, 240.
 Monumenta Antiq. Historiæ Arabum,
 215.
 Moogdhuboodha, 181.
 Mooljiz-ool-Quanoon, 210.
 Mookhtusur-ool-Ma'-ani, 210.
 Moolukhkhush-ool-Tuwareekh, 224.
 Moon (A.) Catalogue of Plants, 86.
 Moontukhub-ool-Loghat, 221.

- Moor (Major Edw.) Bealings Bells, 174.
 — (Edw.) Hindu Pantheon, 4.
 — (Edw.) On Hindu Infanticide, 280.
 — (Edw.) Compilat. of Regulations, 95.
 — (Edw.) Narrative of Capt. Little's Detachment, 22.
 — (E.) Oriental Fragments, 280.
 — (J. H.) Indian Archipelago, 57.
 Moorcroft and Trebeck, Travels, 53.
 Moore (H.) O Pastor, do Campo de Salisbury, 275.
 — (Jas.) Hist. of the Small Pox, 94.
 — (J.) Hist. of Vaccination, 94.
 — (Jos.) Views of Rangoon, 71.
 Moorsheadabad News, 123.
 Moost'ujab Khan (Nawab), Goolistan-I-Rehmut, 229.
 Morier (J.) Two Journeys in Persia, &c., 45, 46.
 Morley (Wm.) Letter on the Jami-al-Tawarikh, 280.
 Morris (J. B.) Prize Essay, 280.
 — (J. C.) Telooqoo Dictionary, 202.
 — (J. C.) Telooqoo Selections, 203.
 Morrison (J.) On Alliance with the Great Mogul, 280.
 — (Mrs.) Life of Dr. R. Morrison, 66.
 — (R.) Chinese Dialogues, &c., 242.
 — (R.) Chinese Dictionary, 241.
 — (R.) Chinese Grammar, 240.
 — (R.) Horae Sinicæ, 240.
 — (R.) Chinese Miscellany, 243.
 — (R.) English Gram. for Chinese, 241.
 — (R.) Memoirs of W. Milne, 66.
 — (R.) Sermons and Tracts, 156.
 — (R.) Translations from Chinese, 245.
 — (R.) View of China, 241.
 — (R.) Vocabul. of the Canton Dialect, 241.
 Morrone (Jos.) Cochin-Chinese Vocabulary, 242.
 Mortimer (Wm.) Manual of Anatomy, 91.
 Morton (Wm.) Bengalee Dictionary, 267.
 Mosblech (Bonif.) Vocabulaire Oceanien, &c., 99.
 Mouraviev (M. N.) Voyage à Khiva, 49.
 Moxon (J.) Collections on the North West Passage, 63, 156.
 Mrityunjoy Vidyalunkar, Prubodha Chundrika, 195.
 Mrityunjyu Vidyalunkaru, Rajāvuli, 196.
 Muallakat as Sabāa, 210.
 Mudge and Dalby, Trigonometrical Survey, 174.
 Mudie (R.) China, 60.
 Mudra Rakshasa, 184.
 Muhammed, Geburt und Abrahams Untergang, 215.
 Muir (J.) Argument for Christianity, in *Sanskrit Verse*, 185.
 — (J.) Way to Happiness, 191.
 Mujdood - Deen - Moohummud, Kamoos, 207.
 Mujmooi Taleem Moossibyan, 221.
 Mukamat-ool-Hureeree, 210.
 Mukhbar al Wasalin, 224.
 Mulfuzat Timury, 230.
 Mulla' Feruz Bin Kawus, George Nāmah, 223.
 Muller (G. J.) Russia and China, 156.
 — (J.) Indian Tables, 80.
 — (N.) Glauben der Alten Hindus, 4.
 Munday (Capt.) Pen and Pencil Sketches, 53.
 Munger (S. B.) China, 156.
 Munich, Abhandlungen der Akademie, 119.
 — Gelehrte Anzeigen der Akademie, 119.
 Munnoo Lal, Gul Dasta Nishati, 223.
 Munro (Innes) Narrative, 22.
 — (Lieut. Col.) On the Tent Contract, 156.
 Murillo Velarde (P.) Hist. de Philipanas, 28.
 Murray (H.) Narrative of Discovery, 42.
 — (H.) Travels in Asia, 46.
 — British India, 18.
 Murray (J.) Doings in China, 30.
 — (J. F.) The Chinese and the Ministry, 156.
 — (L.) English Grammar, Exercises, Reader and Spelling Book, 100, 274.
 — (L.) English Grammar, *Marāthi*, 269.
 Museum of Mankind, 156.
 Musik der Araber, 218.
 Muskau (Prince P.) Egypt, 44.
 Myers (T.) Observations on 3rd Report, 156.
 — (T.) On the Structure of the Chinese Language, 247.
 Mysore, Conquest of, 156.
Mythology, 3.
 Nabob (The) or Asiatic Plunderers, 280.
 — why so called, 280.
 Nadir Shah, History of, 22.
 Naïma, Annals of the Turkish Empire, 233.
 Naishadha-Charita, 185.
 Nala, a Hindu Poem, in *Telugu*, 203, 271.
 — and Damayanti, 190.
 Nalavemba, 201.
 Nalodaya, Carmen, 185, 187.
 Nalus Carmen, Maha-Bharati, 187.
 Names of Twenty-four Directors, 156.
 Napier (E.) Wild Sports, 37.
 — (E.) Reminiscences of Syria, 47.
 — (W. F. P.) Conquest of Scinde, 17.
 Napoleon, Campaigns in Egypt, 67.
 — Memoirs at St. Helena, 66.
 Narasingavijayam, 201.
 Narain Swamy, 202.
 Narayun Pundit, Rajneeti, 193.
 Nares (E.) On Translating the Scriptures, 156.
 Narrative of the Boscowan's Voyage, 53.
 — of Capt. Woodward, 58.
 — of the Chinese Embassy to the Tourgauth Tartars, 50, 245.
 — of the Conq. of the Mysore, 22.
 — of the State of Sind, 24.
 — of a March in India, 53.

- Nash (C.) War in Afghanistan, 17.
 Natakas, or Plays, in *Sanscrit*, 185.
 Native Poor Asylum's Reports, 157.
 — Magazine, in *Bengali*, 268.
Natural History, 86.
 Naufragus, The Adventures of, 53.
Naval Discipline, Navigation, &c., 96.
 Neamet Ullah, Hist. of the Afghans, 17.
 Nedineri Vilakkam, 201.
 Needham, Lettre de Pekin, 247.
 Neelkhunthu Bhuttu, Vyuvuharu Mu-
 yookhu, 191.
 Neelrutna Haldar, Bohoodurson, 178.
 Neeti Cotha, Fables in *Ooriya*, 268.
 — Sunkhulum, 187.
 Neild (J.) State of Prisons, 78.
 Nelson (Lord) Despatches, 8.
 Neptune Oriental, 35.
 Neumann (C. F.) *Asiatische Studien*,
 179.
 — (C. F.) Translations from the Chi-
 nese and Armenian, 245.
 Neville, On the Hastings Administ., 157.
 Newbold (T. J.) British Settlements in
 the Straits of Malacca, 28.
 Newman (S.) Mercantile Tables, 80.
Newspapers, 123.
 New Testaments, See *Holy Scriptures*.
 Nicholas (Sir H.) Proceed. &c., of the
 Privy Council, 11.
 — (J.) Tamil Vocabulary, 200.
 Nicholls (Geo.) Grammar of Geography,
 274.
 Nidimozhittirattu, 270.
 Niebuhr (C.) Voyage en Arabie, 47.
 Niecampii (J. L.) Hist. Missionis, 22.
 Nighanta Prukasha, 198.
 Nipon, ODai Itsi Ran, ou Annales des
 Empereurs du Japon, 31, 248.
 Nisabool Istasah, 221.
 Niti Durpun, 198.
 Nizami Laili and Majnun, 230.
 — Secander-Nama, 224, 225.
 — Narrationes et Fabulae, 228.
 Nonarum Inquisitiones, 10.
 Norden (F. L.) Travels in Egypt, 44.
 Norie (J. W.) Nautical Tables, 97.
 — (J. W.) Navigation, 97.
 North British Review, 122.
North West Passage, 62.
 Norton (Geo.) Duties of a Justice of
 Peace, 157.
 — (G.) Rudimentals of Government,
 &c., 78.
 Notice des Ouvrages de Literature In-
 dienne, 280.
 Notes on British India, 157.
 Nott (Lieut. Col. W.) Petition, 157.
 Nouredden Mohammed Abdullah Shi-
 razey, Ulfaz Udwiyyeh, 180.
 Nowrojee, Journal, 38.
Nubia, Travels in, 43.
 Nufhut-Ool-Yumun, 210.
 Nujum-ul-Furkan, 210.
 Nul and Dumun, 224.
Numismatics, 5.
 Nunnool, an Original Tamil Grammar,
 201.
- Nusri Benuzeer, or the Sihr-ool-Buyan,
 237.
 Nuwab Moostujab Khan, Life of Hafz
 Rhemut Khan, 65.
 Nyaya Sutra Vritti, 185.
- Oakes (A. F.) Field Movements, 95.
 — (A. F.) Instructions for the Ar-
 tillery, 95.
 Oberleitner (A.) Chrestomathia Arabica,
 210.
 — (A.) Fundam. Linguae Arabicae, 206.
 O'Brien (Hen.) Round Towers of Ire-
 land, 2.
 — (W. S.) On the Renewal of the
 Charter, 157.
 O Gentilissimo do Papismo, 275.
 Ogilby (J.) Asia, 46.
 — J. Atlas Chinesis, 60.
 O'Hara (P.) Letter on India Affairs, 157.
 Olearius (A.) Voyages and Travels, 48.
 Olin (Steph.) Travels in Egypt, 47.
 Olio (An) on Freight, 157.
 O'Meara, Napoleon in Exile, 87.
 Ondaatje, Lessons of Truth, in *Tamil*,
 270.
 Oorjoozeh, 210.
 Open Trade, Tracts on, 157.
 Opium Crisis, 157.
 — Question, Tracts on, 157.
 Orazio (F.) Regno del Thibet, 27.
 Orders on the Equity Side of the Su-
 preme Court, Madras, 76.
 Orianne (G.) Le Droit Hindou, 76.
 Oriental Annuals, 280.
 — Christian Spectator, 122.
 — Herald, 122.
 Orientalia, 122.
*Oriental Languages, Comparative and Mis-
 cellaneous*, 177.
 — Law, 75.
 — Navigator, 97.
 — Quarterly Magazine, 122.
 Original Persian Letters, 228.
Orissa Dictionaries and Grammars, 197.
 Orlich (L. von) Reise in Ostindien, 54.
 Orme (R.) History of Indostan, 22.
 — (R.) Fragments of Mogul Empire,
 23.
Ornithology, 90.
 Osbeck (P.) Voyage to China, 60.
 Osborne (W. G.) Court, &c., of Run-
 jeet-Sing, 54.
 Ostervald, Hist. of the Bible, in *Persian*,
 228.
 Ouchterlony (Jo.) Chinese War, 30.
 Oude, Presents from the King of, 157.
 Oupnek'hat cura A. Duperron, 4.
 Ouseley (Wm.) Epitome of the Hist. of
 Persia, 15.
 — (Wm.) Oriental Collections, 122.
 — (Wm.) Persian Miscellanies, 230.
 — (Sir Wm.) Travels in the East, 46.
 Outram (Jas.) Rough Notes on Sinde,
 &c., 17.
Overland Journeys, 39.
 Ovington (J.) Voyage to Surat, 54.

- Owen (Jo.) On Twining's Letter, 157.
 — (R.) Pearly Nautilus, 91.
- Paddanatta Pilleiparal, 201.
- Paganism, Essay on the Nature of, 157.
- Palafox (Juan) Conquista de la China, 30.
 — Conquest of China, 30.
- Palashatantrikanda, 201.
- Palgrave (Sir F.) Ancient Calendars, &c., 10.
 — (Sir F.) Documents, &c., of Scotland, 10.
 — (Sir F.) Parliamentary Writs, 10.
 — (Sir F.) Rotuli, 11.
- Palladius de Gentibus Indiæ, 4.
- Pallas (P. S.) Voyages, 62.
- Pallme (Ignatius) Travels in Kordofan, 44.
- Palun, Cochín-Chinese and Latin Dictionary, 242.
- Pancha Tandra Cadei, 201.
- Panchopakhyan, 198.
- Pancha-Tantra, 190, 201.
- Pānini-Sūtra-Vritti, 181.
 — acht Bücher Grammat., 181.
- Paolini (S.) Dittionario Giorgiano, 256.
- Papers on Public Business, in *Tamil*, 201.
 — Printed by Order of the General Court, 15.
- Papillon (T.) on East-India Trade, 158.
- Paramartha, Aventures de, 190.
- Paravey (Ch. de) Sur les Amazones et sur les Niu-Mou-Yo, 247.
 — sur le Deluge de Noë, 280.
 — (Ch. de) Sur les Ting-Sing, 247.
 — (Ch. de) Tables Chronol. Chinoises, etc., 245.
- Parbury, Oriental Herald, 122.
- Pardoe (Miss) City of the Sultan, 280.
- Pareau (J. H.) Comment. de Anrulkaisie Moallakah, 280.
- Park (Mungo) Travels, in *Urdu*, 272.
- Parker (P.) On Hospitals in China, &c., 158.
- Parker, Evidence of our Transact. in E. I., 23.
- Parkhurst (Jo.) Hebrew Lexicon, 253.
- Parlby (S.) British Indian Military Repository, 120.
- Parliamentary Debates, 8.
 — History of England, 8.
 — Journals of the House of Com., 9.
 — Reports, 9.
 — Writs, 10.
- Parry (Capt.) Four Voyages, 63.
- Parsons (A.) Travels, 37.
- Parthey (G.) Vocabularium Coptico-Lat., 255.
- Pasley (Col.) Fortification, 95.
 — (Col.) Geometry, in *Goojratee*, 199.
 — (Col.) Geometry, in *Marat'ha*, 198.
 — (Col.) Military Policy, 95.
- Patliputra, &c., 188.
- Patna Farmer's Petition, 158.
- Patterson (Wm.) Narrative, 43.
- Patton (Rob.) On Asiatic Monarchies, 78.
- Pattullo (Hen.) On Cultivation of Lands, &c., 158.
- Paul (J.) Letter to Sam. Whitbread, 158.
- Paulini a S. Bartholomæi, Amarasinha, 185.
 — Cod. MSS., 179.
 — India Orient. Christ., 4.
 — Musei Borgiani, 4.
 — Opuscula, 4.
 — Sidharubam, 182.
 — Systema Brahman, Liturg., 4.
 — Vyâcarana, 182.
 — Viaggio, 54.
- Pauper Children, Reports on Training of, 78.
- Pauthier, (M. G.) Sur la Doctrine du Tao 247.
 — (M. G.) Sur les Systems d'Ecritures Orient. et Occident., 280.
- Peace Society's First Report, 158.
- Pearson (H.) Life and Corresp. of C. F. Swartz, 67.
 — (J. D.) Bakyabolee, 268.
 — (J. D.) Bengallee Dictionary, 267.
 — (J. D.) English Grammar, 267.
 — (J. D.) Lessons, 265.
 — (J. D.) Potro-Cowmoodee, 268.
- Peet (Jos.) Malayalam Grammar, 204.
- Peiper (C. R. S.) Dissertatio de Moallaka, 219.
- Pemberton (R. B.) Report on Eastern Frontier, 54.
 — (R. B.) Report on Bootan, 54.
- Pend Naméh, 228.
- Pengarjaran Mesehi Terpendekh Guna, 252.
- Penhoén (B. de) Histoire de l'Inde, 23.
- Pennant (T.) View of Hindoostan, &c., 54.
- Percival (R.) Cape of Good Hope, 43.
 — (R.) Ceylon, 57.
- Percy (Bp.) Pieces relating to the Chinese, 245.
- Peregrine Pultney, 280.
- Periodical Account of the Baptists' Missionary Society, 120.
- Periodicals, 119.
- Perkins (J.) Residence in Persia, 48.
- Perrin (N.) L'Afghanistan, 49.
- Perrier (F.) La Syrie sous Méhémet Ali, 14.
- Perse et Georgie, Troubles de, 15.
Persia and Armenia, History of, 15.
 — *Travels in*, 47.
- Persia, Sketches of, 48.
- Persia, seu Regni Persici Status, 48.
- Persian Dictionaries*, 221.
 — Fables, from the Anwari Soohelyy, 224.
 — *Grammars*, 219.
 — Reader, 273.
 — Stories, in *Tamil*, 270.
 — *Texts*, 222.
 — *with Translations*, 226.
 — *Translations from*, 228.
 — Vocabulary, in *Bengali*, 195.
- Petermann (J. H.) De Östikanis, 219.

- Peters (W.) Digest of Circular Orders, 74.
 Petition of 1,000 Seamen's Widows, 158.
 Petrie (W.) Statement of Facts, 158.
 Pharoah, Abridgment of Gen. Orders, 95.
 Philip (Dr.) Case, 158.
 Philippart (J.) E. I. C.'s Military Calendar, 26.
 Phillips (H. C.) Naval Signals, 97.
 Philojohannes, On Steam Communication, 158.
Philology, 99.
 Philosophia Sinica Tribus Tractatibus, 245.
 Philo-Sinensis, On Chinese Grammar, 241.
 — Vocabulary of the Chinese, Korean, &c., 242.
Philosophy, 83.
 Philoxenus Secundus, Persian Recreations, 280.
 Phipps (J.) On Ship Building, 97.
Phœnician Grammars, &c., 256.
 Phrase Book, in *Tamil*, 270.
Physics and Meteorology, 83.
 Pictet (A.) De l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques, 179.
 Piddington (H.) Horn Book of Storms, 84.
 — (H.) Law of Storms, 158, 159.
 — (H.) Plants of India, 88.
 — (H.) Tracts, 158.
 Pietro della Valle, Voyages, 37.
 Pigot (Lord) Tracts relative to, 159.
 Pilpay, Kalile wa Dimne, 218.
 Pinnock, Catechism of Astronomy, in *Oordoo*, 272.
 Pinto (F. M.) Voyages and Adventures, 46.
 Pisonis (G.) de Indiæ Re Naturali, &c., 86.
 Pitman (R. B.) On Joining the Atlantic and Pacific, 62.
 Placita de Quo Warranto, 11.
 Placitorum in Domo Capitul. Westmonast., 11.
 Plaisted (B.) Journal, 41.
 Plane Trigonometry in *Goojratee*, 199.
 Plan for relieving the East-Company, 159.
 — for the Government of India, 20, 77.
 Playfair (Hen. Wm.) Remarks on the Charter, 159.
 — (Wm.) Strictures, 23.
 Pleasing Instructor, in *Hindustani*, 272.
 — Stories, in *Hindustani*, 272.
 Pleasant Stories in *Teloogoo*, 203.
 Plummer (T. W.) Letter on the E. I. C.'s Charter, 26.
 Poccoke (Ric.) Descript. of the East, 37.
 Pocockii Specimen Historiæ Arabum, 14, 215.
 Podesta (Jo. B.) Cursus Grammat. Ling. Orient., 179.
 Poetical English Reader, 274.
 Poetry, Selections of, 274.
 Pogson (W. R.) Hist. of the Boondelas, 23.
 Pogson (W. R.) Historical Researches, 159.
 — Tour to Chateegaon, 54.
 Policy of the Government of Brit. India, 159.
 Polier, Mythologie des Indous, 5.
 Polite Learning, System of, in *Sanskrit*, 188.
 — Letter Writer, in *Tamil*, 202.
Politics and Political Economy, 77.
 Ponceau (P. S. du) On Chinese Writing, 242.
 Pooroos-Purikhya, 190.
 Popham (Sir H.) Prince of Wales's Island, 159.
 Popular Topics, 159.
 Porter (Sir R. K.) Travels in Georgia, &c., 48.
 Postans (Capt.) Drawings of Costume, &c., in the West of India, 69.
 — (Capt.) Hints to Cadets, 95.
 — (Capt.) Observations on Sindh, 54.
 — (Capt.) On the Commerce of the Indus, 159.
 — (Mrs.) Cutch, 54.
 — (Mrs.) Facts and Fictions, 281.
 — (Mrs.) Western India, 54.
 Pote (B. E.) Identity of Literature, &c., 159.
 Pott (A. F.) die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien, 13.
 — (A. F.) Etymologische Forschungen, 100.
 Pottery from Indian Clays, 159.
 Pottinger (H.) Travels in Beloochistan, 54.
 Powell (Jo.) Case, 159.
 Poynder (Jo.) Human Sacrifices in India, 281.
 — (Jo.) Speech on Idolatry, 159.
 Prabod'ha Chandrodaya, 188, 190.
 Pratapaditya, 195.
 Prayer (A Form of) &c., for Peace in India, 174.
 Preamble of Agreement, 159.
 Premare (P.) Notitia Linguae Sinicæ, 241.
 Prem Sagur, 193.
 Prevost (A. Fr.) Hist. Gen. des Voyages, 35.
 Priaulx (O. de B.) Quæstiones Mosaicæ, 5.
 Price (D.) History of Arabia, 14.
 — (D.) Memoirs of the Life of a Field Officer of the Indian Army, 67.
 — (D.) Mohammedan History, 14.
 — (Jos.) Letters, 160.
 — (Wm.) Hindoostanee Grammar, &c., 179.
 — (W.) Hindee and Hindoostanee Selections, 193.
 — (W.) Hindoostanee Selections, 237.
 — (W.) Journal in Persia, 48.
 Prichard (J. C.) Egyptian Mythology, 5.
 — (J. C.) History of Mankind, 89.
 — (J. C.) Origin of Celtic Nations, 180.
 Primer in *Bengalee*, 268.
 Primer in *Persian*, 273.
 Primitiæ Orientales, 281.

- Prince of Wales Island, 160.
 Prinsep (G. A.) Account of Steam Vessels, 97.
 — (G. A.) Commerce, &c. of Bengal, 82.
 — (G. A.) On the Saugor Island Society, 281.
 — (H. T.) On Discoveries in Afghanistan, 6.
 — (H. T.) Life of Mohammed Ameer Khan, 66.
 — (H. T.) Military Transact. in India, 23.
 — (H. T.) Sikh Power, and Life of Runjeet Singh, 23.
 — (James) Benares Illustrated, 71.
 — (James) Useful Tables, 81.
 — (John) On Commerce, 160.
 Printing Types, Specimens of, 160.
Prints, Books of, 68.
 Prior (J.) Life of Edm. Burke, 65.
 Privy Council Proceedings, 11.
 Probus, Letters of, 160.
 Propositions, and Amended Propositions, 160.
 Proprietors' Lists, 160.
 Prospectus of Oriental Works, 160.
 Prubodha Chundrika, 195.
 Ptolemæi Geographia, 31.
 Public Disputations at Fort Wm. College, 160.
 — Records, Custody of, 160.
 Pultney (Wm.) Effects of the East-India Bill, 160.
 Punchopakhyan, 270.
 Punctatuntra, 203.
 Pund-nama, 226.
Punjabi Grammars, 194.
 Purchas (S.) Pilgrims and Pilgrimage, 35.
 Purdy, Oriental Navigator, 97.
 Purusha Pariksha, 195.
Pushto, or Affghan and Sindhe Grammars, 239.
 Pyard (Fr.) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 57.

 Quanoonchah, 224.
 Quarterly Journal of the Calcutta Medical Society, 122.
 — Review, 122.
 Quellenburgh (H. van) Vindicæ Batavicæ, 37.
 Questions proposed at the Genl. Court, 161.
 Quwaidi-Farsee, 273.
 Quintus Curtius, 8.

 Rabbi, Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi, his Chronicles, 254.
 Radhacant Deb, 268.
 Radices Practicæ, 182.
 Râdjatarangini, Histoire des Rois du Kachmér, 188.
 Raffles (Sir T. S.) Hist. of Java, 28.
 — (Sir T. S.) On a Land Rental, &c., for Java, 78.
 — Life of Sir T. S. Raffles, 67.
 Raghava, Nala, 203.
 Raghava Nala, in *Telugu*, 271.
 Raghunandana Bhattacharya, Daya Tatwa, 183.
 — Bhattachârya, Vyavahâra Tatwa, 186.
 Raghu Vamsa, 185.
 Raghuvansa Carmen, 188.
 Rajabali, or History of the Rajahs, 196.
 Raja Krishna Chandra, 196.
 Raja Tarangini, 185.
 Rajavali, 185.
 — Pataka, 185.
 Rajâvuli, 196.
 Rajneeti, or Tales, 193.
 Ralfe (J.) Naval Biography, 67.
 Ram Chondro Sorma, 268.
 Rama, ein Indisches Gedicht, 190.
 Râmâyana, 196.
 Ramayuna, 188, 193.
 Ramayuna di Valmici, 185.
 Râmâyanam, 203.
 Ramchunder Surmona's Memorial, in *Sanscrit*, 191.
 Ram Comul Sen, English and Bengalee Dictionary, 195.
 Ramdhun Sen, Persian Dictionary, 21, 273.
 Rammohun Roy, Translat. of the Veds, 190.
 Ram Ram Boshoo, Lippi Mala, 195.
 — Pratapaditya, 195.
 Ram Râz, Architecture of the Hindus, 281.
 Rama Sadakam, 201.
 Randall (W.) Letter, 161.
 Ranken (Jas.) On the Pali Plague, 94.
 Rankine (Rob.) Medical Topography of Sarun, 94, 161.
 Ranking (J.) Historical Researches, 31.
 — (J.) Wars and Sports of the Mongols, &c., 16.
 Raper (Admiral) On Signals, 97.
 — (H.) On Navigation, 97.
 Rapport van de Commisse tot de Oost-Indische Zaken, 27.
 Rasala Ihn-i-Nahu, 221.
 Raschid Eddin Histoire des Mongols, 15, 227.
 — Effendi Historia Ottomanna, 232.
 Rasmussen, Annales Islamismi, 219.
 Ratnavali, a Drama, 185.
 Raub der Draupadi, 190.
 Ravii (S. F.) Specimen Arabicum, 218.
 Reading Lessons for Children in *Telugu*, 271.
 Recherches Asiaticques, 119.
 Record of Caernarvon, 11.
 — Commission, Scotland, 9.
Records, 9.
 Recueil des Voyages, &c., 35.
 Redoute (P. J.) Les Liliacées, 88.
 Rees (E.) Sketches of the Horrors of War, 161.
 — (Geo.) Lectures on Carbon, &c., 161.
 Reeves (Wm.) Carnataca Dictionary, 204.
 Regierung des Saahd-Aldaula zu Aleppo, 215.
 Register of the E. I. C.'s Civil Servants, 26.

- Registrum Magni Sigili Reg. Scotorum, 11.
 Regulations for the Dress of Officers, 95.
 — for the Medical Department of Bengal, 93.
 — for Various Parts of India, &c., 74, 75.
 — and Laws, in *Bengali*, 196
 — and Laws, in *Goojratee*, 199.
 — and Laws, in *Mahratta*, 198.
 — and Laws, in *the Nagri Character*, 193.
 — and Laws, in *Persian*, 224.
 — in *Tamil*, 201.
 — in *Telugu*, 203.
 Reid (J.) Turkey and the Turks, 13.
 Religious Prejudices of India, 161.
 Remonstrance of Merchants and Traders in Piece Goods, 161.
 Remusat (Abel) Catalogue des Bolides et des Aéroolithes, 247.
 — (A.) Description d'Iles peu connus 51.
 — (A.) Grammaire Chinoise, 241.
 — (A.) Melanges et Nouveaux Melanges d'Hist. et Litterat. Orientales, 281.
 — (A.) Recherches sur les Langues Tartares, 250.
 — (A.) Sur la Doctrine Samanéenne, &c., 281.
 — (A.) Sur les Livres Chinois, 103.
 — (A.) Sur la Langue des Chinois, 241.
 — (A.) Sur les Relations des Princes Chrétiens avec les Empereurs Mongols, 250.
 Renaudot, Ancient Accounts of India, 14, 217.
 Renewal of East-India Company's Charter, 161, 2.
 Rennefort (S. de) Hist. des Indes Orient., 23.
 Rennell (Major) Bengal Atlas, 35.
 — (Major) Descript. de l'Inde, 33.
 — (Major) Geography of Herodotus, 33.
 — (Major) Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan, 33.
 — (Major) Retreat of the 10,000, 33.
 — (Major) Roads in Bengal, 33.
 — (Major) Western Asia, 33.
 Renouard de St. Croix, Voyage, 58.
 Reports of the British Association, 118.
 — on the Cholera, 92, 94.
 — of Committees of the House of Commons, 9.
 — on Education, 142.
 — Medical, 93.
 — on the Records, 9.
 — of Schoolbook Societies, 265.
 — on Select Criminal Cases, 76.
 — of Societies, 162.
 — on Vaccine Inoculation, 94.
 Repository of Hindoo Literature, 239.
 Reuvens (C. J. C.) Groote Steenen Beelder uit Java, 2.
 Reviews of Pamphlets, 162.
 Revolutions in Persia, 15.
 Rewizki (Baron) Litteraturgeschichte der Perser, 232.
 Rhenius, Evidences of Christianity, in *Tamil*, 201.
 — Tamil Grammar, 200.
 Rhode (J. G.) Die Heilige Sage, 5.
 — (J. G.) Mythologie der Hindus, 5.
 Rich (C. J.) Babylon, 2, 41.
 — (C. J.) Residence in Koordistan, 48.
 Richardson, Bengal Lit. Annual, 276.
 Richardson (D. L.) Literary Leaves, 281.
 — (H.) Loss of the Tigris, 174.
 — (Jo.) Arabic Grammar, 206.
 — (Jo.) Persian, &c. Dictionary, 222.
 — (Jo.) Fauna Boreali-Americana, 90.
 — (J. G.) Trials, 281.
 — (R.) Travels, 37.
 — (W.) Catalogue of Stars, 85.
 Richter (C. F.) Arasciden-und Sassaniden, Dynastie, 7.
 Rickards (R.) India; or Facts on Government, &c., 78.
 — (R.) Speech on the E. I. C.'s Charter, 26.
 Ricketts (J. W.) Exercises on Irregular Verbs, in *Telugu*, 271.
 Rig-Veda Sanhita, 188, 194.
 — Specimen cura F. Rosen, 188.
 Ring-Sakuntala, 188.
 Ripa (C.) Iconologia, 174.
 — (Father) Residence at Peking, 60.
 Ritter, Die Stupas oder die Architect. Denkmale, 2.
 — Neber Arabischen Dogmatiker, 219.
 Rituel des Tartares—Mantchoux, 251.
 Rytusanhára, 185.
 Road-making in India, Hints for, 281.
 Roberts (C.) Excerpta e Rotulis, 10.
 — (D.) Views in the Holy Land, 71.
 — (E.) Overland Journey, 41.
 — (E.) Scenes, &c. of Hindostan, 54.
 — (P.) Art of Correspondence, 162.
 — (P.) History of the Cymry, 9.
 Robertson (W.) Hist. Disquisit. on India, 23.
 Robinson (G.) Travels in Palestine, &c. 47.
 — (T.) Prayers, 162.
 — (W.) Account of Assam, 54.
 — (W.) Grammar of History, in *Sanscrit*, 185.
 — (W.) Malayan Orthography, 252.
 Robson (Fr.) Life of Hyder Ali, 65.
 Rochon (Abbé) Voyage to Madagascar, 43.
 Rodiger (E.) die Himjaritischen Schriftmonumente, 2.
 Rodriguez (P.) Grammaire Japonaise, 248.
 Roebuck (T.) Annals of Fort Wm. College, 23.
 — (T.) Hindostanee Dictionary, 236.
 — (T.) Oriental Proverbs, 226.
 Roehrig (F. L. O.) Idiotismes de la Langue Turque, 234.
 — (F. L. O.) de Turcarum Linguâ, 234.

- Rogantaka Sara, 193.
 Robilla and Mahratta War, in 1773-4, 21.
 Roman Tessellated Pavement, 162.
 Rooke (H.) Travels in Arabia Felix, 47.
 Roorda (T.) Javansche Wordenboek, 253.
 Rope, Observations on a New, 162.
 Rosen (Fr.) Radices Sanscritæ, 182.
 — (Fr.) Specimen Rig. Vedæ, 188.
 Rosenfor des Geheimnisses, 228.
 Rosenmuller (E. F. C.) Institut. Linguae Arabicæ, 206.
 Rose (C.) Ueber die Muhammedanische Religion, 281.
 Roshun Ulee, 206.
 Rosnel (P. de) le Mercure Indien, 281.
 Ross (Sir Jo.) Two Voyages, 63.
 — (J.) On Steam Navigation, 97.
 Rütger (E. H.) Hinter-Indien, 163.
 Rottler (J. P.) Tamil Dictionary, 200.
 Rotuli Chartarum, 11.
 — Curia Regis, 11.
 — Hundredorum, 11.
 — Literarum Patentium, 11.
 — Normanniæ 11.
 — de Oblatis et Finibus, 11.
 — Scotia, 11.
 — Selecti ad Res Anglicas, 11.
 Rotulorum Patentium, 11.
 Rougemont (P. F. de) Historia Tartarossinica, 30.
 Rouse (C. W. B.) On the Landed Property of Bengal, 78.
 Rousseau (S.) Persian Vocabulary, 222.
 Rowe (Mrs.) Hindee Spelling Book, 266.
 Rowlandson (M. J.) Arabic Quotations, 228.
 — (M. J.) Rudiments of Nat. Philosophy, in *Persian*, 225.
 Roxburgh (Wm.) Flora Indica, 88.
 — (W.) Hortus Bengalensis, 88.
 — (W.) Coromandel Plants, 88.
 — (W.) Substitutes for Hemp, &c., 163.
 Roy (J. J. de) Voyage na Borneo, 58.
 Royle (J. F.) Illustrations of Botany, 88.
 — (J. F.) On Isinglass, 163.
 — (J. F.) Productive Resources of India, 78.
 Rudimens de la Langue Chinoise, 241.
 Ruding (R.) Coinage of Gt. Britain, 6.
 Rufia al Shufi, 225.
 Rukat Abulfazi, 225.
 — Alamgir, 225.
 — -I-Jami, 225.
 Rules and Regulations, Military, 96.
 Rumboldt (Sir Tho.) Letter to Proprietors, 163.
 Rumphii (Geo. E.) Herbarium Amboinense, 89.
 Rupees (List of) Current in Poona, 163.
 Rupy (Y. F.) Dictionnaire Arabe, 207.
 Ruppell (E.) Afrika-Zoologie, 90.
 Russell (A.) Nat. Hist. of Aleppo, 86.
 — (M.) View of Egypt, 13.
 — (M.) Nubia and Abyssinia, 13.
 — (M.) Palestine, 15.
 — (P.) Fishes of Coromandel, 91.
 Russell (P.) Indian Serpents, 90.
 — (P.) On the Plague, 94.
 — (W.) On Vaccination, 163.
 Russia, seu Moscovia, Tartaria, &c., 50.
 — Position of, in the East, 79.
 — versus India, 163.
 Rymer (Tho.) Fœdera, 11, 12.
 Sabine (E.) Days of Magnetical Disturbances, 84.
 — (E.) Expedition to the Polar Sea, 63.
 — (E.) On the Figure of the Earth, 97.
 Sacy (Baron S. de) Antiq. de la Perse, 6.
 — (Baron S. de) Bibliothèque, 103.
 — (Baron S. de) Chrestomathie Arabe, 215.
 — (Baron S. de) Grammaire Arabe, 206.
 — (Baron S. de) Exposé de la Religion des Druzes, 281.
 — (Baron S. de) Sur l'Inscript. à Rosette, 2.
 Sadananda Parivrâjachârÿya Vedânta Sâra, 185.
 Sadi, Kulyat, or Works, in *Persian*, 225.
 — Boostaun, 225.
 — Gulistan, 225, 228, 230, 231.
 — Rosarium Politicum, 228.
 — Rosengarten, 230.
 — Vier Lustgange, 230.
 — des Weisen Persers, 230.
 Sadik Ispahani, Geograp. Works, 33, 231.
 Sabitya Derpana, 185.
 Sailing Directions, 97.
 Sainthill (Ric.) Olla Podrida, 174.
 Sair Mutakadamin, 237.
 Sakontala, 190, 191.
 Sale (Lady) Disasters in Afghanistan, 17.
 Salisbury (E. E.) Upon Arabic and Sanskrit Literature, 219.
 Salt (H.) Views in India, Abyssinia, &c., 71.
 — (H.) Voyage to Abyssinia, 45.
 Samachscharis Goldene Halsbänder, 218.
 Sama und Atharva-Veda, Vrihadaranyakam, 191.
 — Veda, Cena Upanishad, 186.
 — Veda Sanhita, 188.
 Samuel (J.) Sermon in Hebrew, 163.
 — (J.) Narrative in Persia, 163.
 Sancara, sive de Theolog. Vedanticorum, 188.
 Sandwich (Earl) Voyage, 38.
 Sandys (G.) Travels, 38.
 Sangermano (Father) Burmese Empire, 27.
 Sanhitâ of the Sama Veda, 188.
 Sâukhya Kârikâ and Bhashya, 191.
 Sankokf Tsou Ram To Sets, 245.
 San Roman (A. de) Hist. Gen. de l'India Orient., 23.
Sanscrit Grammars and Lexicology, 181, 182.
 — *Texts*, 183.
 — *Texts, with Translations*, 187.

- Sanscrit, Translations from*, 189.
 — *Tracts*, 191.
 San-yu-Low, or the Three Dedicated Rooms, 245.
 Saptasatika, 193.
 Sarf-I-Urdu, 235.
 Satara (Rajah of) Letters, 163.
 — Papers, 113.
 Satya Sthapana, 185.
 Sauer (M.) Voyage de Com. Billings, 62.
 Savage (H.) The Anatomist, 91.
 — (Wm.) On Decorative Printing, 103.
 Savary, Grammaire Arabe, 206.
 Savignac and Pearson, Asiatic Museum, 71.
 Sawitri eine Indische Dichtung, 191.
 Sayer (C.) On the Company's Affairs, 163.
 Scales of Premium for Life Annuities, 167.
 Scapulæ (J.) Lexicon, 101.
 Schalch (E. V.) Arabic Selections, 210.
 Schlegel (A. W.) Essais Littéraires et Hist., 174.
 — (A. W.) Indische Bibliothek, 123.
 — (A. W.) Sur l'Étude des Lang. Asiatiques, 180.
 — (A. W.) Typographia Indica, 180.
 Schleiermacher (A. A. E.) de l'Influence de l'Écriture, 252.
 Schmid (B.) English Grammar for Tamulians, 270.
 Schmidt (J. J.) Gnostisch-theosop. Lehren, 5.
 — (J. J.) Mongolisch Grammatik, 249.
 — (J. J.) Mongolisch Wörterbuch, 249.
 — (J. J.) Tibetischen Grammatik, 249.
 — (J. J.) Tibetisch., &c.. Wörterbuch, 249.
 Schnurer (D. C. F.) Bibliotheca Arabica, 103.
 Scholar's Assistant, in *Goojratee*, 198.
 Scholarships, Oriental Department, 163.
 Schools in India, 163.
 Schott (W.) Versuch ueber die Tartarischen Sprache, 249.
 — (W.) Verzeichniss der Bibliothek zu Berlin, 103.
 — (W.) Vocabularium Sinicum, 241.
 — (W.) Vorgebliche Uebersetzung der Werke des Confucius, 248.
 Schouten (G.) Voiage aux Indes Orientales, 54.
 Schroeter (F. C. G.) Boutan Dictionary and Grammar, 249.
Science, 83.
 Scinde Policy, 163.
 Scotland, Documents Illust. of, 10.
 Scot (Wm.) Report on the Cholera, 94.
 Scott (C. R.) Rambles in Egypt, 44.
 — (J.) History of Dekkan, 23.
 — (J.) On the East India College, 164.
 — (J.) Tales and Anecdotes, 218.
 — (J. L.) Imprisonment in China, 60.
 — (Major J.) Letters, Reviews, and Tracts, 163, 164.
 Scott (Sir W.) Life of Napoleon, 67.
 Scrafton (L.) Reflections, 23.
 — (L.) On Vansittart's Narrative, 164.
 Scriptorum Arabum de Rebus Indicis, 215.
 Scripture History, in *Telugu*, 271.
 Seale (R. F.) Geognosy of St Helena, 86.
 Searle (C.) On the Cholera, 94.
 Seel (H.) Mythrageheimnisse, 5.
 Seely (J. B.) Wonders of Elora, 54.
 Seir-Mutakherin, a History of India, 231.
 — ool Mutakherin, 19, 225.
 Sekander Nama, 225.
 Selections from English and Bengalee, in *Persian*, 225.
 Selkirk (J.) Recollections of Ceylon, 57.
 Semmedo (A.) Imperio de la China, 30, 31.
 Sentences, Proverbs, &c. from the Hindustani, 239.
 Sermons, in *Telugu*, 203.
 Shah Namah, 231.
 Shah Namu, 225, 226.
 Shajrat ul Atrak, 13, 234.
 Shakespeare (H.) Civil Justice Regulations, in *Persian*, 226.
 Shakespear (J.) Hindustani Dictionary, 236.
 — (J.) Hindustani Grammar, 235.
 — (J.) Muntakhabat-I-Hindi, or Selections in Hindustani, 238.
 Sharafiya, 210.
 Sharah Alfîya, 210.
 — Bostan, 226.
 — Gulistan, 226.
 — Sipahie Sadet, 212.
 — Wakaiya, 210.
 Sharastani, Book of Sects, in *Arabic*, 211.
 Sharaya ool Islam, 211.
 Shaw (T.) Travels in Barbary, &c., 42.
 — (Wm.) Authenticity of Ossian's Poems, 164.
 Sheikh Nizam, Fatawa Alemgiri, 209.
 Shentantivakaram, 201.
 Shereh Al Tabzib, 211.
 — Isagoji, 211.
 — Wakaia Nisfi, 211.
 Sheridan (R. B.) Comparative Statement, 164.
 Sherson and Others, Case of, 164.
 Sherwood (Mrs.) Little Henry, 164.
 Shigurf Namah-I-Velaët, 238.
 Shipp (J.) Memoirs, 67.
 — (J.) Military Bijou, 174.
 Ships, Tracts on, 164, 165.
 Shoobred (J.) Report on Vaccine Inoculation, 94, 165.
 Shooulue Ishq, 238.
 Shore (Hon. F. J.) Notes on Indian Affairs, 24.
 Short (M.) On Oil of the Croton Tigilium, 165.
 Shortrede (R.) Logarithmic Tables, 85.
 Shuekh Uhmud ool Yumunee, Nufhut-ool-Yumun, 210.
 — Ul Ujab ool Oojab, 211.
 Shums-ood-deen Fukeer, Hadâyik ul Balaghat, 223.
 — -ool-Loghat, 222.

- Shurhoo Mint Amil, 206.
 Shurhool Usbab wul Ulama, 211.
 Shurreff, Qanoon-e-Islam, 54, 239.
Siam, History of, 27.
 — *Voyages and Travels in*, 56.
Siamese Grammars, 251.
 Siao-ul Hio oder Lun, 245.
 Siddanta Kaumudi, 182.
 Siebold (P. Fr.) *Nippon*, 61.
 — (P. Fr.) *Voyage au Japon*, 61.
 — et Hoffmanni, *Bibliotheca Japonica*, 248.
 Sigmond (G. G.) *On Tea*, 94.
 Sihar-ool-Buyan, 238.
 Silks, Tracts on, 165.
 Singapore and Macao (Views in), 71.
 Sinclair (Sir J.) *Code of Agriculture*, 89.
Sindhi Grammars, 239.
 Sinensis Imperii Libri Classici, 245.
 Singapore Institution, 165.
 Singhâsan Battisi, 193, 198.
 Sinnott (J.) *Military Catechism*, 96.
 Siraj-al-din Ali Khan, *Rufia al Shufi*, 225.
 Sirajiya, 211.
 Sisupâla Badha, 185.
 Sketches of India, 51.
 Skinner (Jos.) *Adventures*, 41.
 — (Jos.) *Excursions in India*, 54.
 Skynner (W. A.) *Directions*, 165.
 Slade (J.) *On Trade in Canton*, 165.
 Sleeman (W. H.) *Ramaseeana*, a Vocabulary of the Thugs, 281.
 — (W. H.) *Rambles, &c.*, 55.
 — (W. H.) *On the Thugs*, 281.
 Small Pox, a Treatise on, in *Persian*, 232.
 Smith (C.) *English Atlas*, 35.
 — (C.) *General Atlas*, 35.
 — (J. T.) *Antiq. of Westminster*, 71.
 — (L. F.) *Rise, &c. of the Regular Corps*, 26.
 — (L. F.) *Sketch of Regular Troops*, 165.
 — (N.) *State of the East-India Company*, 165.
 — (R.) *Views in Prince of Wales Island*, 71.
 — *On the Commerce of the E. I. Company*, 165.
 — *On the Debt of the Nation*, 166.
 — *On East-India Shipping*, 165.
 — *Reports of the Corps of Engineers*, 165.
 — *Speech on Jurisdiction in Bengal*, 166.
 Smriti Chandrika, 201.
 Smyth (W. C.) *Hindustanee Dictionary*, 236.
 — (W. C.) *Hindoostanee Interpreter*, 235.
 — (W. H.) *On Halley's Comet*, 166.
 Snodgrass (Major) *Burmese War*, 27.
 Societ  Asiatique de Paris, *Journal Asiatique*, 119.
 — *Ethnologique, Memoires de*, 119.
 Society for Encouragement of Arts, &c., *Transactions of*, 119.
 — *in India*, 55.
 Sojutii Liber de Interp. Korani, 211.
 Solar System, Account of, in *Hindustani*, 272.
 Soldier's Manual, in *the Nagari Character*, 194.
 Solvyn (F. B.) *Manners and Customs of the Hindoos*, 71, 72.
 Somadeva, *Katha Sarit Sagara*, 187.
 Somadeva, *M hrchensammlung*, 190.
 Sommers (Lord) *Collection of Tracts*, 166.
 Sonnini (C. S.) *Travels in Egypt*, 44.
 Sonnerat (M. P.) *Voyage to the Spice Islands*, 58.
 Soobah Sing's Spirited Remonstrance, 232.
 Soohrab, a Poem, 228.
 Soondur Kubeeshwur, *Singhasun Buttee-see*, 193.
 Soorah, an Arabic Dictionary explained in Persian, 207.
 Souciet (P. E.) *Observat. Mathemat. des livres Chinois*, 246.
 South Carolina and Georgia, *Accounts of*, 31.
 Southack (C.) *Atlas*, 35.
South Sea and Australian Voyages, 63.
 South Sea Company, *Inventory of their Lands, &c.*, 175.
 Specimens of Popular Poetry of Persia, 231.
 — of the Zund and Puhluwee Language, 240.
 Spelling-book, in *Malayalam*, 204.
 — in *Tamil*, 270.
 Spencer (E.) *Travels in Circassia*, 50.
 — (Bp. G. B.) *Sermons*, 166.
 Spix et Martius, *Reise in Brasilien*, 62.
 Spring (F.) *Malayalim Grammar*, 204.
 Spr che des Bhartrihari, 191.
 Spry (H. H.) *Modern India*, 24.
 — (H. H.) *On the Cultivation of Plants*, 89.
 Ssufismus, cura Tholuck, 5.
 Stair (Earl of) *On Government's Interference*, 166.
 Standing Orders and Regulations, 1810 to 1819, 166.
 Stanhope (Earl) *Addresses*, 166.
 State of British Interest in India, 166.
Statistics and Finance, 77.
 Statutes at Large and of the Realm, 73.
Statute and Common Law, 73.
 Statutes, &c., of the East-India Company, 75.
 — of the East-India College, 75.
 Staunton (Sir G. T.) *Acct. of the Embassy to China*, 60.
 — (Sir G. T.) *Memoir of the Life and Family of Sir G. L. Staunton*, 67.
 — (Sir G. T.) *Notices relating to China*, 246.
 — (Sir G. T.) *Occurrences at Peking*, 60.
 Stavorinus (Jo. S.) *Voyages to the East Indies*, 55.
 Steam to India, Tracts on, 166.
 Stent (W. D.) *Egypt and the Holy Land*, 44.
 Stephenson (Arch.) *On the Culture of Silk*, 166.
 Steuart (Genl.) *Ladies' Monitor*, 282.

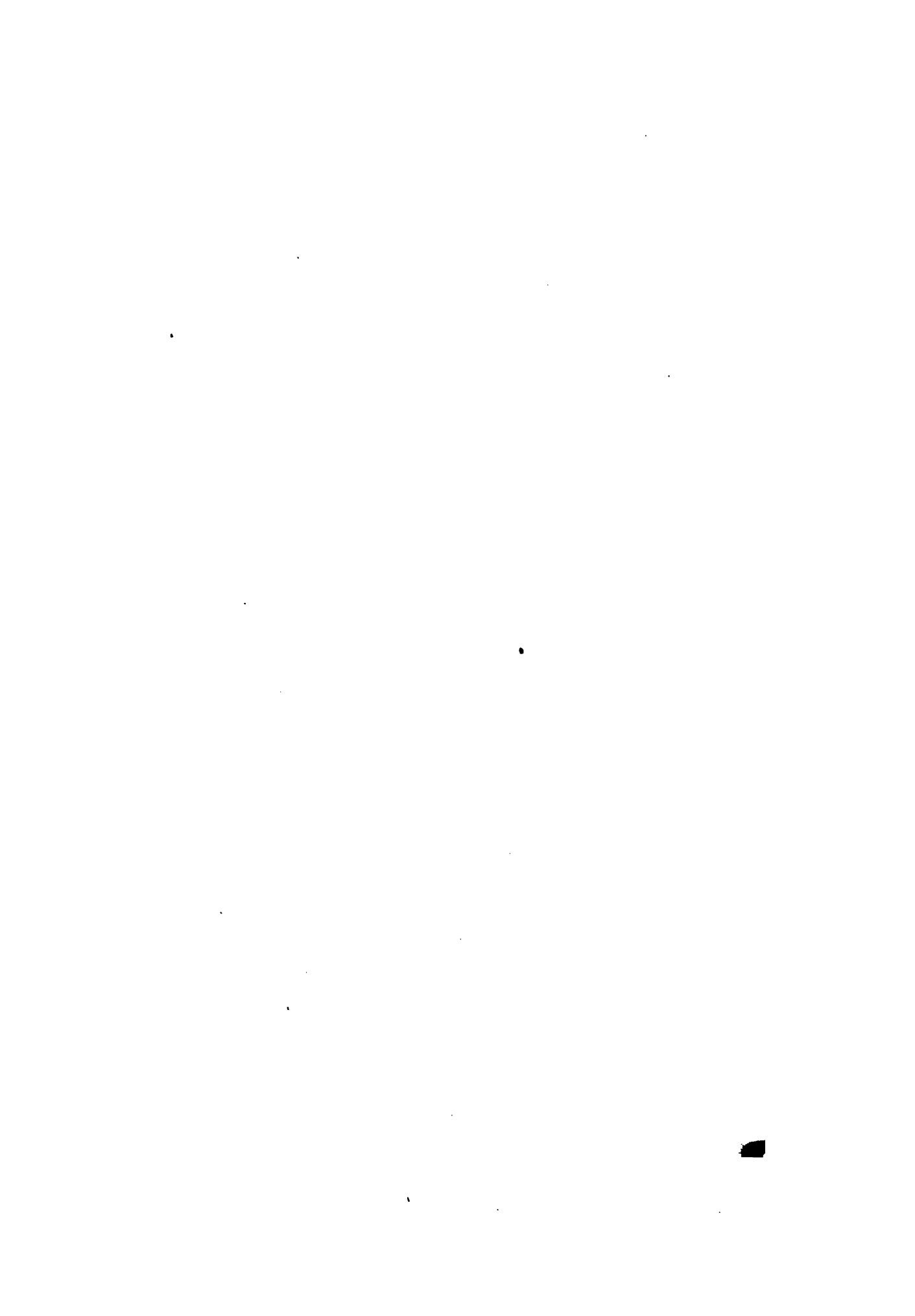
- Stevens (J.) History of Persia, 15.
 — (R.) On the East-India Trade, 82.
 Stevenson (J. W.) Murathee Grammar, 197.
 — (J. W.) Catechism of Geog., in *Telugu*, 271.
 Stewart (Chas.) Catalogue of Tippoo Sultan's Library, 231.
 — (Chas.) Introd. to the Anwari Soohly, 231.
 — (Chas.) Original Persian Letters, 228.
 — (C. J.) History of Bengal, 24.
 — (D.) Arabic Grammar, 207.
 — (Sir J.) On the Coin of Bengal, 80.
 — (M.) On the Policy of the Government of India, 166.
 — Historical Anecdotes, 266.
 — Oopodes-Cotha, 268.
 St. Helena, Description of, 43.
 Stibbert (Maj. G.) His Case, 166.
 St. Marc (L. de) Du Gouvernement de l'Inde, 163.
 St. Martin (M. J.) Histoire D'Arménie, 15.
 — (M. J.) Mémoires sur l'Arménie, 16, 254.
 Stoddart (Col.) and Conolly, Appeal in behalf of, 145.
 — (J.) Account of Wootz, or Indian Steel, 166.
 Stockdale's (F. W. L.) Excursions in Cornwall, 38.
 Stocqueler (J. H.) Afghanistan, 17.
 — (J. H.) Hand Book, 39.
 Storey (Maj. J.) Court-Martial on, 166.
 Stow (Baron) on Primitive Missions, 166.
 Strachan (J. M.) On the Superstitious Customs, &c. of India, 167.
 Strachey (H.) Mutiny of the Army in Bengal, 24.
 — (H.) Narrative of the Mutiny in 1766, 167.
 Strahlenberg (P. J.) Descrip. of Russia, Siberia, &c., 180.
 — (P. J.) Vocabulary of Tartar Languages, 180.
 Straith (H.) On Fortification, 96.
 Strange (Sir T.) Elements of Hindu Law, 76.
 — (T. A.) Notes of Cases, 77.
 Stratton (Geo.) Defence of, 167.
 Struys (J.) Voyages to Japan, 61.
 Stuart (A.) Letter to the Court of Directors, 167.
 Stuhr (P. F.) Relig. Systeme der Heidenischen, 5.
 — (P. F.) Untersuchungen, 2.
 Subha Bilas, 193.
 Subhat-ul-Abrar, 226.
 Sudraka Rájá Mrichchakati, 184.
 Sugar, Tracts on, 167.
 Sullivan (J.) On the Circar of Masulipatam, 282.
 — (J.) Speech on the Ameers of Sinde, 167.
 — (L.) Letter to the Proprietors, 167.
 Sullivan (R. J.) Analysis of the Hist. of India, 24.
 — Plan, and Defence of, 167.
 Sumatra, History of, 28.
 — Tracts on, 167.
 Sunday, Rules for the Observance of, in *Malay*, 252.
 Sündflut, Episoden des Mahábhárata, 191.
 Supplement, 276.
 Surat, The Company's Investment at, 167.
 Surgery, 91.
 Susruta Ayurvéda, 191.
 Su'sruta, 185.
 Sutherland (Lieut. Col.) Report on the Khalsa Villages, 55.
 Sutton (A.) Ooriya Grammar, 197.
 Swarbeck (S. D.) Sketches in Scotland, 72.
 Sydney, Passage from, through Torres Straits, 167.
 Sykes (Col. W. H.) On Atmospheric Tides, 84.
 — (W. H.) Geology of Dukhun, 87.
 — (W. H.) Land Tenures of Dekkan, 79.
 — (W. H.) Notes on Ancient India, 14.
 — (W. H.) On the Fishes of the Dukhun, 91.
 — (W. H.) On the Fossils at Cutch, 91.
 — (W. H.) On the Increase of Wealth, 79.
 — (W. H.) On the Quails, &c. of India, 90.
 — (W. H.) Statistics of Dukhun, 79.
 — (W. H.) Statistics of India, &c., 167.
 Symes (M.) Embassy to Ava, 56.
 Symonds (A. R.) Geog. and Hist. of India, 33.
 Symson (W.) Voyage to the East Indies, 55.
Syriac Grammars, 253.
 — *Texts and Translations*, 253, 254.
 Szafieddini Hellensis ad Sulthanum Elmelik, 215.
 Taberd (J. L.) Dictionarium Anamitico-Latinum, 251.
 Taberistanensis, Annales, 216.
 Tables of Revenue, Population, &c., 79.
 — Of the Results of Diseases, 94.
 — On Trade, &c., 82.
 Tachard (G.) Voyage de Siam, 56.
 Tachin-Uddin, les Aventures de Kamrup, 239.
 Tafsir Munadiya, 238.
 — Sura Bakra, 211.
 — Surah Fatila, 226.
 — Tabarik-al-lazi, 226.
 Tá Hío, ou le Grande Etude, 245.
 Taki-eddin-Ahmed-Makrizi, Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks, 217.
 — Makrizii Hist. Coptorum, 216.
 — Almakrizi Tractatus, 211.
 Takyoddini Makrizii Narratio, 216.

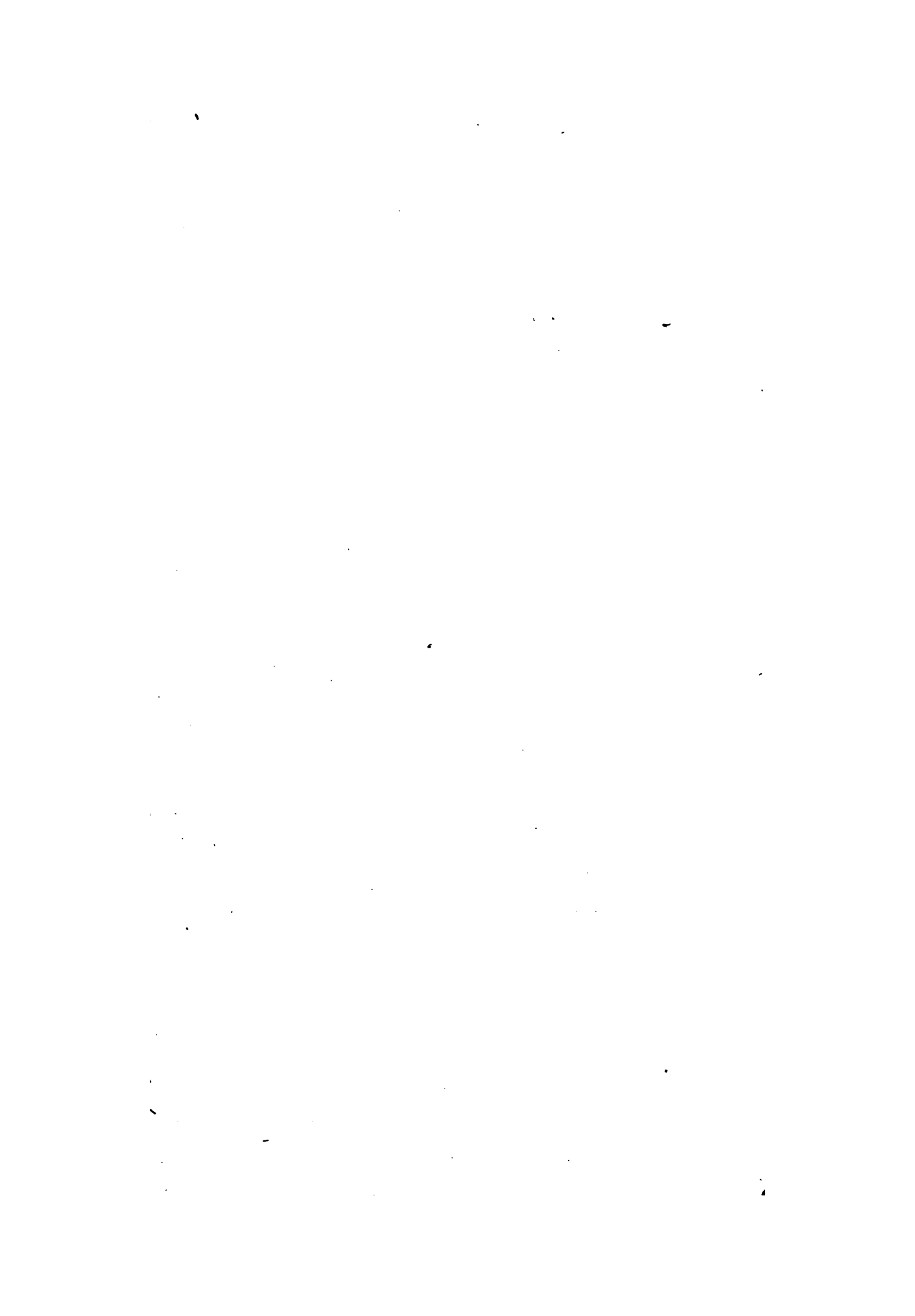
- Taleef Shereef, 238.
 Taleem Namuh, 238.
 Tales and Anecdotes from the Arabic, 218.
Tamil Dictionaries and Grammars, 198, 200.
 — *Texts*, 200.
 — *with Translations*, 202.
 — Expositor, 200.
 Tamul Grammar, 200.
 Tanchumi Comment. Arab. in Lamentationes, 211.
 — Arab. ad Librorum Samuelis et Regum, 216.
 Tanjavanakonava, 201.
 Tanjore (Raja of) Disputes, 26.
 Tao-Te-King, de Lao Tseu, 246.
 Tarachand Chukruburtee, 267.
 Tarjamah-I-Fatavi Alangiri, 226.
 Tartaria, Comment. Topographica, 50.
Tartary, History of, 16.
 — *Travels in*, 50.
 Tassin (J. B.) School Atlas, 274.
 Tassy (G. de) Hist. de la Littérat. Hindouï, 24.
 — (G. de) Rudimens Hindoustani, 235.
 — (G. de) Sur les Fêtes des Hindous, 239.
 — (G. de) Sur le Métrique des Arabes, 235.
 — (G. de) Sur la Religion Musulmane dans l'Inde, 239.
 Ta-Tsing Leu Lee; the Penal Code of China, 77, 245.
 Tausend und eine Nacht Arabisch, 211.
 Tavernier (J. B.) Travels, 38.
Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, 12.
 Tayamanasa Vamicam, 201, 204.
 Taylor (Jas.) Topography of Dacca, 33.
 — (J.) Travels to India, 41.
 — (Jos.) Hindostanee Dictionary, 236.
 — (T. G.) Astronomical Observations, 85.
 — (T. G.) Catalogue of Stars, 85.
 — (T. G.) Meteorological Register, 83.
 — (T. J.) Polymetrical Tables, 50.
 — (W.) Afghanistan, 49.
 — and Caldecott, on Terrestrial Magnetic Force in S. India, 168.
 — (P. M.) Sketches in the Deccan, 72.
 — (Mrs.) Lunar Tables, 98.
 — (Mrs.) Navigation, 98.
 — (Serjt. Major) Life in the Ranks, 282.
 — (Wm.) Exam. of the Mackenzie MSS., 104.
 — (W. C.) Popular Hist. of India, &c., 24.
 Tchoubiuof (D.) Dictionnaire Géorgien, 256.
 Tea, Cultivation of, 89.
 — Tracts on, 168.
 Teignmouth (Lord) Life of Sir W. Jones, 66.
 — (Lord) Practicability of Communi-
 cating the Knowledge of Christianity, 168.
 Teignmouth (Lord) Life and Corresp. of, 67.
 Telescope (The), 123.
 Telooogo Drill, 203.
Telugu Dictionaries and Grammars, 202.
 — *Texts*, 203.
 — *with Translations*, 203.
 Temperance, Reports and Tracts on, 168.
 Tenche (N.) Animadversions, 168.
 Tennant (Wm.) Indian Recreations, 282.
 Teroovercaudoo Soobroya Modellar, Tamil Expositor, 200.
 Teru Oakaadu Subroyam Vinnapattiram, 202.
 Terry (Edw.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 168.
 Teschemacher (J. R.) Tables for Arbitration, 80.
 Testa de Nevill, 12.
 Testaments (New) in Various Languages, 257 to 264.
 Texeira (Pet.) Travels, 41.
 Tezkereh al Vakiat, 231.
 Thaten Bogda Gesser Chans, 250.
 Théâtre Chinois, 246.
 Thelwall (A. S.) on the Opium Trade, 82.
 Theology, addressed to the Hindoos, in *Canarese*, 204.
 Thevenot, Recueil de Voyages, 60.
 Tholuck (F. A. D.) Sufismus, 5.
 Thomas (J. F.) Notes on Famine, 168.
 Thompson (G.) Southern Africa, 43.
 — (G. A.) Alcedo, 32.
 — (J.) On the Trade with China, 82.
 — (J. T.) Oordoo Dictionary, 272.
 Thomson (Thos.) Chemistry, 94.
 Thorbecke (J. R.) Dissertatio Medica, 219.
 Thorn (Wm.) Conquest of Java, 28.
 — (W.) Mem. of Lord Lake's Campaigns, 24.
 Thornton (E.) Gazetteer, 33.
 — (E.) Hist. of British India, 24.
 — (E.) India, its State and Prospects, 282.
 — (T.) East-India Calculator, 81.
 — (T.) History of China, 31.
 — (T.) On Trade with India, 82.
 — (T.) State of Turkey, 39.
 — (W.) Indian Recreations, 282.
 Thugs, History of the, 24.
 — Report of their Depredations and Vocabulary of their Words, 281.
 Thunberg (C. P.) Flora Japonica, 89.
Tibetan Grammars and Dictionaries, 249.
 — *with Translations*, 249.
 Tibeh Ukbar, 226.
Tibet, History of, 27.
 — *Travels in*, 55.
 Tierney (Geo.) Speeches, 168.
 Tieffenthaler, Descript. de l'Inde, 33.
 Timour, or Tamerlane's Institutes, 228.
 Timur (The Emperor) his Autobiographical Memoir, 67.
 — Memoirs of, 230.
 Timkowski (Geo.) Travels to China, 60.
 Tindal und Swart, Verhandelingen, 38.

- Tippoo Sultan, Catalogue of his Library, 231.
 ———— Memoirs of, 66, 68.
 ———— Select Letters, 231.
 ———— History of his Reign, 229.
 Tiricadukam, 201.
 Tirukunaimulamum, 201.
 Tirumantram, 201.
 Tirumantrikal, 201.
 Tirupognasa, 201.
 Tiruppadi Tiruppukazh, 201.
 Tiruvachacam, 201.
 Tiruvadiver Puranam, 201.
 Tiruvalluvar, 201.
 Tiruvelei Adal Puranam, 201.
 Titsingh (M.) Cérémonies usitées au Japon, 31.
 ———— (M.) Illustrations of Japan, 31.
 Tod (Jas.) Rajast'han, 24.
 ———— (Jas.) Travels in Western India, 55.
 Togari Poema, 216.
 Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, 218.
 Tolfrey (W.) Events in Ceylon, 168.
 Tomb (J. W.) On Manicheism, 169.
 Tong-Kien Kang Mou, Histoire Générale de la Chine, 29, 244.
 Toorab Alee, Wasit al Nahu, 207.
 Tooti Nameh, 228.
 Tota Kuhanee, or Tote Namu, in *Hindustani*, 238.
 ———— Itihas, 196.
 Tour through Upper Hindostan, 55.
 Tracts, Educational, in *Bengalee*, 267, 268.
 ———— and Missionary, in *Mahratta*, 269.
 ———— and Missionary, in *Tamil*, 270.
 ———— and Missionary, in *Telugu*, 271.
 ———— *Miscellaneous*, 123.
 ———— Missionary, &c., in *Canarese*, 271.
 ———— Missionary, &c., in *Malay*, 273.
 ———— Missionary, in *Malayakim*, 271.
Trade and Commerce, 81.
 ———— with India, 82.
Transactions of Learned Societies, 117.
 ———— in India, 1756, &c., 20.
 Transits and Right Ascensions, 84.
 ———— of Venus over the disc of the Sun, 169.
 Translations from the Chinese, by Morrison, 246.
 Trant, Two Years in Ava, 56.
 Tratato Sobre a Oracao, 275.
Travels in Various Parts, 36.
 Trevelyan (C. E.) On Education, 282.
 ———— (C. E.) Papers from India, 169.
 Trevor (Geo.) Sermons, 169, 175.
 Trial of G. Stratton and others, 169.
 Trifler (The) 123.
 Trigonometry, A Treatise on, 169.
 Trikanda Sésna, 182.
 Trikonamiti, 198.
 Truilhier, Route de Téhran, 33.
 Tsen-sse, L'Invariable Milieu, 243.
 Tsian Dsu Wên, Mille Literæ Ideographicae, 243.
 Tucker (Hen. St. Geo.) Financial Situat. of the East-India Company, 79.
 ———— (H. St. G.) On the Plans of Finance, 169.
 Tuckett (H.) Indian Revenue System, 79.
 Tuckey (J. H.) Maritime Geog., 33.
 Tujnees ool Loghat, 222, 273.
 Tulagee—Angria, History of, 68.
 Tullberg (O. F.) Nagra Anmärkningar, 254.
 Turner (S.) Embassy to Tibet, 55.
Turkey. History of, 12.
 ———— *Travels in*, 38.
Turkish Dictionaries and Grammars, 232.
 ———— *Texts*, 233.
 ———— *with Translations*, 233.
 ———— *Translations from*, 233.
 Turselini (H.) Hist. de la Entrada de la Christiandad en el Japon, &c., 31.
 ———— (H.) Vida de San Fr. Xavier, 31.
 Twining (Ric.) Tracts on Tea, the Company's Charter, &c., 169.
 ———— (Thos.) On Interfering in the Religious Opinions of the Natives of India, 169.
 ———— (Wm.) Clinical Illustrations, 94.
 ———— (W.) Account of Epidemic Cholera, 94.
 Tyschen (O. G.) Abbreviat. Hebraicarum et Opuscula, 282.
 ———— (O. G.) De Cuneatis Inscript., 2.
 ———— (O. G.) Grammatik der Arabischen, 206.
 ———— (O. G.) Res Numaria Muhammed, 6.
 Tytler (A. F.) Political State of India, 79.
 ———— (J.) Memorial, 169.
 ———— (R.) Ancient Geography, 34.
 ———— Elements of General History, in *Hindustani*, 238.
 Uboo-Uli Ebn Sena, Oorjoozeh, 210.
 Ukhlaki Hindee, or Indian Ethics, 231.
 Ulfaz Udwieyh, the Materia Medica, 180.
 Ulug Beigi Epochae Celebriores, 216.
 Ul Ujab ool Oojab, 211.
 Umanut Oollah (Maulavi) Sarf-I-Urudu, 235.
 Umeer Khoosro, Akhlak Mohsani, 222.
 ———— Laila-wa-Majnun, 224.
 Unitarian Repository, 169.
 Universal History, Introduction to, 275.
 ———— Time-piece, 169.
 Unwari Soheilee, 226.
 Upham (E.) History of Budhism, 5.
 ———— (E.) Mahāvansi, &c., 205.
 Urquhart (D.) La Crise, 169.
 ———— (D.) The Edinburgh Review and the Affghan War, 170.
 Uruz, 226.
 Urwasi und der Held, 191.
 Osborne (T. H.) Guide to the Levant, 39.
 Usko (J. F.) Travels and Life, 170.
 Uttara Râma Cherita, 185.
 Vacani (C.) Storia delle Campagne, 12.
 Vaccination, A Treatise on, in *Chinese*, 242.
 Vadaraja, Laghu Kaumudi, 181.
 Vaillant (J. F.) Arsacidarum Imp., 6.

- Vakkundana, 201.
 Valentia (Visct.) Voyages and Travels, 38.
 Vallancey (Chas.) Prospectus of a Dictionary, 101.
 Valmeeki, Ramayuna, 188, 190, 193, 196.
 Valle.—See Pietro della Valle.
 Valmici, Ramayuna, 185, 190.
 Valor Ecclesiasticus, 12.
 Van-Braam (A. E.) Voyage, 60, 61.
 Vannangel, 201.
 Vansittart, Letter, Narrative, and Defence, 170.
 — (Hen.) Transact. in Bengal, 24.
 Vassu Charitra, 203.
 Vaughan (W.) Narrative, 58.
 Vayrakkiya Satakam, 201.
 — Tipam, 201.
 Vedam (L'Ezour), 189.
 Vedānta Sāra, 185.
 Vedavigarper Diccaram, 201.
 Vedavuttaranadiraddi, 202.
 Veds, The.—See *Rammohun Roy*.
 Vemana, 203.
 Venidad Sadé, 240.
 Venkikonava, 202.
 Verbiesti (F.) Astronomia Europæa, 248.
 Verelst (H.) State of his Case, 170.
 Vermeulen (G.) Voyage naar Oost-Indien, 55.
 Vetala Panchavinsati, 193.
 Vetch (Jas.) On Ship Navigation between the Mediterranean and the Red Sea, 170.
 Veth (P. J.) Dissertat. de Institutis Arab. Literariis, 219.
 Verzeichniss der Bibliothek zu Berlin, 103.
 — der Bibliothek zu Tubingen, 104.
 Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, in Persia, &c., 48.
 Vidvunmoda-Taranginee, 188.
 Vieland (M.) Le Mirror d'Or, 282.
 Views in Singapore and Macao, 71.
 Vieyra (Ant.) Portuguese Dictionary, 101.
 — (Ant.) Brevis Arab. Ling., 180.
 Vigne (G. T.) Gluzni, Cabul, &c., 49.
 — Travels in Kashmir, &c., 55.
 Vihari Lal, Saptasatika, 193.
 Vijaganita, 186.
 Vijnāneswara, Mitakshara, 184.
 Vikramarka, 203.
 Vikramorvasi, 186.
 Vincent (Wm.) Nearchus, 34.
 — (Wm.) Periplus, 34.
 — (Wm.) Commerce of the Ancients, 34.
 Vincent le Blanc's Voyages and Travels, 38.
 Vindication of the Dutch E. I. Company, 27.
 Vindicæ Seramporianæ, 170.
 Vinnapattiram, 202.
 Virali Vedu Toodo, 202.
 Vira Mitrodaya, 186.
 Visakha Datta, Mudra Rakshasa, 184.
 Visconti (E. Q.) Iconographie Grecque, 68.
 Vishnu Purāna, 191.
 Visiting Society Bombay, Report of, 170.
 Visscher (J. C.) Kust van Mallabaar, 34.
 Viswanath Kavirāja, Sahitya Derpana, 185.
 Vivāda Chintamani, 186.
 Vocabulary of the Barma, Malāya, c. Languages, 180.
 — Bengalese, Eng. and Uriya, 197.
 — of Chinese Words, &c., 242.
 — Eng. and Persian, 222.
 — of the Hok-Keen Dialect, 242.
 — of the Japanese Language, 248.
 Volney (C. F.) Simplificat. des Langues Orient., 180.
 Vopadeva Dhatu Pātha, 183.
 — Mugdhuboodha, 181.
 Vox Populi Vox Dei, Lord Weymouth's Appeal, 170.
 Voyage to the East Indies in 1747, 55.
 Voyages round the World, 36.
 — and Travels, 31.
 — and Travels, Collections of, 35.
 — d'un Missionnaire en Turquie, 46.
 — of the Dutch E. I. Company, 38.
 Vries (S. de) Aanmerlyke Reysen, 55.
 Vribadaranyaakam, Kāthakam, 191.
 Vuller (J. A.) Institut. Ling.-Persicæ, 221.
 — (J. G.) Chrestomathia Schahnamiana, 226.
 Vyasa, Mahabhārata, 184.
 Vyavahāra Tatwa, 186.
 — Tatwa Mala, 186.
 Vyuvuharu Muyookhu, 191.
 Waddington (S. F.) Oriental Exposition, 82.
 Waghorn (Tho.) On the Acceleration of the India Mails, 170.
 — (Tho.) Overland Journey, 41, 170.
 Wakhoucht, Descript. de la Géorgie, 256.
 Wales (J.) Views in Bombay, 72.
 Wali, ses Œuvres en Hindustani, 238.
 Wallace (R. G.) Memoirs of India, 24.
 Wallich (N.) Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores, 89.
 — (N.) Flora Nepalensis, 89.
 Walpole (H. D.) Overseer's Vade Mecum, 282.
 — (R.) Travels, 39.
 Walsh (R.) Constantinople, 39.
 — (T.) Journal in Egypt, 44.
 Walton (Jas. F.) Views in Afghanistan, 72.
 Waltoni (B.) Introd. ad Lect. Ling. Orient., 180.
 Wamik und Asra, 231.
 War, a Review of the Custom of, 170.
 Ward (N. B.) On the Growth of Plants, 89.
 — (Wm.) Farewell Letters, 282.
 — (Wm.) Hindoo Literature, 5, 24.
 Warden (D. B.) Account of the United States, 31.
 — (F.) On the Land Tenures of Bombay, 170.
 — (F.) Letters from St. Helena, 67.
 Waring (E. Scott) Hist. of the Mahrattas, 25.
 — (E. Scott) Tour to Sheeraz, 48.

- Waring (Major S.) Letters, Remarks, and Tracts, 170, 171.
- Warren (Comte E.) L'Inde Anglaise, 55.
- (S.) The Opium Question, 171.
- (Jo.) Kala Sankalita, 7.
- Wasit al Nahu, 207.
- Wathen (G. H.) Arts, &c. of Ancient Egypt, 3.
- (J.) Voyage to China, 61.
- (W. H.) Sindhi Grammar, &c., 239.
- Watson (Major) On the Docks in Bengal, 171.
- Watts (Jas.) Scripture History, in *Malayalam*, 271.
- (Jas.) Scripture History, in *Tamil*, 270.
- Weavers, An Answer to their Case, 171.
- Webb (B.) Patent Polar Watches, 171.
- (J.) On the Language of China, 241.
- Weddell (Jas.) Voyage to the South Pole, 64.
- Weekly Examiner, 123.
- Intelligencer, 123.
- Weil (G.) Hist. Krit. Einleitung in den Koran, 219.
- (G.) Mohammed sein Leben, 68.
- Wellesley (Marquis) Dispatches, 25.
- (Marq.) Hist. of, and Transactions in India, 171.
- (Marq.) Letters, 171.
- (Marq.) Notes on the Mahratta War, 25.
- (Marq.) Vindicat. of the Wars in Hindostan, &c., 25.
- Wellington (Lord) Despatches, 9.
- Wellsted (J. R.) Travels in Arabia, 47.
- Welsh (J.) Military Reminiscences, 55.
- Weltzen (Capt. H.) Narrative, 171.
- Westergaard, Radices Ling. Sanscritæ, 182.
- Westmacott (G. E.) Indian Commerce and Russian Intrigue, 171.
- Westminster Review, 123.
- Weston (Steph.) Aphorisms, in *Arabic*, 212.
- (S.) Conformity of Languages, 99.
- (S.) Remains of Arabic, &c., 207.
- (S.) Werneira, 87.
- Westwood (J. O.) Arcana Entomologica, 90.
- Wetzstein (J. G.) Samascharii Lexicon, 208.
- Weyland (J.) Letter to Sir H. Inglis, 171.
- Weymouth (Lord) Appeal, 171.
- (Lord) Appeal considered, 170.
- Wheatley (J.) On the Theory of Money, 81.
- Whewell (Wm.) On Tides, 171.
- Whiston, Merchants' Weekly Rememb., 171.
- White (C.) Constantinople, 39.
- (Geo.) Tracts on Trade and East-India Affairs, 171, 172.
- (G. F.) Views in India, 72.
- (J.) Voyage to Cochin China, 56.
- (Sam.) Case, and Abstract of his Affairs, 172.
- (W.) On Cholera, 94.
- White (W.) On the Quarantine Laws, 94.
- (W.) Letter on Justice in India, 172.
- (W.) Mirza Kirwan Jah, or the King of Oude in Chains, 282.
- (W.) Murdered King of Oude, 172.
- (W.) Prince of Oude, 282.
- Whowell (T.) Analogy of the Old and New Testaments, 175.
- Wight (R.) Icones Plantarum, 89.
- (R.) Illustrat. of Indian Botany, 89.
- (R.) and Arnott, Prodrumus, 89.
- Wilberforce (W.) Speeches, 172.
- Wilbraham (R.) Travels, 62.
- Wilcocke (S. H.) Dutch Dictionary, 100.
- Wilde et Roorda, Nederduitsch-Maleisch Woordenboek, 252.
- Wilken (Fr.) Geschichte der Bibliothek zu Berlin, 104.
- Wilkie (Sir D.) Sketches in Turkey, &c., 72.
- Wilkins (Sir C.) Glossary of Oriental Terms, 112.
- (C.) Sanscrit Grammar, 182.
- (C.) Sanscrit Radicals, 182.
- Wilkinson (E.) Commercial Annual, 82.
- (Sir G.) Ancient Egyptians, 3.
- (R.) Sermon on the Cruelties at Amboyna, 172.
- Wilks (J.) Speech on Warren Hastings's Impeachment, 172.
- (M.) South India, 25.
- (M.) Government of Mysore, 79.
- Willard (Capt.) On the Music of Hindoostan, 282.
- Williams (Capt.) Rise, &c. of the Bengal Native Infantry, 26.
- (J.) On the Hieroglyphics of the Egyptians, 255.
- (M.) Zilla of Baroche, 55.
- Williamson, Wild Sports of the East, 72.
- Wilmet, Lexicon Linguae Arabicae, 208.
- Wilson (A.) On Morbid Sympathies, 94.
- (Bp. Dan.) Charges, 172.
- (Horace Hayman) Account of the Foe Kue-Ki, 282.
- (H. H.) Ariana Antiqua, 3.
- (H. H.) Sankhya Bhashya, 191.
- (H. H.) Burmese War, 27.
- (H. H.) Catalogue of the Mackenzie MSS., 104.
- (H. H.) Commerce of Bengal, 82.
- (H. H.) Hindu Theatre, 191.
- (H. H.) Hist. Sketch of Pandya, 282.
- (H. H.) Histoire du Kachmire, 189.
- (H. H.) Manual of Univ. Hist., &c., 7.
- (H. H.) Megha-Duta, 187, 190.
- (H. H.) Miscellaneous Tracts, 282.
- (H. H.) Notes on the Indica of Ctesias, 282.
- (H. H.) Observat. on some Ancient Indian Coins, 282.
- (H. H.) On the Education of the Natives of India, 282.
- (H. H.) On the Puranas, 282.







5

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

**This book is under no circumstances to be
taken from the Building**

